



VIEW CURRENT
CATALOG WITH LATEST
UPDATES

Put
space
to
work.



THE ONLY SHELVING GUARANTEED NEVER TO COLLAPSE.



We put space to work.

How we make you more organized & efficient.

We offer a unique product portfolio and an expertise that is unmatched. Our understanding of you, the customer, and our ability to match a product or solution to solve a problem is proven to have a positive effect on businesses in any industry. Our trained professionals get processes on-track to store more, do more, and save more.



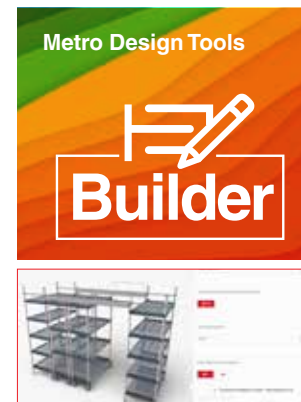
NEW TableWorx
Stainless steel worktables
that provide efficiency above
& below the surface.
p.130



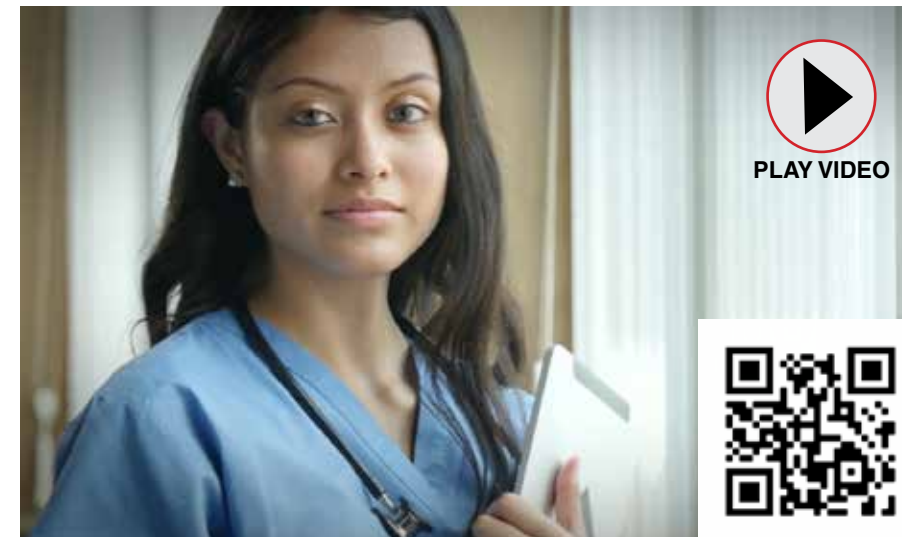
NEW Nimbl
Highly maneuverable
compact medical cart.
p.210



NEW CaseVue Case Carts
Durable, ergonomic, and
efficient case carts.
p.264



NEW Builder Design Tools
Customize in 3D
metro.com/design-tools



Watch on YouTube

Conquer the day.

Our obsession to understand the customer is what drives us. The better we know how you work and what you need gives us the right tools to innovate space better. Since 1929, we've been observing customers' challenges to find ideal solutions within virtually every application.

Delivering value based products & solutions.

We continue to innovate the highest quality products in our space, utilizing unique materials and advanced production processes to deliver relevant, leading edge solutions. Born from the creation of the industry standard for wire shelving, our product breadth has evolved into a vast array of product categories including plastic & wire shelving, medical carts, storage cabinets, workstations, heated cabinets, high-density shelving, wall storage systems, stainless fabricated products and more.

We differentiate our products by the features that we build in. Be it adjustability, corrosion resistance, energy efficiency, modularity, maneuverability, ergonomics, or durability, our products provide unrivaled performance and value. These features enable us to configure, tailor, accessorize and customize these products into application-specific solutions that ensure professionals have the right tool for the job.

- www.facebook.com/MetroHealthcare
- www.linkedin.com/showcase/metro-healthcare-solutions
- www.twitter.com/MetroHC
- www.metro.com/YouTube

Corporate Headquarters
651 North Washington Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
Phone: +1 570 825 2741
Fax: +1 570 825 2852

U.S. & Canada Customer Service
Phone: 1.800.992.1776
Fax (PA): +1 800 638 9263
Fax: (CA): +1 800 638. 3292

**International Sales/
Customer Service Offices**
Middle East/Africa/India
Dubai-United Arab Emirates
Phone: +971 4 811 8286
Fax: +971 4 886 5465

Asia/Pacific
Singapore
Phone: +65 6829 5382

Latin America
Mexico
Phone: +52 33 362 778 30

Europe
The Netherlands
Phone: +31 76 587 7550
Fax: +31 76 581 1313

Contents

Polymer Shelving Solutions.....10-29

MetroMax i Shelves & Posts.....	12-13
MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts.....	14-15
MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts.....	16-17
MetroMax Casters.....	18-19
MetroMax Supply & Speciality Carts.....	20-23
MetroMax Platform Accessories.....	24-29

Wire and Solid Shelving Solutions.....30-79

Super Adjustable Wire Shelving & Carts.....	32-37
Super Erecta Wire & Solid Shelving & Carts.....	38-53
Casters for Wire & Solid Shelving.....	54-55
Dollies & Plate Casters.....	56-58
Accessories for Wire & Solid Shelving.....	59-69
Basket Shelving & Accessories.....	70-71
qwikSIGHT Cantilevered Basket System.....	72-75
Storage Bins & Totes.....	76-79

Security, Track, and Seismic Shelving.....80-107

Security Shelving.....	82-89
High-Density Track Shelving.....	90-100
Vertical Extra-High Shelving.....	101
Seismic Shelving.....	102-107

Wall Shelving.....108-128

SmartWall Grid & Wall Shelving.....	110-125
Wall Mounted Shelving.....	126-128

Workstations, Work Tables & Gowning.....130-143

Stainless Steel Work Tables & Accessories.....	130-141
Gowning Benches and Bootie Racks.....	142-143

Utility Carts and Dunnage.....144-153

Polymer Utility Carts.....	146-148
Wire & Solid Utility Carts.....	149-151
Dunnage Racks and Shelves.....	152-153

Starsys System.....154-205

Overview.....	156-157
Medical Carts.....	158-166
Locking & Security.....	167-175
Supply Carts.....	176-197
WorkCenters.....	198-201
Modular Casework.....	202-203
Wall Storage.....	204
Catheter Storage.....	205

Medical and Medication Carts.....206-260

Cart Locking Guide.....	208-209
Nimbl Compact Medical Carts.....	210-217
Lifeline Emergency Code Response Carts.....	218-225
Flexline Procedure & Treatment Carts.....	226-237
Basix & Basix Plus Carts.....	238-251
Lionville Medication Carts.....	252-260

Specialty Storage & Transport.....262-279

CaseVue Case Carts.....	264-271
Open Case Carts.....	272
SPD Storage.....	273
Specialty.....	274-277
Exchange & Linen Carts.....	278-279

Terms & Conditions.....	280-282
Index.....	Inside Back Cover



Innumerable Options. Imaginative Solutions.



MetroMax i[®]



One-Piece Solid Mats Available.

One-Piece Solid Mats Available.

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	\$\$\$	Lifetime



MetroMax[®] 4



Sectioned Solid Mats Available.

Sectioned Solid Mats Available.

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	\$\$\$	Lifetime



MetroMax® Q



Commonly used with All-Polymer posts.
Epoxy Coated Steel Posts also available

Commonly used with All-Polymer posts.
Epoxy Coated Steel Posts also available.

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	\$\$\$	25 Years



QwikSight Basket Supply System

BASKET



Flexibility	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
★★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★	100lbs. (227kg)	\$\$\$



Super Erecta®

Chrome	Brite	Metroseal Green	Metroseal Gray	Stainless Steel	Black	Smoked Glass	Copper Hammertone
--------	-------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	-------	--------------	-------------------

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
<div><div>Metroseal</div><div>★★★★</div><div>Stainless Steel</div><div>★★★★★★</div><div>Other</div><div>●</div></div>	<div><div>Metroseal</div><div>★★★★</div><div>Stainless Steel</div><div>★★★★★★</div><div>Other</div><div>★★</div></div>	<div><div>Metroseal</div><div>★</div><div>Stainless Steel</div><div>★</div><div>Other</div><div>★</div></div>	<div><div>★★★★★★</div></div>	<div><div>800lbs.</div><div>(363kg)</div></div>	<div><div>Metroseal</div><div>\$</div><div>Stainless Steel</div><div>\$\$\$\$</div><div>Other</div><div>\$</div></div>	<div><div>Metroseal</div><div>15 Years</div></div>

Galvanized*	Stainless Steel	Autoclave Cart Wash Stainless Steel*
-------------	-----------------	--------------------------------------

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
Stainless Steel ★★★★★ Galvanized ★★	Stainless Steel ★★★★★ Galvanized ★★★	★★★★★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	Stainless Steel \$\$\$\$ Galvanized \$\$



Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

EASY ADJUST

Available Finishes

Chrome	Metroseal Green	Stainless Steel
--------	------------------------	-----------------

Chrome	Metroseal Green	Stainless Steel
<p>1.0000</p> <p>0.9999</p> <p>0.9998</p> <p>0.9997</p> <p>0.9996</p> <p>0.9995</p> <p>0.9994</p> <p>0.9993</p> <p>0.9992</p> <p>0.9991</p> <p>0.9990</p> <p>0.9989</p> <p>0.9988</p> <p>0.9987</p> <p>0.9986</p> <p>0.9985</p> <p>0.9984</p> <p>0.9983</p> <p>0.9982</p> <p>0.9981</p> <p>0.9980</p> <p>0.9979</p> <p>0.9978</p> <p>0.9977</p> <p>0.9976</p> <p>0.9975</p> <p>0.9974</p> <p>0.9973</p> <p>0.9972</p> <p>0.9971</p> <p>0.9970</p> <p>0.9969</p> <p>0.9968</p> <p>0.9967</p> <p>0.9966</p> <p>0.9965</p> <p>0.9964</p> <p>0.9963</p> <p>0.9962</p> <p>0.9961</p> <p>0.9960</p> <p>0.9959</p> <p>0.9958</p> <p>0.9957</p> <p>0.9956</p> <p>0.9955</p> <p>0.9954</p> <p>0.9953</p> <p>0.9952</p> <p>0.9951</p> <p>0.9950</p> <p>0.9949</p> <p>0.9948</p> <p>0.9947</p> <p>0.9946</p> <p>0.9945</p> <p>0.9944</p> <p>0.9943</p> <p>0.9942</p> <p>0.9941</p> <p>0.9940</p> <p>0.9939</p> <p>0.9938</p> <p>0.9937</p> <p>0.9936</p> <p>0.9935</p> <p>0.9934</p> <p>0.9933</p> <p>0.9932</p> <p>0.9931</p> <p>0.9930</p> <p>0.9929</p> <p>0.9928</p> <p>0.9927</p> <p>0.9926</p> <p>0.9925</p> <p>0.9924</p> <p>0.9923</p> <p>0.9922</p> <p>0.9921</p> <p>0.9920</p> <p>0.9919</p> <p>0.9918</p> <p>0.9917</p> <p>0.9916</p> <p>0.9915</p> <p>0.9914</p> <p>0.9913</p> <p>0.9912</p> <p>0.9911</p> <p>0.9910</p> <p>0.9909</p> <p>0.9908</p> <p>0.9907</p> <p>0.9906</p> <p>0.9905</p> <p>0.9904</p> <p>0.9903</p> <p>0.9902</p> <p>0.9901</p> <p>0.9900</p> <p>0.9899</p> <p>0.9898</p> <p>0.9897</p> <p>0.9896</p> <p>0.9895</p> <p>0.9894</p> <p>0.9893</p> <p>0.9892</p> <p>0.9891</p> <p>0.9890</p> <p>0.9889</p> <p>0.9888</p> <p>0.9887</p> <p>0.9886</p> <p>0.9885</p> <p>0.9884</p> <p>0.9883</p> <p>0.9882</p> <p>0.9881</p> <p>0.9880</p> <p>0.9879</p> <p>0.9878</p> <p>0.9877</p> <p>0.9876</p> <p>0.9875</p> <p>0.9874</p> <p>0.9873</p> <p>0.9872</p> <p>0.9871</p> <p>0.9870</p> <p>0.9869</p> <p>0.9868</p> <p>0.9867</p> <p>0.9866</p> <p>0.9865</p> <p>0.9864</p> <p>0.9863</p> <p>0.9862</p> <p>0.9861</p> <p>0.9860</p> <p>0.9859</p> <p>0.9858</p> <p>0.9857</p> <p>0.9856</p> <p>0.9855</p> <p>0.9854</p> <p>0.9853</p> <p>0.9852</p> <p>0.9851</p> <p>0.9850</p> <p>0.9849</p> <p>0.9848</p> <p>0.9847</p> <p>0.9846</p> <p>0.9845</p> <p>0.9844</p> <p>0.9843</p> <p>0.9842</p> <p>0.9841</p> <p>0.9840</p> <p>0.9839</p> <p>0.9838</p> <p>0.9837</p> <p>0.9836</p> <p>0.9835</p> <p>0.9834</p> <p>0.9833</p> <p>0.9832</p> <p>0.9831</p> <p>0.9830</p> <p>0.9829</p> <p>0.9828</p> <p>0.9827</p> <p>0.9826</p> <p>0.9825</p> <p>0.9824</p> <p>0.9823</p> <p>0.9822</p> <p>0.9821</p> <p>0.9820</p> <p>0.9819</p> <p>0.9818</p> <p>0.9817</p> <p>0.9816</p> <p>0.9815</p> <p>0.9814</p> <p>0.9813</p> <p>0.9812</p> <p>0.9811</p> <p>0.9810</p> <p>0.9809</p> <p>0.9808</p> <p>0.9807</p> <p>0.9806</p> <p>0.9805</p> <p>0.9804</p> <p>0.9803</p> <p>0.9802</p> <p>0.9801</p> <p>0.9800</p> <p>0.9799</p> <p>0.9798</p> <p>0.9797</p> <p>0.9796</p> <p>0.9795</p> <p>0.9794</p> <p>0.9793</p> <p>0.9792</p> <p>0.9791</p> <p>0.9790</p> <p>0.9789</p> <p>0.9788</p> <p>0.9787</p> <p>0.9786</p> <p>0.9785</p> <p>0.9784</p> <p>0.9783</p> <p>0.9782</p> <p>0.9781</p> <p>0.9780</p> <p>0.9779</p> <p>0.9778</p> <p>0.9777</p> <p>0.9776</p> <p>0.9775</p> <p>0.9774</p> <p>0.9773</p> <p>0.9772</p> <p>0.9771</p> <p>0.9770</p> <p>0.9769</p> <p>0.9768</p> <p>0.9767</p> <p>0.9766</p> <p>0.9765</p> <p>0.9764</p> <p>0.9763</p> <p>0.9762</p> <p>0.9761</p> <p>0.9760</p> <p>0.9759</p> <p>0.9758</p> <p>0.9757</p> <p>0.9756</p> <p>0.9755</p> <p>0.9754</p> <p>0.9753</p> <p>0.9752</p> <p>0.9751</p> <p>0.9750</p> <p>0.9749</p> <p>0.9748</p> <p>0.9747</p> <p>0.9746</p> <p>0.9745</p> <p>0.9744</p> <p>0.9743</p> <p>0.9742</p> <p>0.9741</p> <p>0.9740</p> <p>0.9739</p> <p>0.9738</p> <p>0.9737</p> <p>0.9736</p> <p>0.9735</p> <p>0.9734</p> <p>0.9733</p> <p>0.9732</p> <p>0.9731</p> <p>0.9730</p> <p>0.9729</p> <p>0.9728</p> <p>0.9727</p> <p>0.9726</p> <p>0.9725</p> <p>0.9724</p> <p>0.9723</p> <p>0.9722</p> <p>0.9721</p> <p>0.9720</p> <p>0.9719</p> <p>0.9718</p> <p>0.9717</p> <p>0.9716</p> <p>0.9715</p> <p>0.9714</p> <p>0.9713</p> <p>0.9712</p> <p>0.9711</p> <p>0.9710</p> <p>0.9709</p> <p>0.9708</p> <p>0.9707</p> <p>0.9706</p> <p>0.9705</p> <p>0.9704</p> <p>0.9703</p> <p>0.9702</p> <p>0.9701</p> <p>0.9700</p> <p>0.9699</p> <p>0.9698</p> <p>0.9697</p> <p>0.9696</p> <p>0.9695</p> <p>0.9694</p> <p>0.9693</p> <p>0.9692</p> <p>0.9691</p> <p>0.9690</p> <p>0.9689</p> <p>0.9688</p> <p>0.9687</p> <p>0.9686</p> <p>0.9685</p> <p>0.9684</p> <p>0.9683</p> <p>0.9682</p> <p>0.9681</p> <p>0.9680</p> <p>0.9679</p> <p>0.9678</p> <p>0.9677</p> <p>0.9676</p> <p>0.9675</p> <p>0.9674</p> <p>0.9673</p> <p>0.9672</p> <p>0.9671</p> <p>0.9670</p> <p>0.9669</p> <p>0.9668</p> <p>0.9667</p> <p>0.9666</p> <p>0.9665</p> <p>0.9664</</p>		

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Chrome ● Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★	Metroseal ★ ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Chrome ★	Metroseal ★ Stainless Steel ★ Chrome ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	800lbs. (363kg)	Metroseal \$ Stainless Steel \$\$\$\$ Chrome \$	Metroseal 15 Years

Super Erecta Basket Shelving



Flexibility	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
★★★★★	★★★	★	★★	400lbs. (182kg)	\$\$

Advanced shelving for modern healthcare environments.



THE ONLY
SHELVING
GUARANTEED
NEVER TO
COLLAPSE.

Options for any application or budget.

- Highly aesthetic
- Antimicrobial protection
- Tear-resistant
- Corrosion-resistant
- RFID-friendly
- Two-bin capable
- Configurable
- Accessorizable

All styles are available in stationary, mobile, or with security enclosures.



MetroMax® Q



Plastic Removable Mats with Epoxy-Coated Wire Frames and Quick Adjustment Feature

- ☺ **25-YEAR** CORROSION WARRANTY
- ☺ EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- ☺ **HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS** (454kg) PER SHELF
- 2000 LBS** (907kg) PER STATIONARY UNIT
- 1000 LBS** (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 14,18,21,24" [355,457,530,610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60,72" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1524,1829mm]

MetroMax® 4



All-Plastic, 100% Rust Proof with Removable Mats and Built-in Microban

- ☑ **LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY
- ☑ EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- ☑ **HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS** (363kg) PER SHELF
- 2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT
- 750 LBS** (340kg) PER MOBILE UNIT
- ☑ TEAR RESISTANT SURFACES
- ☑ RFID-FRIENDLY

- DEPTHS: 18,21,24 [457,530,610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1524mm]

MetroMax® i



Plastic with Stainless Steel Corners, Removable Shelf Mats, Built-in Microban

- ☑ **LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY
- ☑ EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- ☑ **HOLDS UP TO 1000 LBS** (454kg) PER SHELF
- 2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT
- 1000 LBS** (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT
- ☑ TEAR RESISTANT SURFACES
- ☑ RFID-FRIENDLY

- DEPTHS: 18,24 [457,610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60,72" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1829mm]



Take confidence to the max.

MetroMax® All-Polymer Shelving System



Safely Hold up to
2000lbs.
per unit.



MetroMax® Shelving

RUST-PROOF POLYMER & HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE SHELVING

Polymer Shelving Solutions 10-29

MetroMax i Shelves & Posts 12-13

MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts 14-15

MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts 16-17

MetroMax Casters 18-19

MetroMax Supply & Specialty Carts 20-23

MetroMax Platform Accessories 24-29



Stationary



Mobile



Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

MetroMax® i Polymer Shelving — {9.20}

Shelves

- Includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats	Cat. No. High-Impact Dunnage Shelves
18x24	457x610	MX1824G	MX1824F	-
18x30	457x760	MX1830G	MX1830F	-
18x36	457x914	MX1836G	MX1836F	-
18x42	457x1060	MX1842G	MX1842F	-
18x48	457x1219	MX1848G	MX1848F	-
18x54	457x1372	MX1854G	MX1854F	-
18x60	457x1524	MX1860G	MX1860F	-
18x72	457x1829	MX1872G	MX1872F	-
24x24	610x610	MX2424G	MX2424F	-
24x30	610x760	MX2430G	MX2430F	-
24x36	610x914	MX2436G	MX2436F	MHP2436G
24x42	610x1060	MX2442G	MX2442F	MX2442G
24x48	610x1219	MX2448G	MX2448F	MHP2448G
24x54	610x1372	MX2454G	MX2454F	MHP2454G
24x60	610x1524	MX2460G	MX2460F	MHP2460G
24x72	610x1829	MX2472G	MX2472F	-

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

Standard Shelves: Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1000 lbs. (454kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 750 lbs. (340kg).

High-Impact Dunnage Shelves: maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1200 lbs. (544kg); 900 lbs. (408kg) for 60" (1524mm).



The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.



MetroMax® i Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MX9985
MetroMax® i Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.



Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.

Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9994X



Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.

Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z
Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S



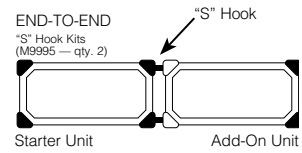
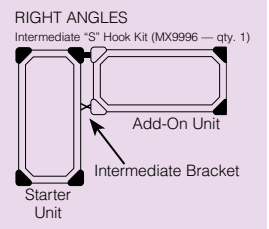
Note: MetroMax® i shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.



MetroMax® i Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – {9.10}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular "S" Hook location
- Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



4-Tier Grid Shelf Unit with 63" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	48.0	21.8	X316GX3	44.0	20.0	AX316GX3
18x30	457x760	52.0	23.6	X326GX3	48.0	21.8	AX326GX3
18x36	457x914	56.0	25.4	X336GX3	52.0	23.6	AX336GX3
18x42	457x1060	64.0	29.0	X346GX3	60.0	27.2	AX346GX3
18x48	457x1219	72.0	32.7	X356GX3	68.0	30.8	AX356GX3
18x60	457x1524	88.0	39.9	X366GX3	84.0	38.1	AX366GX3
18x72	457x1829	100.0	45.4	X376GX3	96.0	43.5	AX376GX3
24x24	610x610	54.0	24.5	X516GX3	50.0	22.7	AX516GX3
24x30	610x760	64.0	29.0	X526GX3	60.0	27.2	AX526GX3
24x36	610x914	68.0	30.8	X536GX3	64.0	29.0	AX536GX3
24x42	610x1060	76.0	34.5	X546GX3	72.0	32.7	AX546GX3
24x48	610x1219	84.0	38.1	X556GX3	80.0	36.3	AX556GX3
24x60	610x1524	92.0	41.7	X566GX3	88.0	39.9	AX566GX3
24x72	610x1829	116.0	52.6	X576GX3	112.0	50.8	AX576GX3

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

5-Tier Grid Shelf Unit with 74" Posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
60.0 27.2	5X317GX3	55.0 24.9	5AX317GX3
65.0 29.5	5X327GX3	60.0 27.2	5AX327GX3
70.0 31.8	5X337GX3	65.0 29.5	5AX337GX3
80.0 36.3	5X347GX3	75.0 34.0	5AX347GX3
90.0 40.8	5X357GX3	85.0 38.6	5AX357GX3
110.0 49.9	5X367GX3	105.0 47.6	5AX367GX3
125.0 56.7	5X377GX3	120.0 54.4	5AX377GX3
65.0 29.5	5X517GX3	60.0 27.2	5AX517GX3
80.0 36.3	5X527GX3	75.0 34.0	5AX527GX3
85.0 38.6	5X537GX3	80.0 36.3	5AX537GX3
95.0 43.1	5X547GX3	90.0 40.8	5AX547GX3
105.0 47.6	5X557GX3	100.0 45.4	5AX557GX3
115.0 52.2	5X567GX3	110.0 49.9	5AX567GX3
145.0 65.8	5X577GX3	140.0 63.5	5AX577GX3

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

Corner Add-on "S" Hook Kits — {9.10}

For Add-on Units.



x4

Four-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. **MXCNR4**



x5

Five-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. **MXCNR5**

"S" Hook Kits — {9.25} For individual shelves.



MetroMax® i "S" Hook Kit

Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.

Cat. No. **M9995**



MetroMax® i Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two "S" Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. One required per storage level.

Cat. No. **M9996**



Corner adapter (plug) fits MetroMax i



MetroMax® 4 Polymer Shelves — {9.22}

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats. Includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.
- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats
18x24	457x610	MAX4-1824G	MAX4-1824F
18x30	457x760	MAX4-1830G	MAX4-1830F
18x36	457x914	MAX4-1836G	MAX4-1836F
18x42	457x1060	MAX4-1842G	MAX4-1842F
18x48	457x1219	MAX4-1848G	MAX4-1848F
18x54	457x1372	MAX4-1854G	MAX4-1854F
18x60	457x1524	MAX4-1860G	MAX4-1860F
21x24	530x610	MAX4-2124G	MAX4-2124F
21x30	530x760	MAX4-2130G	MAX4-2130F
21x36	530x914	MAX4-2136G	MAX4-2136F
21x42	530x1060	MAX4-2142G	MAX4-2142F
21x48	530x1219	MAX4-2148G	MAX4-2148F
21x54	530x1372	MAX4-2154G	MAX4-2154F
21x60	530x1524	MAX4-2160G	MAX4-2160F
24x24	610x610	MAX4-2424G	MAX4-2424F
24x30	610x760	MAX4-2430G	MAX4-2430F
24x36	610x914	MAX4-2436G	MAX4-2436F
24x42	610x1060	MAX4-2442G	MAX4-2442F
24x48	610x1219	MAX4-2448G	MAX4-2448F
24x54	610x1372	MAX4-2454G	MAX4-2454F
24x60	610x1524	MAX4-2460G	MAX4-2460F



MetroMax® 4 Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MAX4-9985

For heavy loads exceeding 800 lbs.

MetroMax i shelves can be added to MetroMax 4 units.



The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.



Removable wash-machine friendly mats.



Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (1.6mm) from nominal size. Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: up to and including 48" (1219mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and larger, 800 lbs. (272kg).

Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	2.0	0.9	—	MX70UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available. Dolly applications require stationary posts. Consult your Metro representative.



Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.

Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9994X



Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.

Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z

Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

Stationary



Mobile



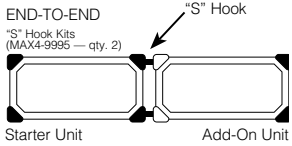
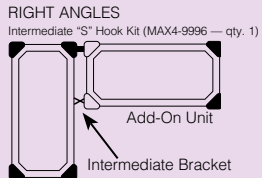
Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height			
Stationary	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

MetroMax® 4 Shelving Starter and Add-On Units {9.12}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax 4 shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Corner "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular "S" Hook location
- ✕ Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



4-Grid Shelf Unit 63" Posts		
Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	457x610	X316G4
18x30	457x760	X326G4
18x36	457x914	X336G4
18x42	457x1060	X346G4
18x48	457x1219	X356G4
18x54	457x1372	-
18x60	457x1524	X366G4
21x24	530x610	X416G4
21x30	530x760	X426G4
21x36	530x914	X436G4
21x42	530x1060	X446G4
21x48	530x1219	X456G4
21x54	530x1372	-
21x60	530x1524	X466G4
24x24	610x610	X516G4
24x30	610x760	X526G4
24x36	610x914	X536G4
24x42	610x1060	X546G4
24x48	610x1219	X556G4
24x54	610x1372	-
24x60	610x1524	X566G4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (2mm) from nominal size.

4-Grid Shelf Unit 74" Posts		
Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	
MF-182474G-S-4	MF-182474G-A-4	5X317G4
MF-183074G-S-4	MF-183074G-A-4	5X327G4
MF-183674G-S-4	MF-183674G-A-4	5X337G4
MF-184274G-S-4	MF-184274G-A-4	5X347G4
MF-184874G-S-4	MF-184874G-A-4	5X357G4
MF-185474G-S-4	MF-185474G-A-4	-
MF-186074G-S-4	MF-186074G-A-4	5X367G4
MF-212474G-S-4	MF-212474G-A-4	5X417G4
MF-213074G-S-4	MF-213074G-A-4	5X427G4
MF-213674G-S-4	MF-213674G-A-4	5X437G4
MF-214274G-S-4	MF-214274G-A-4	5X447G4
MF-214874G-S-4	MF-214874G-A-4	5X457G4
MF-215474G-S-4	MF-215474G-A-4	-
MF-216074G-S-4	MF-216074G-A-4	5X467G4
MF-242474G-S-4	MF-242474G-A-4	5X517G4
MF-243074G-S-4	MF-243074G-A-4	5X527G4
MF-243674G-S-4	MF-243674G-A-4	5X537G4
MF-244274G-S-4	MF-244274G-A-4	5X547G4
MF-244874G-S-4	MF-244874G-A-4	5X557G4
MF-245474G-S-4	MF-245474G-A-4	-
MF-246074G-S-4	MF-246074G-A-4	5X567G4



4-Shelf Starter Unit



4-Shelf Add-On Unit

Includes 8 S-Hooks



Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

Corner Add-on "S" Hook Kits — {9.12}

For Add-on Units.



Four-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR4



Five-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR5

"S" Hook Kits — {9.25} For individual shelves.



MetroMax® 4 Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, one "S" Hook, and two corner adapter plugs.
Cat. No. MAX4-9996



Standard "S" Hook Kit

MetroMax® 4 "S" Hook Kit

Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. MAX4-9995

METROMAX® Q SHELVES AND POSTS



Removable
wash-machine friendly mats.

Posts

- Preferred Polymer posts are corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Epoxy-coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Feet adjust 1" (25mm).
- When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.



Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	STEEL		POLYMER	
		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9 228	0.3 0.15	—	—	—	MX9UP
13 370	1.0 0.5	MQ13PE	MQ13UPE	0.5 0.2	MX13P
27 685	2.0 0.9	MQ27PE	MQ27UPE	0.9 0.4	MX27P
33 875	2.5 1.1	MQ33PE	MQ33UPE	1.0 0.5	MX33P
54 1370	4.0 1.8	MQ54PE	MQ54UPE	1.6 0.7	MX54P
63 1585	4.5 2.0	MQ63PE	MQ63UPE	1.8 0.8	MX63P
70 1778	5.0 2.3	—	MQ70UPE	—	MX70UP
74 1890	5.5 2.5	MQ74PE	MQ74UPE	2.2 1.0	MX74P
86 2195	6.5 2.9	MQ86PE	MQ86UPE	3.0 1.4	MX86P

Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative. Dolly applications require stationary posts.

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)*	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height				
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

* Note: 14" (356mm) depth units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 86" (2184mm).

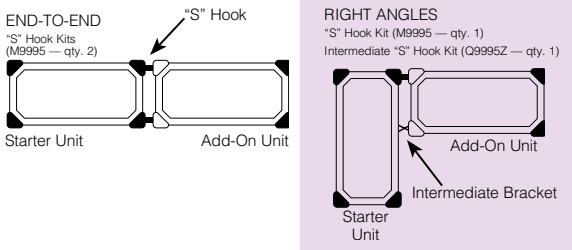


The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.



MetroMax® Q Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {9.11}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular "S" Hook location
- ✗ Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	4-Grid Shelf Unit 63" Posts		4-Grid Shelf Unit 74" Posts		5-Grid Shelf Unit 74" Posts	
	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	Q316G3	AQ316G3	MQ-182474G-S-4	MQ-182474G-A-4	5Q317G3	5AQ317G3
18x30 457x760	Q326G3	AQ326G3	MQ-183074G-S-4	MQ-183074G-A-4	5Q327G3	5AQ327G3
18x36 457x914	Q336G3	AQ336G3	MQ-183674G-S-4	MQ-183674G-A-4	5Q337G3	5AQ337G3
18x42 457x1060	Q346G3	AQ346G3	MQ-184274G-S-4	MQ-184274G-A-4	5Q347G3	5AQ347G3
18x48 457x1219	Q356G3	AQ356G3	MQ-184874G-S-4	MQ-184874G-A-4	5Q357G3	5AQ357G3
18x54 457x1372	-	-	MQ-185474G-S-4	MQ-185474G-A-4	-	-
18x60 457x1524	Q366G3	AQ366G3	MQ-186074G-S-4	MQ-186074G-A-4	5Q367G3	5AQ367G3
18x72 457x1829	Q376G3	AQ376G3	MQ-187274G-S-4	MQ-187274G-A-4	5Q377G3	5AQ377G3
21x24 530x610	Q416G3	AQ416G3	MQ-212474G-S-4	MQ-212474G-A-4	5Q417G3	5AQ417G3
21x30 530x760	Q426G3	AQ426G3	MQ-213074G-S-4	MQ-213074G-A-4	5Q427G3	5AQ427G3
21x36 530x914	Q436G3	AQ436G3	MQ-213674G-S-4	MQ-213674G-A-4	5Q437G3	5AQ437G3
21x42 530x1060	Q446G3	AQ446G3	MQ-214274G-S-4	MQ-214274G-A-4	5Q447G3	5AQ447G3
21x48 530x1219	Q456G3	AQ456G3	MQ-214874G-S-4	MQ-214874G-A-4	5Q457G3	5AQ457G3
21x54 530x1372	-	-	MQ-215474G-S-4	MQ-215474G-A-4	-	-
21x60 530x1524	Q466G3	AQ466G3	MQ-216074G-S-4	MQ-216074G-A-4	5Q467G3	5AQ467G3
21x72 530x1829	Q476G3	AQ476G3	MQ-217274G-S-4	MQ-217274G-A-4	5Q477G3	5AQ477G3
24x24 610x610	Q516G3	AQ516G3	MQ-242474G-S-4	MQ-242474G-A-4	5Q517G3	5AQ517G3
24x30 610x760	Q526G3	AQ526G3	MQ-243074G-S-4	MQ-243074G-A-4	5Q527G3	5AQ527G3
24x36 610x914	Q536G3	AQ536G3	MQ-243674G-S-4	MQ-243674G-A-4	5Q537G3	5AQ537G3
24x42 610x1060	Q546G3	AQ546G3	MQ-244274G-S-4	MQ-244274G-A-4	5Q547G3	5AQ547G3
24x48 610x1219	Q556G3	AQ556G3	MQ-244874G-S-4	MQ-244874G-A-4	5Q557G3	5AQ557G3
24x54 610x1372	-	-	MQ-245474G-S-4	MQ-245474G-A-4	-	-
24x60 610x1524	Q566G3	AQ566G3	MQ-246074G-S-4	MQ-246074G-A-4	5Q567G3	5AQ567G3
24x72 610x1829	Q576G3	AQ576G3	MQ-247274G-S-4	MQ-247274G-A-4	5Q577G3	5AQ577G3

4-Shelf Starter Unit



4-Shelf Add-On Unit

Includes 8 S-Hooks

"S" Hook Kits — For individual shelves.



"S" Hook
Cat. No. M9995

MetroMax® Q "S" Hook Kit — {9.25}

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one "S" hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. **M9995**

Note: Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.



Intermediate "S" Hook Kit
Cat. No. Q9995Z

MetroMax® Q Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles.
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**



Handles

- Add handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Compatible with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q units.
- Corrosion-proof Type 304 stainless steel construction.



Tri-Lobal Adapters
Included with handles.

Tri-Lobal Adapter Replacements
Cat. No. MTLA
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

Extended Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	MEH18S
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	MEH24S

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



Easy-Grip Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	6	151	2.5	1.1	MERGH18S
24	610	6	151	3.0	1.4	MERGH24S

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



MetroMax® Stem Casters — {9.28}

For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.

Casters for Dry Areas



GOOD

Standard Stem Casters — {9.28}

- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.



5MPX

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160° -29°-71°	2 1/2 1.1 5MX
5	127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160° -29°-71°	2 5/8 1.2 5MBX
5	127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160° -29°-71°	3 1/2 1.5 5MRX
5	127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 1/2 1.1 5MDXA
5	127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 5/8 1.2 5MDBXA
5	127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 3/4 1.1 5MDRXA
5	127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 1/4 0.9 5MPX
5	127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 1/4 1 5MPBX
5	127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 0.9 5MPRX

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.



Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas



GOOD

Polymer Stem Casters — {9.28}

Corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware. 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism
- Antimicrobial options have a tread with built-in antimicrobial product protection.



5PCX



5PCBX

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5	127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCX 5PCXM
5	127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCBX 5PCBXM
5	127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCRX —

*Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster. Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.

Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.



BETTER

Polymer & Stainless Total-Guard Casters — {9.28}

Corrosion Proof - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread. Break caster has total lock function. When the brake is engaged, the caster wheel and swivel are locked.

- Best for high humidity chambers, MRI areas, RFID storage
- Very good chemical resistance
- Good for cart wash chambers
- Quieter than polyurethane options



5PSTE



5PSTEB

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No. Model No.
5	127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	TPE, Flat -20° - 120° -29° - 49°	5PSTEX
5	127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat -20° - 120° -29° - 49°	5PSTEBX



BEST

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {9.28}

- Type 304 Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.



Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat -20°-180° -29°-82°	2.12 0.9	5MPXGSA
5	127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat -20°-180° -29°-82°	2.25 1	5MPBXGSA
5	127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat -20°-180° -29°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRXGSA

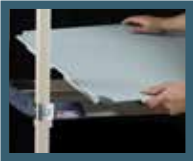
*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channels are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.



Replacement Bumper
Tri-lobal polymer or steel post.
Cat. No. M9992DBX

METROMAX® SHELVING CARTS



MetroMax® i
4-Tier with Open Grid
or Solid Shelves

MetroMax® i — Stem Caster Carts — **{9.13}**

- Corrosion-proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

Safely Hold up to
900lbs.
per mobile unit.



*Shelves & Posts Only



Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)
18x36	457x914	74 33
18x48	457x1219	86 38
18x60	457x1524	98 44
24x36	610x914	82 37
24x48	610x1219	98 44
24x60	610x1524	114 51

4-Shelf Unit
Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)
18x36	457x914	74 33
18x48	457x1219	86 38
18x60	457x1524	98 44
24x36	610x914	82 37
24x48	610x1219	98 44
24x60	610x1524	114 51

5-Shelf Solid Bottom Unit
Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)
18x36	457x914	74 33
18x48	457x1219	86 38
18x60	457x1524	98 44
24x36	610x914	82 37
24x48	610x1219	98 44
24x60	610x1524	114 51



MetroMax® 4
5-Tier with Open Grid and
Bottom Solid Shelf



MetroMax® 4
4-Tier with Open Grid Shelves

MetroMax® 4 — Stem Caster Carts — **{9.15}**

- Corrosion-proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of four shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- Weight Capacity of cart models with polyurethane casters: 750 lbs. (340kg)

Safely Hold up to
750lbs.
per mobile unit.



*Shelves & Posts Only



Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)
18x36	457x914	50.6 22.9
18x48	457x1219	58.3 26.5
18x60	457x1524	66.6 30.2
24x36	610x914	57.2 25.9
24x48	610x1219	67.6 30.7
24x60	610x1524	77.2 35.0

4-Tier
Open Grid Mats
Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)

5-Tier
w/ Solid Bottom
Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)
18x36	457x914	50.6 22.9
18x48	457x1219	58.3 26.5
18x60	457x1524	66.6 30.2
24x36	610x914	57.2 25.9
24x48	610x1219	67.6 30.7
24x60	610x1524	77.2 35.0



METROMAX® SHELVING CARTS & UTILITY CARTS



MetroMax® Q
4-Tier with Open Grid
(5-Tier available)



MetroMax® Q — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves — **{9.14}**

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- 5 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, 1 solid shelf, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- Mobile cart weight capacity rated at 900 lbs. (408kg). All casters have a polyurethane tread.

Safely Hold up to
900lbs.
per mobile unit.



*Shelves Only.
Posts are Lifetime.



Solid bottom shelf and
5PCX/5PCBX casters

4-Shelf 67.31" Unit
with Open Grid Mats

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Cat. No. Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
18x36	457x914	MQ-183668G-MP-4	Q336EG3
18x42	457x1060	MQ-184268G-MP-4	-
18x48	457x1219	MQ-184868G-MP-4	Q356EG3
18x60	457x1524	MQ-186068G-MP-4	Q366EG3
21x36	530x914	MQ-213668G-MP-4	Q436EG3
21x42	530x1060	MQ-214268G-MP-4	-
21x48	530x1219	MQ-214868G-MP-4	Q456EG3
21x60	530x1524	MQ-216068G-MP-4	Q466EG3
24x36	610x914	MQ-243668G-MP-4	Q536EG3
24x42	610x1060	MQ-244268G-MP-4	-
24x48	610x1219	MQ-244868G-MP-4	Q556EG3
24x60	610x1524	MQ-246068G-MP-4	Q566EG3

4-Shelf 75.31" Unit
with Open Grid Mats

Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	
MQ-183676G-MP-4	
MQ-184276G-MP-4	
MQ-184876G-MP-4	
MQ-186076G-MP-4	
MQ-213676G-MP-4	
MQ-214276G-MP-4	
MQ-214876G-MP-4	
MQ-216076G-MP-4	
MQ-243676G-MP-4	
MQ-244276G-MP-4	
MQ-244876G-MP-4	
MQ-246076G-MP-4	

5-Shelf 79.31" Unit
with Open Grid Mats & Solid Bottom Shelf

Cat. No. Polyurethane Tread	Cat. No. Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
MQ-183680G-MP-5	5Q337EG3
-	-
MQ-184880G-MP-5	5Q357EG3
MQ-186080G-MP-5	5Q367EG3
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
MQ-243680G-MP-5	5Q537EG3
-	-
MQ-244880G-MP-5	5Q557EG3
MQ-246080G-MP-5	5Q567EG3

MetroMax® i — Utility Carts — **{9.13}**

- Corrosion-proof shelves, polymer posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion-resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Actual Width/Length (in.)	Actual Width/Length (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MXUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35

MetroMax® Q — Utility Carts — **{9.14}**

- Quick adjust corrosion-resistant shelves and polymer posts.
- Corrosion-proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Actual Width/Length (in.)	Actual Width/Length (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MQUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35





ECP55CX3 —
Standard (Par Level)



ECT55CX3 —
Standard Transport/Exchange



ECT55DX3 —
Deluxe Transport/Exchange

Indicates antimicrobial product.

MetroMax® i Exchange Carts

MetroMax polymer carts provide a smooth surface that won't snag sterile packs or sealed supplies. The shelves also contain Microban antimicrobial protection that keeps the shelves cleaner between cleanings (see metro.com/what-is-microban). Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, MetroMax slides and tote boxes in various combinations, all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume, and packaging.

Par Level/Stock (Models with stem casters.)

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes) and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
18x48	457x1219	67.31	1710	ECP35CX3
18x60	457x1524	67.31	1710	ECP36CX3
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	ECP55CX3
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	ECP56CX3

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	2	4	1	ECP55DX3
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	4	6	2	ECP56DX3

Transport/Exchange (Models with heavy-duty dolly bases.)

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	ECT55CX3
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	ECT56CX3

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	2	4	1	ECT55DX3
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	4	6	2	ECT56DX3



Extended Handles for MetroMax® i Mobile Systems — {9.25}

These contoured stainless steel handles attach easily to 18" or 24" (457 or 610mm) MetroMax® carts, dolly trucks and other mobile applications.

Fits Unit Width (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
18	457	2.25	1.0	MEH18S
24	610	2.5	1.1	MEH24S



Extended Handle

MetroMax i® Supply Storage System— {30.20}

Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various-size items. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in./mm)		Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	MXIV7

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5" (127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

Accessories

Description	Size (in./mm)		Cat. No.
Basket* with Label Holder	18.5x24.5x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD

*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg).



MXIV1
(includes accessories as shown)



IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)



Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle.

Perfect for:
Healthcare
Pharmacy IV Bags, Exchange Systems, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, I.C.U. or E.R. Storage.



Organize with accessories.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

A Dividers **B** Ledges **C** Enclosure Panels **D** Metro Totes **E** Metro Bins

Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation.

Bins offer compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system.
See page 72 for Bin options

2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.25}

- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene) and stainless steel.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Type	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18 457	Side	MXLS18-2S	MAX4-LS18-2S	MQLS18-2S
21 530	Side	—	MAX4-LS21-2S	MQLS21-2S
24 610	Side	MXLS24-2S	MAX4-LS24-2S	MQLS24-2S
24 610	Back	MXL24-2S	MAX4-L24-2S	MQL24-2S
30 760	Back	MXL30-2S	MAX4-L30-2S	MQL30-2S
36 914	Back	MXL36-2S	MAX4-L36-2S	MQL36-2S
42 1066	Back	MXL42-2S	MAX4-L42-2S	MQL42-2S
48 1219	Back	MXL48-2S	MAX4-L48-2S	MQL48-2S
54 1370	Back	MXL54-2S	MAX4-L54-2S	MQL54-2S
60 1524	Back	MXL60-2S	MAX4-L60-2S	MQL60-2S
72 1829	Back	MXL72-2S	—	MQL72-2S

*Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.

*Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.

4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.26}

- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.
- Corrosion-proof.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.
18 457	Side	0.5 0.2	MXLS18-4P	MAX4-LS18-4P
24 610	Side	0.5 0.2	MXLS24-4P	MAX4-LS24-4P
24 610	Back	0.5 0.2	MXL24-4P	MAX4-L24-4P
36 914	Back	1.00 0.4	MXL36-4P	MAX4-L36-4P
48 1219	Back	1.25 0.6	MXL48-4P	MAX4-L48-4P
60 1524	Back	1.75 0.8	MXL60-4P	MAX4-L60-4P

Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.



8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — {9.25} Standard Duty

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).
- Three-piece design — Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18 457	MXD18-8	MAX4-D18-8	MQD18-8
24 610	MXD24-8	MAX4-D24-8	MQD24-8

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

Universal Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

Light Duty, for open grid shelves

- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof.

8" (203mm) Divider

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18 457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3 0.6	MUD18-8
24 610	24" (610mm)	1.6 0.7	MUD24-8

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

Additional clips: Cat. No DCLIP, 2 per bag.

Universal 4" (102mm) Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Three-piece design: clips connect to any open grid or wire shelf; divider panel then drops into place. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).

Cat. No.	Fits Shelf Depth	Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Sold as
MUD24H4-4PK	24" (610mm)	4 102	24 610	4 Pack

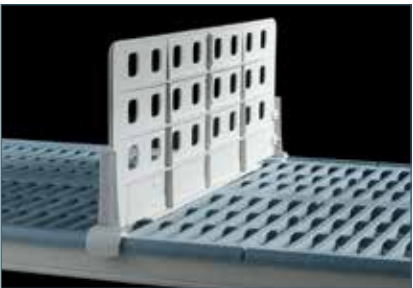
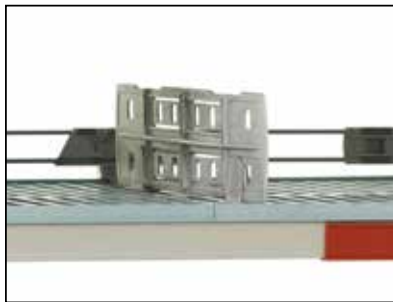
Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves
- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.
- Corrosion-proof.
- Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)	Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18, 21 457, 530	16 406	2.3 1.0	MD18-16
18, 21 457, 530	20 508	2.5 1.1	MD18-20
18, 21 457, 530	24 610	3.8 1.7	MD18-24
24 610	16 406	2.8 1.2	MD24-16
24 610	20 508	3.0 1.3	MD24-20
24 610	24 610	4.4 2.0	MD24-24

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.

*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.





Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

Enclosure Panels — {9.25}

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.
- Slot opening: 3" W x 3.87" H.
- Designed to work with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q shelves. Mounting clips included.

Actual Width/Height (in.) (mm)		Post Height (in.) (mm)		For use with Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
12.37 x 52.75	315 x 1340	54	1370	18	457	6.25	2.8	MEP35E
12.37 x 60.75	315 x 1543	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	MEP36E
12.37 x 72.75	315 x 1848	74	1880	18	457	8.75	4.0	MEP37E
18.37 x 52.75	467 x 1340	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	MEP55E
18.37 x 60.75	467 x 1543	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10.25	4.7	MEP56E
18.37 x 72.75	467 x 1848	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11.75	5.3	MEP57E

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart			
Post Height	Shelf Width		
	14"/18" (355mm/457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

Configuration Notes

1. Handles and enclosure panels can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the 12.37" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.
2. Top-Track: When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit, the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard panels for a 63" post are recommended.

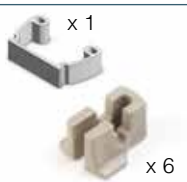
Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart							
Post Height	Shelf Length						
	30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E



MetroMax® i Mounting Clip Replacements
Bag of 6
Cat. No. **RPMX3-RODTAB**



MetroMax® 4 Mounting Clip Replacements
Bag of 6
Cat. No. **RPMX4-RODTAB**



MetroMax® Q Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements
Bag of 6
Cat. No. **RPMQ3-RODTAB**

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.



Enclosure Panel



Label Holders

- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i, 4, and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.

MetroMax® i Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Label Holder
4.50	114	All		.03	.01	9989PX
11.28	285	24	610	.14	.06	9989X1
23.28	590	36	914	.30	.13	9989X3
35.28	895	48	1219	.40	.18	9989X5

MetroMax® Q Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Label Holder
4	102	All		.03	.01	MQ04LH
15.44	392	24	610	.14	.06	MQ24LH
27.44	697	36	914	.30	.13	MQ36LH
39.44	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	MQ48LH
51.44	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	MQ60LH
63.44	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	MQ72LH

MetroMax® 4 Label Holder — {9.25}

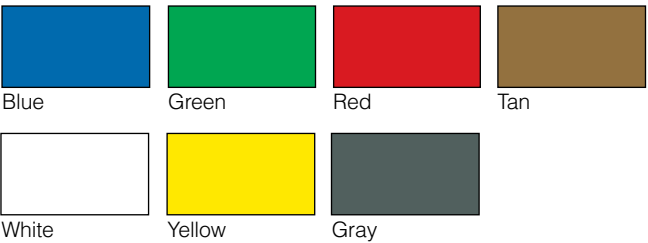
Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures 1" (25mm).

Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		4 Cat.No.
4	102	All		.03	.01	MAX4-9989PX

Color Shelf Markers — {9.25}

- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- MetroMax i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.

Shelf Marker Color	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
Blue	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BX	CSM6-BQ
Green	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GX	CSM6-GQ
Red	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RX	CSM6-RQ
Tan	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TX	CSM6-TQ
White	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WX	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YX	CSM6-YQ
Gray	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRX	CSM6-GRQ



MetroMax® i Label Holder



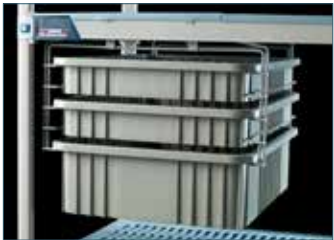
MetroMax® Q Label Holder



MetroMax® 4 Label Holder



MetroMax® i Color Shelf Marker



Totes sold separately

Super Slide — {9.25}

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax® i and MetroMax 4 models available.
- Corrosion-resistant taupe epoxy finish.

Width		Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	4
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
20.4	520	21.6	550	10.3	260	5.3	2	MXSS2E	MAX4-SS2E



Adjustable Slides — {9.25}

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax® i and Q models available.
- Corrosion-resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.

Fits Shelf Width		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	12.75	6	MX24SE	MQ24SE



Can Rack System — {9.25}

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion-resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax® i or MetroMax Q shelf.

Width/Length/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i and Q
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
7.87x25.31x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	CR24E

Storage Level Frames — {9.25}

- Open four-sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.
- Includes corrosion-proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.
- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

Nominal Exterior		Frame Interior		Approx.		Cat. No.
Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		
18 457	36 914	18x32	457x810	7 3.2		M4F1836
24 610	24 610	24x20	610x510	7.5 3.4		M4F2424
24 610	36 914	24x32	610x810	11.25 5.1		M4F2436
24 610	42 1060	24x38	610x965	13.25 6.0		M4F2442
24 610	48 1220	24x44	610x1120	15 6.8		M4F2448
24 610	60 1524	24x56	610x1370	18.75 8.5		M4F2460

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.

Wire Baskets — {9.25}

- Conveniently hold small items.
- 9" (229mm) deep with built-in storage handles allow easy removal.
- Drops into a MetroMax i frame. Retrofits to a Metromax i shelf or MetroMax 4 shelf.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with a weight capacity of 50 lbs. (23kg)



NOTE: Wire baskets can be retrofitted to MetroMax i or MetroMax 4 shelves. Mats must be removed. On a MetroMax 4 shelf. Left to right, the baskets will not exactly fill the space.

Nominal Width/Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	
14x16	610x406	MB2416XE
24x22	610x610	MB2422XE

Vinyl-Coated Basket — {52.01}

Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.
Cat. No. **GWBSKT36**
Not NSF listed.

3-Sided frames — {9.25}

- 1" (25mm) x 1.5" (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. **MTLA** bag of 4)
- Corrosion-resistant epoxy finish.
- Use to create a parking spot for utility carts of bulk bins.

Nominal Width/Length		Cat. No. i, 4, Q
(in.)	(mm)	
18x60	355x1524	M3TF1860E
24x24	610x610	M3TF2424E
24x30	610x760	M3TF2430E
24x36	610x914	M3TF2436E
24x42	610x1066	M3TF2442E
24x48	610x1219	M3TF2448E
24x54	610x1370	M3TF2454E
24x60	610x1524	M3TF2460E

3-sided frame



How many Baskets Fit?

MetroMax i
QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

MetroMax 4

SHELF	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
MAX4-2436G		1
MAX4-2442G	2	
MAX4-2448G	1	1
MAX4-2460G	3	

NOTE: Remove the shelf mats to install the drop in basket.





Superior materials and design for every application.

Metroseal® Gray



Super Erecta® EZ-ADD Shelf



Super Adjustable Super Erecta®
and Super Erecta®
Super Erecta® EZ-ADD Shelf
Erecta Shelf®
qwikSIGHT™

WIRE & SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

Wire & Solid Shelving Solutions	30-79
Super Adjustable Wire Shelving & Carts.....	32-37
Super Erecta Wire Shelving & Carts.....	38-53
Casters for Wire & Solid Shelving.....	54-55
Dollies & Plate Casters.....	56-58
Accessories for Wire & Solid Shelving	59-69
Basket Shelving & Accessories.....	70-71
qwikSight Cantilevered Basket System.....	72-75
Storage Bins & Totes	76-79



Super Adjustable
Super Erecta® Shelving

Reclaim Wasted Space.

With the flip of a finger,
adjust shelves
quickly and easily.



Super Erecta

Easy “no-tool”
shelf adjustment

1" (25mm)
spacing minimizes
dead space

Allows more
storage levels to
be added.

Storage efficiency
can increase
by 25% or more



Super Adjustable
Super Erecta



Available Finishes



Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel

Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments.



Metroseal Green Epoxy

Corrosion-resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 15 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings.”



Chrome Plating

The “real” nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro’s durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



Available Posts

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

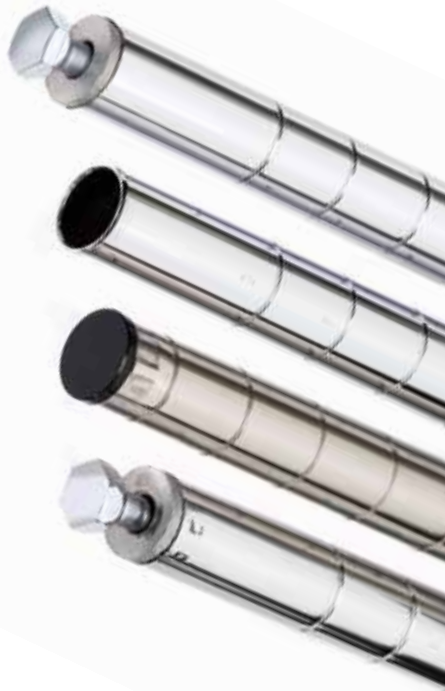
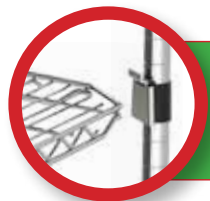
Standard Mobile-Ready Posts accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications

Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures.

Heavy Duty Transport

Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck.



**EZ-ADD
COMPATABLE**
SEE PAGE 42

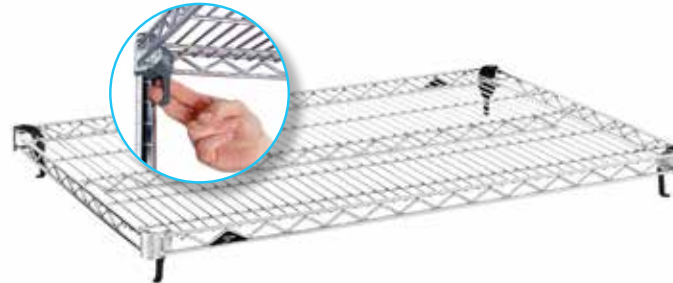
ADD A SHELF
WITHOUT TOOLS
OR DISMANTLING
YOUR SHELVING

SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelves — {10.01a}

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.



Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30	355x760	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36	355x914	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42	355x1060	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48	355x1219	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60	355x1524	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72	355x1829	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24	457x610	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30	457x760	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36	457x914	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42	457x1060	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48	457x1219	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54	457x1370	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60	457x1524	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72	457x1829	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24	530x610	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30	530x760	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36	530x914	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42	530x1060	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48	530x1219	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54	530x1370	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60	530x1524	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72	530x1829	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24	610x610	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30	610x760	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36	610x914	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42	610x1060	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48	610x1219	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54	610x1370	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60	610x1524	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72	610x1829	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36	760x914	A3036NC	-	-
30x48	760x1219	A3048NC	-	-
30x60	760x1524	A3060NC	-	-
30x72	760x1829	A3072NC	-	-
36x36	910x914	A3636NC	-	-
36x48	910x1219	A3648NC	-	-
36x60	910x1524	A3660NC	-	-
36x72	910x1829	A3672NC	-	-

Note: The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown. Wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg); Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed. 14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm). Metroseal is not cart-washable.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.

Stationary Posts

Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
7.37	191	7P	7PK3	7PS
14.37	370	13P	13PK3	13PS
28.37	699	27P	27PK3	27PS
34.37	875	33P	33PK3	33PS
54.44	1358	54P	54PK3	54PS
62.44	1590	63P	63PK3	63PS
74.5	1895	74P	74PK3	74PS
86.5	2200	86P	86PK3	86PS
96.5	2454	***96P	***96PK3	-

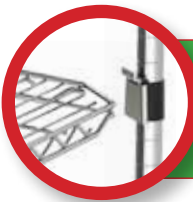
*Height includes cap and leveling bolt (Completely tightened). Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt. **96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. (Be sure to follow Metro's stability guidelines when using 96" posts). Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.

Mobile Posts

Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	370	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
27.75	699	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
33.75	875	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
54.81	1358	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
61.81	1590	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
69.75	1895	-	70UPK3	-
73.87	2200	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
85.87	2454	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 55-56.



EZ-ADD COMPATABLE SEE PAGE 42

ADD A SHELF WITHOUT TOOLS OR DISMANTLING YOUR SHELVING



The easiest way to build Shelving.

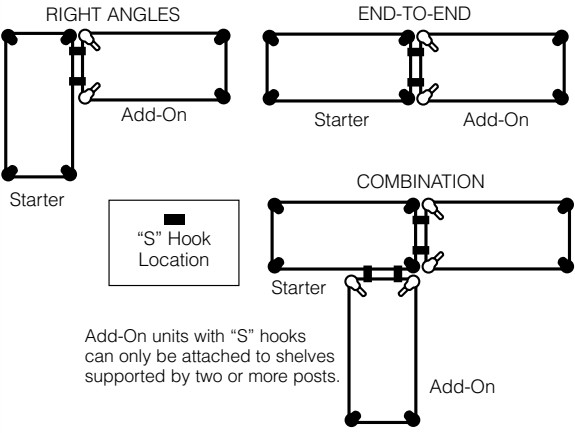


SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.91}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts		4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts		5-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts		4-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" Posts		5-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" Posts	
Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	A316C	AA316C	-	5A317C	5AA317C	A316K3	AA316K3	5A317K3	5AA317K3
18x30	A326C	AA326C	-	5A327C	5AA327C	A326K3	AA326K3	5A327K3	5AA327K3
18x36	A336C	AA336C	SA-183674C-S-4	5A337C	5AA337C	A336K3	AA336K3	5A337K3	5AA337K3
18x42	A346C	AA346C	-	5A347C	5AA347C	A346K3	AA346K3	5A347K3	5AA347K3
18x48	A356C	AA356C	SA-184874C-S-4	5A357C	5AA357C	A356K3	AA356K3	5A357K3	5AA357K3
18x60	A366C	AA366C	SA-186074C-S-4	5A367C	5AA367C	A366K3	AA366K3	5A367K3	5AA367K3
18x72	A376C	AA376C	SA-187274C-S-4	5A377C	5AA377C	A376K3	AA376K3	5A377K3	5AA377K3
21x24	A416C	AA416C	-	5A417C	5AA417C	A416K3	AA416K3	5A417K3	5AA417K3
21x30	A426C	AA426C	-	5A427C	5AA427C	A426K3	AA426K3	5A427K3	5AA427K3
21x36	A436C	AA436C	-	5A437C	5AA437C	A436K3	AA436K3	5A437K3	5AA437K3
21x42	A446C	AA446C	-	5A447C	5AA447C	A446K3	AA446K3	5A447K3	5AA447K3
21x48	A456C	AA456C	-	5A457C	5AA457C	A456K3	AA456K3	5A457K3	5AA457K3
21x60	A466C	AA466C	-	5A467C	5AA467C	A466K3	AA466K3	5A467K3	5AA467K3
21x72	A476C	AA476C	-	5A477C	5AA477C	A476K3	AA476K3	5A477K3	5AA477K3
24x24	A516C	AA516C	-	5A517C	5AA517C	A516K3	AA516K3	5A517K3	5AA517K3
24x30	A526C	AA526C	-	5A527C	5AA527C	A526K3	AA526K3	5A527K3	5AA527K3
24x36	A536C	AA536C	SA-243674C-S-4	5A537C	5AA537C	A536K3	AA536K3	5A537K3	5AA537K3
24x42	A546C	AA546C	-	5A547C	5AA547C	A546K3	AA546K3	5A547K3	5AA547K3
24x48	A556C	AA556C	SA-244874C-S-4	5A557C	5AA557C	A556K3	AA556K3	5A557K3	5AA557K3
24x60	A566C	AA566C	SA-246074C-S-4	5A567C	5AA567C	A566K3	AA566K3	5A567K3	5AA567K3
24x72	A576C	AA576C	SA-247274C-S-4	5A577C	5AA577C	A576K3	AA576K3	5A577K3	5AA577K3

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Replacement "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. 9995Z



Security "S" Hook Kit
Includes 2 S-hooks with Hardware. One Kit required per shelf.
Chrome. Cat. No. H9995C
Black. Cat. No. H9995B



Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — {11.01a}

5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.

Safely Hold up to
600lbs.
per mobile unit.

*"BC" models with resilient rubber casters.

Safely Hold up to
900lbs.
per mobile unit.

*"EC" models with polyurethane casters.



COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT
67 7/8" (1724mm)

4-Shelf Mobile **Chrome**
Unit with 63" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Resilient Rubber Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36	457x914	A336BC	A336EC
18x48	457x1219	A356BC	A356EC
18x60	457x1524	A366BC	A366EC
21x36	530x914	A436BC	A436EC
21x48	530x1219	A456BC	A456EC
21x60	530x1524	A466BC	A466EC
24x36	610x914	A536BC	A536EC
24x48	610x1219	A556BC	A556EC
24x60	610x1524	A566BC	A566EC

5-Shelf Mobile **Chrome**
Unit with 63" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Resilient Rubber Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36	457x914	5A336BC	5A336EC
18x48	457x1219	5A356BC	5A356EC
18x60	457x1524	5A366BC	5A366EC
21x36	530x914	5A436BC	5A436EC
21x48	530x1219	5A456BC	5A456EC
21x60	530x1524	5A466BC	5A466EC
24x36	610x914	5A536BC	5A536EC
24x48	610x1219	5A556BC	5A556EC
24x60	610x1524	5A566BC	5A566EC

COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT
80" (2032mm)

4-Shelf Mobile **Chrome**
Unit with 74" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36	457x914	SA-183680C-MU-4
18x48	457x1219	SA-184880C-MU-4
18x60	457x1524	SA-186080C-MU-4
18x72	457x1829	SA-187280C-MU-4
24x36	610x914	SA-243680C-MU-4
24x48	610x1219	SA-244880C-MU-4
24x60	610x1524	SA-246080C-MU-4
24x72	610x1829	SA-247280C-MU-4



Super Erecta® Solid Shelving

See page 46 fo solid shelf selection that can be ordered with stem caster carts above.

ANSI/AAMI ST79:2017

states that the bottom shelf of storage carts or shelving should be solid.



The easiest way to build Shelving.



EZ-ADD
COMPATIBLE
SEE PAGE 42

ADD A SHELF
WITHOUT TOOLS
OR DISMANTLING
YOUR SHELVEING



Standard Wire Cart
ECN56CA



Deluxe Wire Cart
ECN56CD



Deluxe Dolly Truck
ECN56CC

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Carts

Patented release lever allows for easy reconfiguration of shelves as supply dimensions change. Optional dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, Super Erecta® Slides and tote boxes in various combinations can be added, removed or reconfigured to adapt to change. Also available in stainless steel. Cart covers are available.

Standard Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48 530x1219	67.87 1724	ECN45CA	ECM45XA
21x60 530x1524	67.87 1724	ECN46CA	ECM46XA
24x48 610x1219	67.87 1724	ECN55CA	ECM55XA
24x60 610x1524	67.87 1724	ECN56CA	ECM56XA

Deluxe Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48 610x1219	67.87 1724	2	4	1	ECN55CD	ECM55XD
24x60 610x1524	67.87 1724	4	6	2	ECN56CD	ECM56XD

Standard Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48 530x1219	71.69 1821	ECN45CS	ECM45XS
21x60 530x1524	71.69 1821	ECN46CS	ECM46XS
24x48 610x1219	71.69 1821	ECN55CS	ECM55XS
24x60 610x1524	71.69 1821	ECN56CS	ECM56XS

Deluxe Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders. Overall height: 71.69 (1821mm).

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48 610x1219	2	4	1	ECN55CC	ECM55XC
24x60 610x1524	4	6	2	ECN56CC	ECM56XC



Genuine Metro



Super Erecta® Shelving System The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 56 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

- Adjustable: Shelves can be set and repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.



SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.



ADD A SHELF
WITHOUT TOOLS
OR DISMANTLING
YOUR SHELVING



NSF



The easiest way
to build shelving.



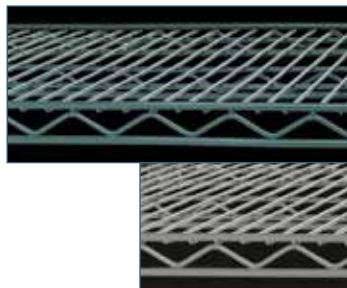
Available Finishes



Wire
& Solid

NSF

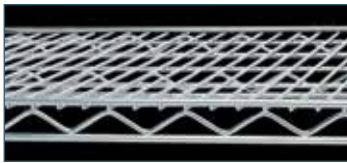
Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel
Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.



Green
& Gray

NSF

Metroseal™ Epoxy
Corrosion-resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12-year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings."



Chrome Plating
Nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.

NSF



Brite
Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.

NSF

Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes

A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.



Available Posts

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Mobile-Ready Posts accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications
Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures.

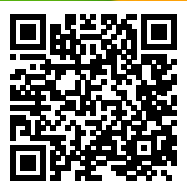
Heavy Duty Transport
Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck.





Wire Shelves — {10.01}

Weight capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf for lengths of 18” to 48” (457 to 1219mm) and 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths of 54” (1370mm) or longer. Stationary units have a maximum capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg). Mobile units have a maximum capacity of three times the caster load rating up to but not exceeding 1,000 lbs. (453kg) total.



The easiest way to build Shelving.



EZ-ADD COMPATABLE SEE PAGE 42

ADD A SHELF WITHOUT TOOLS OR DISMANTLING YOUR SHELVING

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NK4	1424NS
14x30	1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NK4	1430NS
14x36	1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NK4	1436NS
14x42	1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NK4	1442NS
14x48	1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NK4	1448NS
14x60	1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NK4	1460NS
14x72	1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NK4	1472NS
18x18	-	1818NC	1818NK3	1818NK4	-
18x24	1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NK4	1824NS
18x30	1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NK4	1830NS
18x36	1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NK4	1836NS
18x42	1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NK4	1842NS
18x48	1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NK4	1848NS
18x54	1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NK4	1854NS
18x60	1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NK4	1860NS
18x72	1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NK4	1872NS
21x24	2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NK4	2124NS
21x30	2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NK4	2130NS
21x36	2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NK4	2136NS
21x42	2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NK4	2142NS
21x48	2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NK4	2148NS
21x54	2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NK4	2154NS
21x60	2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NK4	2160NS
21x72	2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NK4	2172NS
24x24	2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NK4	2424NS
24x30	2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NK4	2430NS
24x36	2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NK4	2436NS
24x42	2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NK4	2442NS
24x48	2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NK4	2448NS
24x54	2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NK4	2454NS
24x60	2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NK4	2460NS
24x72	2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NK4	2472NS

Note: The actual length of the shelves is .12” (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12” (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES						
Shelf Depth	14” (356mm)	18” (457mm)	21” (533mm)	24” (610mm)	30” (762mm)	36” (914mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height						
Stationary	63” (1600mm)	86” (2184mm)	86” (2184mm)	96” (2438mm)	96” (2438mm)	96” (2438mm)
Mobile	54” (1372mm)	74” (1880mm)	74” (1880mm)	86” (2184mm)	86” (2184mm)	86” (2184mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96” (2438mm).



Super Wide Shelving — {10.01}

30” & 36” wide shelves are best for large quantities of supplies or large, bulky objects.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
3036NC	3036NK3	3036NK4	3036NS	30x36	760x914	14.2	6.4
3042NC	3042NK3	3042NK4	-	30x42	760x1066	16.1	7.2
3048NC	3048NK3	3048NK4	3048NS	30x48	760x1219	17.7	8.0
3054NC	3054NK3	3054NK4	-	30x54	760x1370	19.5	8.6
3060NC	3060NK3	3060NK4	3060NS	30x60	760x1524	20.2	9.2
3072NC	3072NK3	3072NK4	3072NS	30x72	760x1829	22.7	10.3
3636NC	3636NK3	-	3636NS	36x36	910x914	16.7	7.6
3648NC	3648NK3	-	3648NS	36x48	910x1219	21.6	9.8
3660NC	3660NK3	-	3660NS	36x60	910x1524	26.4	12.0
3672NC	3672NK3	-	3672NS	36x72	910x1829	31.6	14.3

Load Capacity Per Shelf 800 lbs. (363kg) for lengths 48” (1219mm) or shorter. 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths 54” (1370mm) or longer.



SiteSelect Posts feature double grooves every 8” (203mm) to aid assembly.



Stationary Post



Post for Stem Caster



Staked Post



Swaged Post

SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

Stationary Posts

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height (in.) (mm)		Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
7P	7PK3	7PK4	-	7.4	187	0.5	0.3
13P	13PK3	13PK4	13PS	14.4	365	1	0.5
27P	27PK3	27PK4	27PS	28.4	720	1.75	0.75
33P	33PK3	33PK4	33PS	34.4	873	2	0.9
54P	54PK3	54PK4	54PS	54.4	1382	3	1.4
63P	63PK3	63PK4	63PS	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
74P	74PK3	74PK4	74PS	74.5	1892	4	1.8
86P	86PK3	86PK4	86PS	86.5	2197	5	2.3
*96P	*96PK3	*96PK4	-	96.5	2450	5.5	2.5

*96P should not be used on units less than 24” (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Mobile Posts (For use with Stem Casters)

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
13UP	13UPK3	13UPK4	13UPS	13.75	349	1	0.5
27UP	27UPK3	27UPK4	27UPS	27.75	704	1.75	0.75
33UP	33UPK3	33UPK4	33UPS	33.75	857	2	0.9
54UP	54UPK3	54UPK4	54UPS	53.8	1366	3	1.4
63UP	63UPK3	63UPK4	63UPS	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6
-	70UPK3	70UPK4	-	69.75	1771	3.75	1.7
74UP	74UPK3	74UPK4	74UPS	73.9	1876	4	1.8
86UP	86UPK3	86UPK4	86UPS	85.9	2181	4.5	2.0

Staked Posts (For use with Truck Dollies)

- Each post connects to the truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacle is staked into the bottom of the post for abusive mobile applications. Each includes a leveling bolt.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height (in.) (mm)		Pkd. Wt. (kg)	
54P-STKD	-	-	54PS-STKD	54.4	1382	3	1.4
63P-STKD	63PK3-STKD	63PK4-STKD	63PS-STKD	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
74P-STKD	74PK3-STKD	74PK4-STKD	74PS-STKD	74.5	1892	4	1.8

Swaged Posts (For use with Stem Casters in Cart Wash Applications)

- Each post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post.

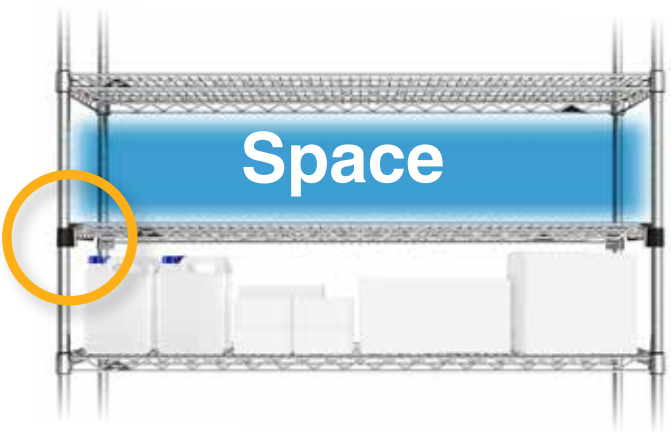
Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height (in.) (mm)		Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
33UPS-SW	33.75	857	2	.9
54UPS-SW	53.8	1366	3	1.4
63UPS-SW	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6

Special Length Cut Posts

Consult your Metro representative for more information.



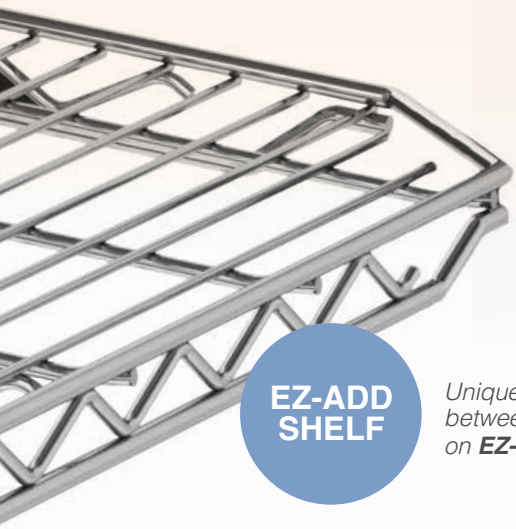
Turn waste into space with EZ-ADD.



ADD A SHELF WITHOUT TOOLS OR DISMANTLING YOUR SHELVING

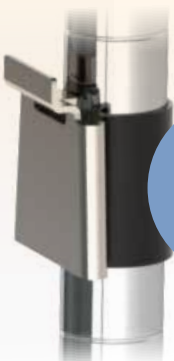


FLEXIBILITY TO ADJUST WHEN NEEDS CHANGE



EZ-ADD SHELF

Unique EZ-ADD shelf fits between the posts and rests on EZ-ADD Clips.



EZ-ADD SHELF CLIP

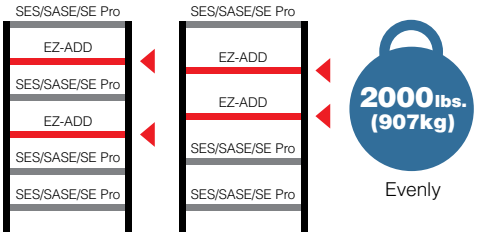
EZ-ADD shelf clip is compatible with 1" (25mm) Metro posts.



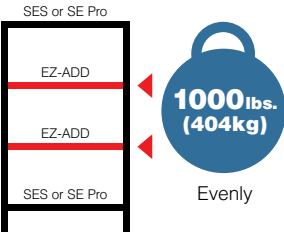
Perfect for:
• Lean "Two-Bin"



EZ-ADD Stationary Usage

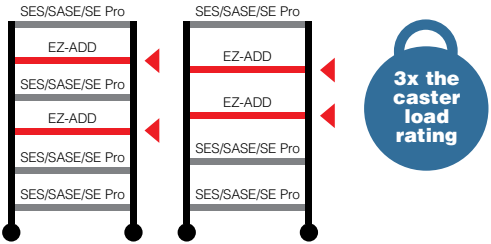


3 Collared Shelves Plus EZ-ADD
Top and Bottom SES, Super Erecta Pro or SASE shelves; at least one SES, Super Erecta Pro or SASE shelf positioned near the middle of the post.



2 Collared Shelves Plus EZ-ADD
Top and Bottom SES, Super Erecta Pro or SASE shelves.

EZ-ADD Mobile Usage



Mobile Unit Requirements
Units using posts taller than 54" must have top and bottom SES, Super Erecta Pro, or SASE shelves and (1) intermediate SES, Super Erecta Pro shelf, SASE shelf, or three sided frame positioned near the middle of the post.



EZ-ADD Wire Shelves — {10.02}

- Collars, mounting plates and lock clips are included with each shelf.
- Holds up to 400 lbs. (181kg) per shelf (evenly distributed).

HOW TO CONFIGURE USING EZ-ADD

- For use on units with (4) Posts.
- Must be used together with Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, Super Erecta Pro as shown on page 50.
- Not for use on Add-on shelving units.

Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs./kg)	
EZA-1836NC	EZA-1836NK3	18x36	457 x 914	8.7	3.9
EZA-1848NC	EZA-1848NK3	18x48	457 x 1219	11.3	5.1
EZA-1860NC	EZA-1860NK3	18x60	457 x 1524	15.1	6.8
EZA-2436NC	EZA-2436NK3	24x36	610 x 914	11.8	5.4
EZA-2448NC	EZA-2448NK3	24x48	610 x 1219	15.3	6.9
EZA-2460NC	EZA-2460NK3	24x60	610 x 1524	18.8	8.5



Slanting a shelf

- Lock clips are required when slanting a shelf.
- When installing the shelf flat, the lock clips are optional.



Degree of slant: 8-10°

EZ-ADD Wire Shelf Replacement Hardware Bag
Includes (4) EZ-ADD collars, (4) Mounting plates and (4) lock clips
Cat. No. **EZA-SCKIT**



Complete Shelving Kits with EZ-ADD — {10.02}

These units as shown are ordered under one model number, but will ship in multiple cartons.

Stationary - 74" Nominal Height

- Stationary 6-tier: (4) Super Erecta Shelves, (2) EZ-ADD Shelves, (4) posts.

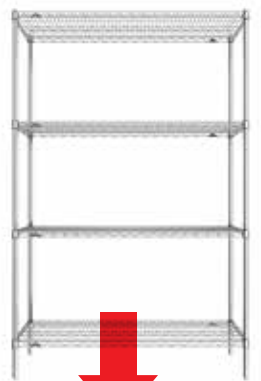
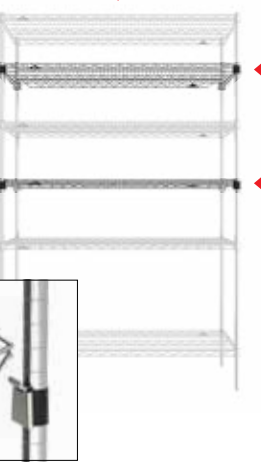
Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs./kg)	
SEZ-183674C-S-42	SEZ-183674K3-S-42	18x36x74	457x914x1880	68	31
SEZ-184874C-S-42	SEZ-184874K3-S-42	18x48x74	457x1219x1880	83	38
SEZ-186074C-S-42	SEZ-186074K3-S-42	18x60x74	457x1524x1880	106	48
SEZ-243674C-S-42	SEZ-243674K3-S-42	24x36x74	610x914x1880	86	39
SEZ-244874C-S-42	SEZ-244874K3-S-42	24x48x74	610x1219x1880	104	47
SEZ-246074C-S-42	SEZ-246074K3-S-42	24x60x74	610x1524x1880	132	60

Mobile - 68" Nominal Height

- Mobile 5-tier: (4) Super Erecta Shelves, (1) EZ-ADD Shelf, (4) 63" posts, (2) swivel casters, (2) swivel brake casters.

Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs./kg)	
SEZ-183668C-MU-41	SEZ-183668K3-MP-41	18x36x74	457x914x1880	63	29
SEZ-184868C-MU-41	SEZ-184868K3-MP-41	18x48x74	457x1219x1880	76	34
SEZ-186068C-MU-41	SEZ-186068K3-MP-41	18x60x74	457x1524x1880	95	43
SEZ-243668C-MU-41	SEZ-243668K3-MP-41	24x36x74	610x914x1880	78	36
SEZ-244868C-MU-41	SEZ-244868K3-MP-41	24x48x74	610x1219x1880	93	42
SEZ-246068C-MU-41	SEZ-246068K3-MP-41	24x60x74	610x1524x1880	117	53

NOTE: Chrome units have two 5MP and two 5MPB chrome plated casters with polyurethane tread while Metroseal units have two 5PC swivel and two 5PCB swivel brake polymer casters with polyurethane tread.



See spec sheet 10.02 for configuration guidelines and limitations for use in freestanding stationary, mobile, and track applications.



Designer Colors



The easiest way to build a unit.



Designer Color Shelving — {10.14}

	Nominal Width/Length in mm	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14x24	355x610	1424NBL	-	-
14x30	355x760	1430NBL	-	-
14x36	355x914	1436NBL	-	-
14x42	355x1060	1442NBL	-	-
14x48	355x1219	1448NBL	-	-
14x60	355x1524	1460NBL	-	-
14x72	355x1829	1472NBL	-	-
18x18	457x457	1818NBL	-	-
18x24	457x610	1824NBL	-	-
18x30	457x760	1830NBL	-	-
18x36	457x914	1836NBL	1836N-DSG	1836N-DCH
18x42	457x1060	1842NBL	-	-
18x48	457x1219	1848NBL	1848N-DSG	1848N-DCH
18x54	457x1370	1854NBL	-	-
18x60	457x1524	1860NBL	-	-
18x72	457x1829	1872NBL	-	-
21x24	530x610	2130NBL	-	-
21x30	530x760	2136NBL	-	-
21x36	530x914	2142NBL	-	-
21x42	530x1060	2148NBL	-	-
21x48	530x1219	2154NBL	-	-
21x60	530x1524	2160NBL	-	-
21x72	530x1829	2172NBL	-	-
24x24	610x610	2424NBL	-	-
24x30	610x760	2430NBL	-	-
24x36	610x914	2436NBL	2436N-DSG	2436N-DCH
24x42	610x1060	2442NBL	-	-
24x48	610x1219	2448NBL	2448N-DSG	2448N-DCH
24x54	610x1370	2454NBL	-	-
24x60	610x1524	2460NBL	-	-
24x72	610x1829	2472NBL	-	-

Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Copper Hammertone shelves come with black split sleeves.
Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. Smoked Glass, and Copper Hammertone are not NSF listed.

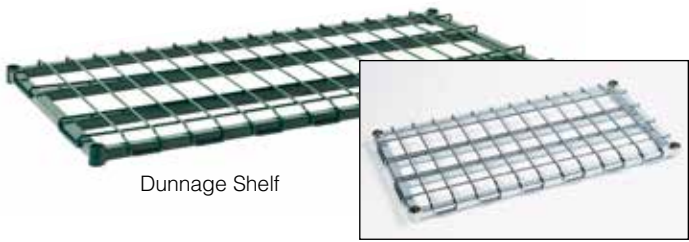
Posts — {10.14}

Stationary Posts

(in.)	Height* (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
7.4	191	0.5	0.3	7PBL	7P-DSG	7P-DCH
14.4	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13P-DSG	13P-DCH
28.4	699	1.75	.75	27PBL	27P-DSG	27P-DCH
34.4	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33P-DSG	33P-DCH
54.4	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54P-DSG	54P-DCH
62.4	1590	3.5	1.6	63PBL	63P-DSG	63P-DCH
74.5	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74P-DSG	74P-DCH
86.5	2200	5	2.3	86PBL	86P-DSG	86P-DCH

Mobile Posts

Height* (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
—	—	—	—	—
27.75	699	27UPBL	27UP-DSG	27UP-DCH
33.75	875	33UPBL	33UP-DSG	33UP-DCH
53.8	1358	54UPBL	54UP-DSG	54UP-DCH
61.8	1590	63UPBL	63UP-DSG	63UP-DCH
73.9	2200	74UPBL	74UP-DSG	74UP-DCH
85.9	2454	86UPBL	86UP-DSG	86UP-DCH



Dunnage Shelf

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — {10.45}

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity. 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).

- Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. .31" (7.9mm) diameter wire. Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.

Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelves

Built-in shelf ledge, approximately 1" (25mm) high, prevents contents from falling off shelf. Each shelf holds up to 250lbs (113kg), 800lbs. (375kg) per unit. Available in Super Erecta and qwikSLOT styles. Available in stationary or mobile.



Metro® Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving

Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving — To be used with Super Erecta posts (see page 41)

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	355x914	7.25	3.2	HDM1436NC	-	HDM1436BL	-
14x48	355x1219	9.75	4.3	HDM1448NC	-	HDM1448BL	-
18x36	457x914	8.5	3.8	HDM1836NC	HDM1836-DCH	HDM1836BL	HDM1836-DSG
18x48	457x1219	11.25	5.0	HDM1848NC	HDM1848-DCH	HDM1848BL	HDM1848-DSG
21x36	530x914	10.75	4.8	HDM2136NC	-	HDM2136BL	-
21x48	530x1219	13.25	5.9	HDM2148NC	-	HDM2148BL	-
24x24	610x614	8.5	3.8	HDM2424NC	HDM2424-DCH	HDM2424BL	HDM2424-DSG
24x36	610x914	12.25	5.5	HDM2436NC	HDM2436-DCH	HDM2436BL	HDM2436-DSG
24x48	610x1219	15.25	6.8	HDM2448NC	HDM2448-DCH	HDM2448BL	HDM2448-DSG

Cantilever Shelves — {10.05}

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.

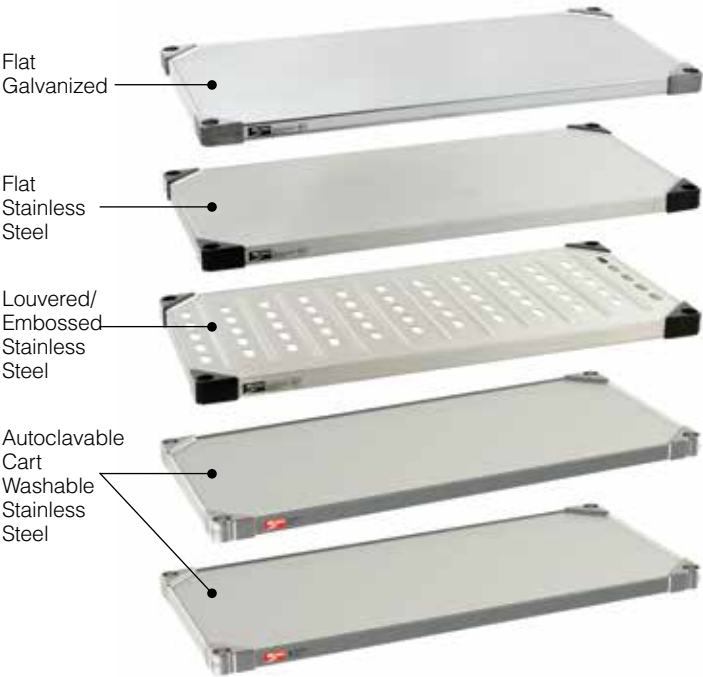
Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No Smoked Glass
24	610	4.5	2.0	1224CSNC	1224CSNBL	1224CSN-DSG
30	750	5	2.3	1230CSNC	1230CSNBL	1230CSN-DSG
36	914	5.75	2.6	1236CSNC	1236CSNBL	1236CSN-DSG
42	1066	6.75	3.1	1242CSNC	1242CSNBL	1242CSN-DSG
48	1219	7.75	3.5	1248CSNC	1248CSNBL	1248CSN-DSG
60	1524	9.5	4.3	1260CSNC	1260CSNBL	1260CSN-DSG



Cantilever Shelves

Shelving Size L x W (in/mm)	Dunnage Shelf Chrome	Dunnage Shelf Stainless	Dunnage Shelf Metroseal Green	Dunnage Shelf Metroseal Gray
18/457 24/610	1824DRC	-	1824DRK3	-
18/457 30/760	1830DRC	-	1830DRK3	-
18/457 36/914	1836DRC	1836DRS	1836DRK3	1836DRK4
18/457 42/1066	-	-	1842DRK3	-
18/457 48/1219	1848DRC	1848DRS	1848DRK3	1848DRK4
18/457 60/1524	1860DRC	1860DRS	1860DRK3	1860DRK4
21/530 24/610	-	-	2124DRK3	-
21/530 30/760	-	-	2130DRK3	-
21/530 36/914	-	-	2136DRK3	-
21/530 42/1066	-	-	2142DRK3	-
21/530 48/1219	-	-	2148DRK3	-
21/530 60/1524	-	-	2160DRK3	-
24/610 24/610	2424DRC	-	2424DRK3	-
24/610 30/760	2430DRC	-	2430DRK3	2430DRK4
24/610 36/914	2436DRC	2436DRS	2436DRK3	2436DRK4
24/610 42/1066	-	-	2442DRK3	2442DRK4
24/610 48/1219	2448DRC	2448DRS	2448DRK3	2448DRK4
24/610 60/1524	2460DRC	2460DRS	2460DRK3	2460DRK4

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.



Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Features a 0.12" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills. Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation. Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.

Galvanized with uncoated cast corners

Ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

Standard Stainless Steel

(Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion-resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

Premium Type 304 & 316 Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel

eature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.

Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.



Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black epoxy-coated corners

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		GALVANIZED		STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL	
		Flat Galvanized	Louvered/Embossed Galvanized	Flat Stainless	Louvered/Embossed Stainless
14x24	355x610	1424FG	1424LG	1424FS	1424LS
14x30	355x760	1430FG	1430LG	1430FS	1430LS
14x36	355x914	1436FG	1436LG	1436FS	1436LS
14x42	355x1066	1442FG	1442LG	1442FS	1442LS
14x48	355x1219	1448FG	1448LG	1448FS	1448LS
14x60	355x1524	1460FG	1460LG	1460FS	1460LS
18x24	457x610	1824FG	1824LG	1824FS	1824LS
18x30	457x760	1830FG	1830LG	1830FS	1830LS
18x36	457x914	1836FG	1836LG	1836FS	1836LS
18x42	457x1066	1842FG	1842LG	1842FS	1842LS
18x48	457x1219	1848FG	1848LG	1848FS	1848LS
18x54	457x1372	1854FG	—	1854FS	—
18x60	457x1524	1860FG	1860LG	1860FS	1860LS
18x72	457x1829	1872FG	—	1872FS	—
21x24	530x610	2124FG	2124LG	2124FS	2124LS
21x30	530x760	2130FG	2130LG	2130FS	2130LS
21x36	530x914	2136FG	2136LG	2136FS	2136LS
21x42	530x1066	2142FG	2142LG	2142FS	2142LS
21x48	530x1219	2148FG	2148LG	2148FS	2148LS
21x60	530x1524	2160FG	2160LG	2160FS	2160LS
24x24	610x610	2424FG	2424LG	2424FS	2424LS
24x30	610x760	2430FG	2430LG	2430FS	2430LS
24x36	610x914	2436FG	2436LG	2436FS	2436LS
24x42	610x1066	2442FG	2442LG	2442FS	2442LS
24x48	610x1219	2448FG	2448LG	2448FS	2448LS
24x54	610x1372	2454FG	—	2454FS	—
24x60	610x1524	2460FG	2460LG	2460FS	2460LS
24x72	610x1829	2472FG	—	2472FS	—

Note: Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg). 72" (1829mm) long shelves can hold up to 300 lbs. (136kg). For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton).



Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

All-stainless construction to address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		PREMIUM TYPE 304 Stainless Steel Flat Solid	PREMIUM TYPE 316 Stainless Steel Flat Solid	Width/Length (in.) (mm)		PREMIUM TYPE 304 Stainless Steel Flat Solid	PREMIUM TYPE 316 Stainless Steel Flat Solid
14x24	355x610	1424NFS	—	21x24	530x610	2124NFS	—
14x30	355x760	1430NFS	—	21x30	530x760	2130NFS	—
14x36	355x914	1436NFS	—	21x36	530x914	2136NFS	—
14x42	355x1066	1442NFS	—	21x42	530x1066	2142NFS	—
14x48	355x1219	1448NFS	—	21x48	530x1219	2148NFS	—
14x60	355x1524	1460NFS	—	21x60	530x1524	2160NFS	—
18x24	457x610	1824NFS	1824NFS-T316	24x24	610x610	2424NFS	2424NFS-T316
18x30	457x760	1830NFS	1830NFS-T316	24x30	610x760	2430NFS	2430NFS-T316
18x36	457x914	1836NFS	1836NFS-T316	24x36	610x914	2436NFS	2436NFS-T316
18x42	457x1066	1842NFS	1842NFS-T316	24x42	610x1066	2442NFS	2442NFS-T316
18x48	457x1219	1848NFS	1848NFS-T316	24x48	610x1219	2448NFS	2448NFS-T316
18x54	457x1372	—	—	24x54	610x1372	—	—
18x60	457x1524	1860NFS	1860NFS-T316	24x60	610x1524	2460NFS	2460NFS-T316
18x72	457x1829	*	—	24x72	610x1829	*	—

*Contact your Metro representative for availability.

SiteSelect® Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.

STATIONARY*				MOBILE			
Actual Height* (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless		Actual Height* (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless	
7.375 187	7P	—		6.75 171	7UP	—	
14.375 365	13P	13PS		13.75 349	13UP	13UPS	
28.375 720	27P	27PS		27.75 704	27UP	27UPS	
34.375 873	33P	33PS		33.75 857	33UP	33UPS	
54.4375 1382	54P	54PS		53.8125 1366	54UP	54UPS	
62.4375 1585	63P	63PS		61.8125 1570	63UP	63UPS	
— —	—	—		69.75 1771	—	—	
74.5 1892	74P	74PS		73.875 1876	74UP	74UPS	
86.5 2197	86P	86PS		85.875 2181	86UP	86UPS	
96.5 2450	96P	—		— —	—	—	

*Actual height for the stationary post includes the post cap and the leveling bolt completely tightened.

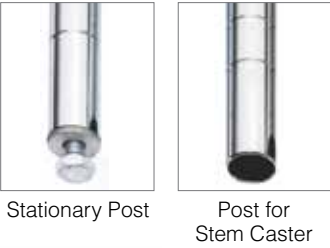
Autoclavable/Cart Washable Stainless Steel Post with Aluminum Cap – Mobile, for stem casters

- Autoclavable/cart washable stainless posts consist of 1" (25 mm) outside diameter 18 gauge Type 304 Stainless Steel tubing grooved at 1" increments beginning approximate 2-1/8" (54 mm) from the base of the tube. A black anodized aluminum post cap is swaged in place at the top – pre-installed at the factory.

Actual Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
33.75 857	2 0.9	33UPS-SW
53.8125 1366	3 1.4	54UPS-SW
61.8125 1570	3.5 1.6	63UPS-SW

ANSI/AAMI ST79:2017

states that the bottom shelf of storage carts or shelving should be solid.



Metro Tip:

Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (Cat. No. 9986S, one bag required per shelf).



Stainless Post with aluminum cap swaged in place.



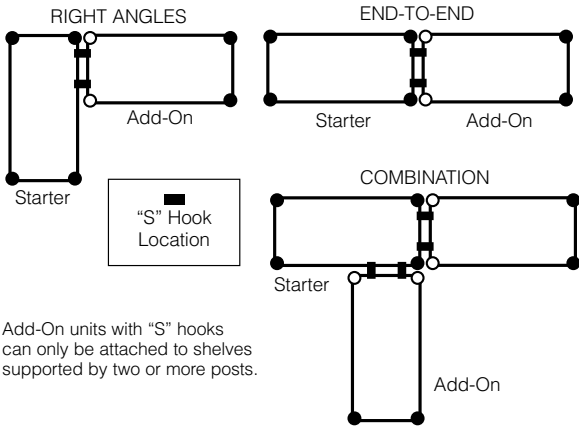
Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless "C" rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications.

Model No. 9986S
One bag required per shelf.



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.90}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Chrome Finish

Brite Finish

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts		4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts		5-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts		4-Shelf Brite Unit with 63" Posts		5-Shelf Brite Unit with 74" Posts	
		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	N316C	AN316C	-	5N317C	5AN317C	N316BR	AN316BR	5N317BR	5AN317BR	
18x30	457x760	N326C	AN326C	-	5N327C	5AN327C	N326BR	AN326BR	5N327BR	5AN327BR	
18x36	457x914	N336C	AN336C	N337C	5N337C	5AN337C	N336BR	AN336BR	5N337BR	5AN337BR	
18x42	457x1060	N346C	AN346C	N347C	5N347C	5AN347C	N346BR	AN346BR	5N347BR	5AN347BR	
18x48	457x1219	N356C	AN356C	N357C	5N357C	5AN357C	N356BR	AN356BR	5N357BR	5AN357BR	
18x60	457x1524	N366C	AN366C	N367C	5N367C	5AN367C	N366BR	AN366BR	5N367BR	5AN367BR	
18x72	457x1829	N376C	AN376C	N377C	5N377C	5AN377C	N376BR	AN376BR	5N377BR	5AN377BR	
21x24	530x610	N416C	AN416C	-	5N417C	5AN417C	N416BR	AN416BR	5N417BR	5AN417BR	
21x30	530x760	N426C	AN426C	-	5N427C	5AN427C	N426BR	AN426BR	5N427BR	5AN427BR	
21x36	530x914	N436C	AN436C	-	5N437C	5AN437C	N436BR	AN436BR	5N437BR	5AN437BR	
21x42	530x1060	N446C	AN446C	-	5N447C	5AN447C	N446BR	AN446BR	5N447BR	5AN447BR	
21x48	530x1219	N456C	AN456C	-	5N457C	5AN457C	N456BR	AN456BR	5N457BR	5AN457BR	
21x60	530x1524	N466C	AN466C	-	5N467C	5AN467C	N466BR	AN466BR	5N467BR	5AN467BR	
21x72	530x1829	N476C	AN476C	-	5N477C	5AN477C	N476BR	AN476BR	5N477BR	5AN477BR	
24x24	610x610	N516C	AN516C	-	5N517C	5AN517C	N516BR	AN516BR	5N517BR	5AN517BR	
24x30	610x760	N526C	AN526C	-	5N527C	5AN527C	N526BR	AN526BR	5N527BR	5AN527BR	
24x36	610x914	N536C	AN536C	N537C	5N537C	5AN537C	N536BR	AN536BR	5N537BR	5AN537BR	
24x42	610x1060	N546C	AN546C	N547C	5N547C	5AN547C	N546BR	AN546BR	5N547BR	5AN547BR	
24x48	610x1219	N556C	AN556C	N557C	5N557C	5AN557C	N556BR	AN556BR	5N557BR	5AN557BR	
24x60	610x1524	N566C	AN566C	N567C	5N567C	5AN567C	N566BR	AN566BR	5N567BR	5AN567BR	
24x72	610x1829	N576C	AN576C	N577C	5N577C	5AN577C	N576BR	AN576BR	5N577BR	5AN577BR	

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

For additional wire shelves, order from page 40.



Replacement “S” Hook

2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. 9995Z



Security “S” Hook

2 are required for each storage level. Bag of 2.
Chrome. Cat. No. H9995C
Black. Cat. No. H9995B

ANSI/AAMI ST79:2017

states that the bottom shelf of storage carts or shelving should be solid.



Metroseal™ Epoxy Finish



Metroseal Epoxy Coating



Zinc chromate plated steel

Added layer of protection.

Supplement your cleaning process and stop bacteria in its tracks with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

Metroseal Green Finish



Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		4-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" posts		5-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" posts		4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 63" posts		4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 74" posts	
		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	N316K3	AN316K3	5N317K3	5AN317K3	SE-182463K4-S-4		SE-182474K4-S-4	
18x30	457x760	N326K3	AN326K3	5N327K3	5AN327K3	SE-183063K4-S-4		SE-183074K4-S-4	
18x36	457x914	N336K3	AN336K3	5N337K3	5AN337K3	SE-183663K4-S-4		SE-183674K4-S-4	
18x42	457x1060	N346K3	AN346K3	5N347K3	5AN347K3	SE-184263K4-S-4		SE-184274K4-S-4	
18x48	457x1219	N356K3	AN356K3	5N357K3	5AN357K3	SE-184863K4-S-4		SE-184874K4-S-4	
18x54	457x1370	-	-	-	-	SE-185463K4-S-4		SE-185474K4-S-4	
18x60	457x1524	N366K3	AN366K3	5N367K3	5AN367K3	SE-186063K4-S-4		SE-186074K4-S-4	
18x72	457x1829	N376K3	AN376K3	5N377K3	5AN377K3	SE-187263K4-S-4		SE-187274K4-S-4	
21x24	530x610	N416K3	AN416K3	5N417K3	5AN417K3	SE-212463K4-S-4		SE-212474K4-S-4	
21x30	530x760	N426K3	AN426K3	5N427K3	5AN427K3	SE-213063K4-S-4		SE-213074K4-S-4	
21x36	530x914	N436K3	AN436K3	5N437K3	5AN437K3	SE-213663K4-S-4		SE-213674K4-S-4	
21x42	530x1060	N446K3	AN446K3	5N447K3	5AN447K3	SE-214263K4-S-4		SE-214274K4-S-4	
21x48	530x1219	N456K3	AN456K3	5N457K3	5AN457K3	SE-214863K4-S-4		SE-214874K4-S-4	
21x54	530x1370	-	-	-	-	SE-215463K4-S-4		SE-215474K4-S-4	
21x60	530x1524	N466K3	AN466K3	5N467K3	5AN467K3	SE-216063K4-S-4		SE-216074K4-S-4	
21x72	530x1829	N476K3	AN476K3	5N477K3	5AN477K3	SE-217263K4-S-4		SE-217274K4-S-4	
24x24	610x610	N516K3	AN516K3	5N517K3	5AN517K3	SE-242463K4-S-4		SE-242474K4-S-4	
24x30	610x760	N526K3	AN526K3	5N527K3	5AN527K3	SE-243063K4-S-4		SE-243074K4-S-4	
24x36	610x914	N536K3	AN536K3	5N537K3	5AN537K3	SE-243663K4-S-4		SE-243674K4-S-4	
24x42	610x1060	N546K3	AN546K3	5N547K3	5AN547K3	SE-244263K4-S-4		SE-244274K4-S-4	
24x48	610x1219	N556K3	AN556K3	5N557K3	5AN557K3	SE-244863K4-S-4		SE-244874K4-S-4	
24x54	610x1370	-	-	-	-	SE-245463K4-S-4		SE-245474K4-S-4	
24x60	610x1524	N566K3	AN566K3	5N567K3	5AN567K3	SE-246063K4-S-4		SE-246074K4-S-4	
24x72	610x1829	N576K3	AN576K3	5N577K3	5AN577K3	SE-247263K4-S-4		SE-247274K4-S-4	

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal

For additional Super Erecta wire shelves, order from page 40.

Add-on units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Starter Units ONLY are EZ-ADD COMPATIBLE SEE PAGE 42

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Carts

(Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.
- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.
- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters. Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.



Wire Stem Caster Cart

Stem Caster Carts — Wire — {11.01}

4-Shelf Models

Overall Height 67.9" (1724mm) configured with 63UP posts. Casters Included.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish		Chrome Finish	
		(2) Swivel (2) Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	(2) Swivel (2) Brake Polyurethane Casters	(2) Swivel (2) Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	(2) Swivel (2) Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60	27	N336BBR	N336EBR
18x48	457x1219	72	32	N356BBR	N356EBR
18x60	457x1524	88	40	N366BBR	N366EBR
21x36	530x914	69	31	N436BBR	N436EBR
21x48	530x1219	81	36	N456BBR	N456EBR
21x60	530x1524	98	44	N466BBR	N466EBR
24x36	610x914	76	34	N536BBR	N536EBR
24x48	610x1219	92	41	N556BBR	N556EBR
24x60	610x1524	112	51	N566BBR	N566EBR

Note: Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.

4-Shelf Models

Overall Height 80" (1880mm) configured with 74UP posts. 5MP Casters Included.

Depth x Width x Height (in.) (mm)	Model No.
18 x 36 x 80	SE-183680C-MU-4
18 x 48 x 80	SE-184880C-MU-4
18 x 60 x 80	SE-186080C-MU-4
18 x 72 x 80	SE-187280C-MU-4
24 x 36 x 80	SE-243680C-MU-4
24 x 48 x 80	SE-244880C-MU-4
24 x 60 x 80	SE-246080C-MU-4
24 x 72 x 80	SE-247280C-MU-4

Stem Caster Carts — Solid — {11.10}

- Consist of four galvanized flat shelves, chrome plated 63" (1600mm) posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Overall Height 67.9" (1724mm)
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a .12" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	(2) Swivel (2) Brake Polyurethane Casters Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	100 45 F536EG
24x48	610x1219	124 56 F556EG
24x60	610x1524	152 69 F566EG

Note: Models are designed to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.



Solid Stem Caster with galvanized shelves

ANSI/AAMI ST79:2017

states that the bottom shelf of storage carts or shelving should be solid.



Stem Caster Carts — Solid Stainless Steel Embossed

Description	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Casters (amt.) (type)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Solid Embossed	24 610	48 1219	68 1727	2 5MP	125 56	PR48ES
Solid Embossed	24 610	60 1524	68 1727	2 5MPB	153 66	PR60ES



Heavy-Duty Dolly Trucks



(Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.
- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.
- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.

HIGH TRAFFIC. EXTREME IMPACT.



Super Erecta Dolly Trucks

Consist of four chrome wire shelves, aluminum dolly base, 63" (1600mm) plated posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters		
		Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
24x36	610x914	96 43 N536JC	N536LC	N536MC
24x48	610x1219	118 53 N556JC	N556LC	N556MC
24x60	610x1524	142 64 N566JC	N566LC	N566MC

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68.44" (1739mm), MC models —70.06" (1800mm).



JC Models

- B-plate Casters, donut neoprene
- 2 swivel; 2 swivel/brake



LC Models

- B-plate Casters, polyurethane tread
- 2 swivel; 2 swivel/brake



MC Models

- C-plate 6" Casters
- Brake lock / Swivel lock assembly and (2) swivel Casters



Slanted Shelf Rack

- Tote storage carts can hold up to twenty 10" (254mm) wide totes.
- Slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy and organized.
- Open-wire construction and slope of shelves permit instant identification.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.
- Slanted shelf racks are commonly used as suture carts, picking carts with tote boxes, and for retail display.

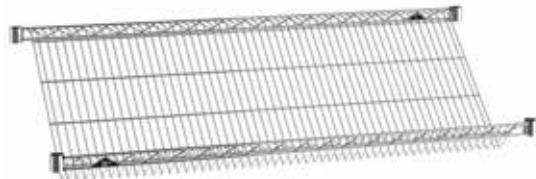
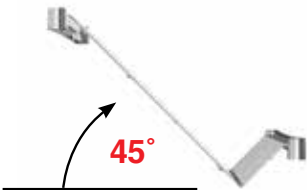
Shelves	Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	DC15EC
Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	DC16EC
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	DC35EC
Five Slanted Shelves	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	DC36EC
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	DC55EC
Five Slanted Shelves	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	DC56EC

Note: Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 200lbs per shelf 400lbs per mobile unit 800lbs per stationary unit.

Additional Shelves

18" (457mm) wide.

Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 610	10.5 4.7	1824DNC
36 914	14 6.3	1836DNC
48 1219	18 8.1	1848DNC



Additional Dividers

Helps sort and organize

Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
4x17 102x432	8 3.6	DCR17C



Slanted Shelving Transport Cart — {31.05}

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four polyurethane stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	No. Shelves	Casters	Description	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	62.06 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	AST35MC
24x48 610x1219	62.06 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	AST55MC
24x60 610x1524	62.06 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	AST65MC
24x36 610x914	59.87 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	AST35DC
24x48 610x1219	59.87 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	AST55DC
24x60 610x1524	59 7/8 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	AST65DC

Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 800lbs per shelf. Up to 1000lbs per cart.

Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	SLT2436NC
24x48 610x1219	SLT2448NC
24x60 610x1524	SLT2460NC



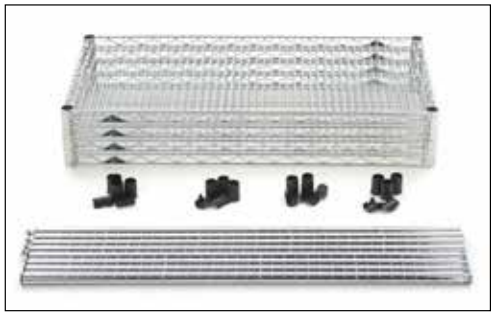
Standard-Duty
Slanted Shelf Cart



Complete Shelving Units Ships in One Box

Super Erecta® Convenience Pack — {10.03}

- A complete shelving unit in a single box — the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal Green



Unassembled
Convenience Pack

Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.



Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
18x36x74.5	457x914x1890	51	23	EZ1836BR-4	EZ1836NC-4	EZ1836NK3-4
18x48x74.5	457x1219x1890	63	28.5	EZ1848BR-4	EZ1848NC-4	EZ1848NK3-4
18x60x74.5	457x1524x1890	82	37	EZ1860BR-4	EZ1860NC-4	EZ1860NK3-4
24x36x74.5	610x914x1890	66	30	EZ2436BR-4	EZ2436NC-4	EZ2436NK3-4
24x48x74.5	610x1219x1890	76	34.5	EZ2448BR-4	EZ2448NC-4	EZ2448NK3-4
24x60x74.5	610x1524x1890	102	46	EZ2460BR-4	EZ2460NC-4	EZ2460NK3-4

Build a workspace.

Super Erecta® Counter Units — {10.35}

To create a counter unit, select the following components:

- 2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, (see page 40)
- 2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, (see page 40)
- 2 each — upper front posts, listed below
- 2 each — lower front posts, listed below
- 2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (listed above).

Special Posts For Counter Units — {10.35}

	Unit Height (in.) (mm)	Post Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63 1600	28.62 727	1 1/2 0.7	27PF	27PFS
	74 1880	40.62 1032	2 0.9	39PF	39PFS
Lower Front Posts	All Heights	34.5 877	2 0.9	33PM	33PMS

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.



Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.



Casters for Dry Areas



GOOD

Plated Stem Casters — {11.20}

Plated caster horns and hardware for basic dry environments.



5LD



5MB



5MDBA



5MPB



5MPR

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage)		Cat. No.
					(Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	
4	102	.5 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel Resilient Donut	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	4LD
5	127	.5 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel Resilient Donut	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	5LD
5	127	1.25 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel Resilient, Flat	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	5M
5	127	1.25 32	200 90	Stem/Brake Resilient, Flat	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	5MB
5	127	1.25 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid Resilient, Flat	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	5MR
5	127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDA
5	127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDBA
5	127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDRA
5	127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MP
5	127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPB
5	127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPR
6	152	1.5 38	400 182	Stem/Swivel Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	6MP
6	152	1.5 38	400 182	Stem/Brake Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	6MPB
6	152	1.5 38	400 182	Stem/Rigid Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	6MPR

Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 4LD caster — 4.62" ± .06" (118 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 5LD caster — 5.06" ± .06" (143 ± 1.5mm). Brakes are foot-operated.

Plated Stem Casters
Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 42 and 48) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.



Donut Bumper

Donut Bumpers — {11.40}

- Non-phthalate, flexible vinyl material

Diameter (in.) (mm)	Height (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Each
3.5 89	.75 19	9992DB*	9.40
5.5 140	.81 21	9992N	14.60

*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.



3TM



3TMB

Low Profile 3" Casters — {11.20}

Ideal for creating shorter height mobile units for undercounter use. Threaded stem fits stationary posts with threaded base. (Remove leveling foot and install caster)

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Thread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage)		Cat. No.
					(Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	
3 76	.94 24	100 45	Threaded Stem, Swivel	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160°	-34° - 71°	3TM
3 76	.94 24	100 45	Threaded Stem, Swivel/Brake	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160°	-34° - 71°	3TMB

Note 1: Not intended for carts that travel long distances.

Decorative Casters — {10.06}

- Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
- 2.5" (63mm) models have threaded stem and attach to stationary shelving posts.
- 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.

Type	Diameter (in.) (mm)	Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2.5 63	Stationary	HDC3BB
Swivel	4 100	Mobile	HDC5B
Swivel/Brake	4 100	Mobile	HDC5BB

Casters shipped with post inserts for adaptability to mobile posts.



HDC5B

HDC5BB

Wheel Material? What's the difference?

Wheel Material	Oil & Grease Resistance	Rollability	Noise
Resilient Rubber	LOW	FAIR	LOW
Neoprene	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Polyurethane	HIGH	GOOD	MODERATE
High-Modulus Rubber	HIGH	GOOD	LOW



Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas



GOOD

Polymer Stem Casters — {11.20}

Basic rust-resistant - nylon and Polyurethane wheel tread.
• Harder tread for maneuvering of heavier loads.



5PC



5PCB

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage)		Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
					(Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)		
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	5PC	5PCM
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	5PCB	5PCBM
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	5PCR	

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCR caster: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC. **Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.**



BETTER

Polymer & Stainless Total-Guard Casters — {11.20}

Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.
Break caster has total lock function. When the brake is engaged, the caster wheel and swivel are locked.

- Best for high humidity chambers, MRI areas, RFID storage
- Very good chemical resistance
- Good for cart wash chambers
- Quieter than polyurethane options



5PSTE



5PSTEB

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous)		Cat. No. Model No.
					(Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	5PSTE
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	5PSTEB



BEST

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {11.20}

Type 304 Stainless rigs for intense cleaning and sterilization protocols.

- Best chemical resistance
- Best for high temperature cart wash chambers.
- Best for high impact mobile uses.



5MPGSA



5MPBGSA



5MHTN



5MHTNB

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage)		Cat. No.
					(Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDGSA
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDBGSA
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDRGSA
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPGSA
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPBGSA
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPRGSA

Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle. Brakes are foot-operated.

High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage)		Cat. No.
					(Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	5MHTN
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	5MHTNB

Swaged Posts — For cart wash and autoclave applications

Type 304 stainless post with aluminum cap swaged into the the post. Use with stem casters.

Description	Dimensions (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
Stem Caster Post	33	875	33UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	54	1370	54UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	63	1600	63UPS-SW



Swaged Post

SUPER ERECTA® CART DOLLIES



Made-to-Order Truck Dollies — {11.37}

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 57. The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — “B” or “C” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment. For example, D2448NCB, four B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5" B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24" x 48" (610 x 1219mm) shelves.



Dolly Frame

Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 3.12" (78mm) to the length of the unit and 3.37" (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		ALUMINUM		STAINLESS	
		Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper
18x24	457x610	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB	D1824SP
18x30	457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP
18x36	457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP
18x42	457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP
18x48	457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP
18x60	457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP
18x72	457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP
21x24	530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP
21x30	530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP
21x36	530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP
21x42	530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP
21x48	530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP
21x60	530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP
21x72	530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP
24x24	610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP
24x30	610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP
24x36	610x914	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP
24x42	610x1066	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP
24x48	610x1219	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP
24x60	610x1524	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP
24x72	610x1825	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP

***Note 1:** "Made To Order Dollies" are non-returnable and orders are non-cancelable.
Note 2: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details
Note 3: Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

Stock Truck Dollies — {11.36}

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 57) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.



Stock Dolly with wraparound bumper

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Casters	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48	610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60	610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36	610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60	610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60	610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48	610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D55PSLN
24x60	610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D56PSLN

*Swivel Lock.
Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

Meets ANSI/AAMI ST79:2017 for solid barrier and negates the needs for the bottom shelf to be solid.



Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover

Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — {10.01}

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.



Staked Post

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54.56 1385	3 1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
62.56 1590	3.5 1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
74.62 1895	4 1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — {11.37}

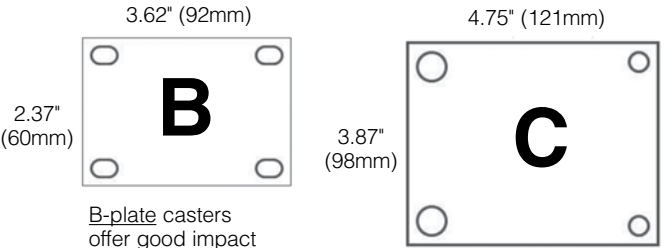
For "Made-To-Order" dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	7 3.2	DCT2436N
24x42	610x1066	7 3.2	DCT2442N
24x48	610x1219	8 3.6	DCT2448N
24x60	610x1524	8 3.6	DCT2460N
24x72	610x1825	8 3.6	DCT2472N



SUPER ERECTA® PLATE CASTERS

Top Mounting Plate



B-plate casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.

C-plate casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Plate Casters — {11.37}

Use in conjunction with Metro "Made-to-Order" truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile base for your needs.

Important:

- 1. Caster plate style must be specified at the time of order: “B” or “C” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.
- 2. Order the plate casters designated “For New Dollies” when configuring a new dolly. Casters are pre-installed at the factory.
- 3. Replacement caster parts start with “RP”. These ship loose with hardware to retrofit to a Metro aluminum or stainless dolly. The replacement caster must be the same plate style as the original caster on the dolly.

caster must be the same plate style as the original caster on the dolly.										Casters NEW Dollies	Replace & Retrofit Casters
Diameter (in.) (mm)		Wheel Face (in.) (mm)		Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Weight Each (lbs.) (kg)		Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.12	.99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	B5DN	RPB5DN
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.25	1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	B5DNB	RPB5DNB
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2	.9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	B5DNR	RPB5DNR
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5P	RPB5P
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PB	RPB5PB
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PR	RPB5PR
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DA	RPC6DA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DBA	RPC6DBA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DRA	RPC6DRA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DA	RPC8DA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DBA	RPC8DBA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DRA	RPC8DRA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DSLA	RPC8DSLA
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6P	RPC6P
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PB	RPC6PB
6	150	2	51	500	225	3.5	1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	C6PR	RPC6PR
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.75	2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	C8P	RPC8P
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.87	2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	C8PB	RPC8PB
8	200	2	51	700	315	4.5	2	Rigid	Polyurethane	C8PR	RPC8PR
8	200	2	51	700	315	6	2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	C8PS/L-LH	RPC8PS/L-LH
8	200	2	51	280	127	8	3.6	Swivel	Semi-Pneumatic Style	C8SPN	RPC8SPN
8	200	2	51	280	127	8.5	3.8	Swivel/Brake	Semi-Pneumatic Style	C8SPNB	RPC8SPNB
8	200	2	51	280	128	8	3.6	Rigid	Semi-Pneumatic Style	C8SPNR	RPC8SPNR



Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — {11.37}

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)		Face (in.) (mm)		Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Weight Each (lbs.) (kg)		Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5PGSA	RPB5PGSA
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PBGSA	RPB5PBGSA
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PRGSA	RPB5PRGSA
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6PGSA	RPC6PGSA
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PBGSA	RPC6PBGSA

Note 1: Brakes are foot-operated.
Note 2: 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.
Note 3: Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

Load Heights: (± .06") (±1.6mm) B5 Series — 6.25" (159mm), C6 Series — 7.50" 190mm), C8 Series — 9.50" (241mm), 8S Series — 9.50" (241mm)

Caster Information & Tips. See specification sheet for details. — {11.37}

- How to configure your caster selections for maneuverability
- Over-the-road application guidelines
- Replacement casters & hardware



Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — {11.37}

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters. Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.



Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters

- **Convenient.** Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.
- **Casters.** Long-wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.
- **Recommended Caster Selection.** Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Note: Aluminum dust covers and tow bar assemblies are not compatible with the Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination casters.



When "Rigid" is engaged, the swivel casters will lock into the trailing position for easy steering of heavy loads over long distances. When "Swivel" is engaged, the caster set swivels freely for easier maneuvering.



When the "Brake" pedal is engaged, both of the BL casters are locked. The cart remains still for loading and unloading.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)		Face (in.) (mm)		For Use With	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7 1/4	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5 1/4	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6 1/2	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

Load Heights: (±1/16") (±1.6mm) 6P Series — 7 7/8" (200mm), 8P Series — 9 13/16" (249mm).



Push Handle



Extended Handle

Handles — {11.40}

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Aluminum split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.) (mm)	Push Handles		Extended Handles	
	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.



Tow Bar Assembly

Tow Bar Assembly — {11.37}

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 56).

Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
48	1219	TBA48

Note: "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

Note: Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. Before ordering, contact your Metro representative. Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.

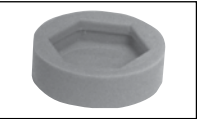
Foot Plates — {10.06}

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired. Zinc. Cat. No. 9993Z
Stainless Steel. Cat. No. 9993S
Black. Cat. No. 9993BL



Glides — {10.06}

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors. Cat. No. 9991P



Decorative Leveling Foot — {10.06}

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces. Chrome. Cat. No. HDFC
Black. Cat. No. HDFB



Wall Clamp — {10.06}

Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish. Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves. Cat. No. 9984C



Post Clamps — {10.06}

Joins units together for maximum strength. Zinc-plated. Cat. No. 9994Z
Black. Cat. No. 9994BL



Aluminum Split Sleeves — {10.06}

For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



		Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings		9986Z
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings		9986S

Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — {10.06}

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



Black Split

		Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves		9985

Note: White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — {10.06}

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases. Cat. No. SAKITA2





Dividers



Shelf Divider for Super Erecta Shelves

Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — {10.04}

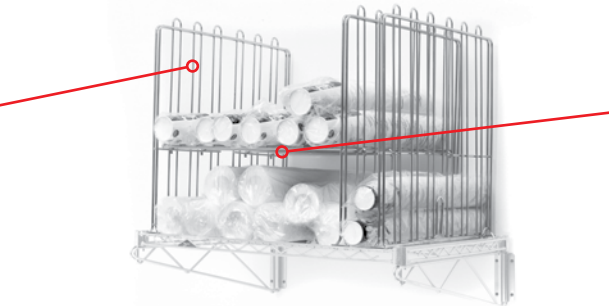
Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

	Nominal Width/Length in mm	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	DD14C	DD14BL			DD14K4	DD14K3	DD14S
18	457	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18-DSG	DD18-DCH	DD18K4	DD18K3	DD18S
21	530	DD21C	DD21BL			DD21K4	DD21K3	DD21S
24	610	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24-DSG	DD24-DCH	DD24K4	DD24K3	DD24S
30	760	DD30C	-	-	-	DD30K4	DD30K3	DD30S
36	914	DD36C	-	-	-	-	-	DD36S

Tall dividers contain larger items and create more defined compartments.

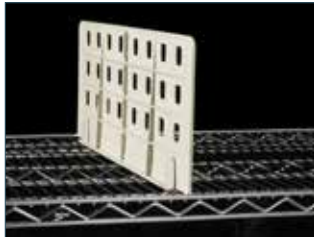
21" Tall Divider

Chrome finish.
Fits 24" Deep Shelf
Cat. No. DD24C-21H



Horizontal Divider

Chrome finish.
Fits 21" Tall Divider
Available in 12" or 18" lengths
Cat. No. DDH24C-12L
Cat. No. DDH24C-18L



8" Universal Shelf Divider

Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — {9.25}

Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion-proof.

	Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	MUD24-8

Divide shelf space with rods to sort hard to manage items.



Rods and Tabs — {10.04}

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents. Plated rods are shipped with 4 plated tabs per rod. Stainless steel rods come with 4 rust-proof tabs.

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52 1320	1 0.5	R52C	R52S
63	61 1549	1 0.5	R61C	R61S
74	72 1830	1.25 0.6	R72C	R72S
86	84 2135	1.5 0.7	R84C	R84S



Stainless Steel rod with rust-proof tab.

Additional Rust-Proof Tabs —

Bag of 4
Cat. No. 9084P



Plated rod with plated tab.

Additional Plated Tabs —

Bag of 12
Cat. No. 9084Z



Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion-proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

	Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)	Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16 406	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20 508	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24 610	MD18-24
24	610	16 406	MD24-16
24	610	20 508	MD24-20
24	610	24 610	MD24-24

*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.



Snap-On Divider

Snap-On Dividers for Drop Mat Shelves — {10.04}

Organize your shelves with these 8" (203mm) high, easy to snap-in-place dividers.

	Fits Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
18	457	2.5 1.1	HD18C	HD18B	HD18-DSG	HD18-CH
24	614	3.5 1.6	HD24C	HD24B	HD24-DSG	HD24-CH

*Refer to page 52 for information about Designer Colors.



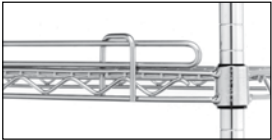
Ledges, frames & enclosures.

Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — {10.04}

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

1" (25mm) High Ledges

Nominal Width/Length in mm	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14 355	L14N-1C	-	-	L14N-1S	L14N-1BL	-	-
18 457	L18N-1C	-	-	L18N-1S	L18N-1BL	L18N-1-DSG	L18N-1-DCH
21 530	L21N-1C	-	-	L21N-1S	L21N-1BL	-	-
24 610	L24N-1C	-	-	L24N-1S	L24N-1BL	L24N-1-DSG	L24N-1-DCH
30 760	L30N-1C	-	-	L30N-1S	L30N-1BL	-	-
36 914	L36N-1C	-	-	L36N-1S	L36N-1BL	L36N-1-DSG	L36N-1-DCH
42 1066	L42N-1C	-	-	L42N-1S	L42N-1BL	-	-
48 1219	L48N-1C	-	-	L48N-1S	L48N-1BL	L48N-1-DSG	L48N-1-DCH
54 1370	L54N-1C	-	-	L54N-1S	L54N-1BL	-	-
60 1524	L60N-1C	-	-	L60N-1S	L60N-1BL	-	-
72 1828	L72N-1C	-	-	L72N-1S	L72N-1BL	-	-



1" (25mm) Ledge



Enclosure Panel

4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Nominal Width/Length in mm	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14 355	L14N-4C	-	-	L14N-4S	L14N-4BL	-	-
18 457	L18N-4C	-	-	L18N-4S	L18N-4BL	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4-DCH
21 530	L21N-4C	-	-	L21N-4S	L21N-4BL	-	-
24 610	L24N-4C	-	-	L24N-4S	L24N-4BL	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4-DCH
30 760	L30N-4C	-	-	L30N-4S	L30N-4BL	-	-
36 914	L36N-4C	-	-	L36N-4S	L36N-4BL	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4-DCH
42 1066	L42N-4C	-	-	L42N-4S	L42N-4BL	-	-
48 1219	L48N-4C	-	-	L48N-4S	L48N-4BL	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4-DCH
54 1370	L54N-4C	-	-	L54N-4S	L54N-4BL	-	-
60 1524	L60N-4C	-	-	L60N-4S	L60N-4BL	-	-
72 1828	L72N-4C	-	-	L72N-4S	L72N-4BL	-	-

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.



4" (102mm) Ledge



Three-sided Double Snake Frame

Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — {10.04}

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy three-sided double snake frames. Chrome plated, Metroseal Green and Type 304 Stainless steel options.

Nominal Width/Length in mm	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24 457x610	SF31N3C	SF31N3K3	SF31N3K4	-
18x30 457x760	SF32N3C	SF32N3K3	SF32N3K4	-
18x36 457x914	SF33N3C	SF33N3K3	SF33N3K4	SF33N3S
18x42 457x1066	SF34N3C	SF34N3K3	SF34N3K4	-
18x48 457x1219	SF35N3C	SF35N3K3	SF35N3K4	SF35N3S
18x54 457x1372	SF1854N3C	SF1854N3K3	SF1854N3K4	-
18x60 457x1524	SF36N3C	SF36N3K3	SF36N3K4	-
18x72 457x1829	SF37N3C	SF37N3K3	SF37N3K4	-

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.

Nominal Width/Length in mm	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless
24x24 610x610	SF51N3C	SF51N3K3	SF51N3K4	-
24x30 610x760	SF52N3C	SF52N3K3	SF52N3K4	-
24x36 610x914	SF53N3C	SF53N3K3	SF53N3K4	SF53N3S
24x42 610x1066	SF54N3C	SF54N3K3	SF54N3K4	-
24x48 610x1219	SF55N3C	SF55N3K3	SF55N3K4	SF55N3S
24x54 610x1372	SF2454N3C	SF2454N3K3	SF2454N3K4	-
24x60 610x1524	SF56N3C	SF56N3K3	SF56N3K4	SF56N3S
24x72 610x1829	SF57N3C	SF57N3K3	SF57N3K4	SF57N3S

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.

Enclosure Panels — {10.04} {10.30}

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

- Can be used with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelving and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.

Width/Height in mm	For Nominal Post Height in mm	Grid Opening in mm	Weight lbs kg	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless
12.37x50.75 313x1289	54 1370	2.87x3.62 73x92	3 1.4	EP35C	EP35K4	EP35S
12.37x59.75 313x1518	63 1600	2.87x3.62 73x92	4 1.8	EP36C	EP36K4	EP36S
12.37x70.5 313x1791	74 1880	2.87x3.62 73x92	6 2.7	EP37C	EP37K4	EP37S
18.37x50.75 464x1289	54 1370	3.37x3.62 86x92	5 2.3	EP55C	EP55K4	EP55S
18.37x59.75 464x1518	63 1600	3.37x3.62 86x92	6 2.7	EP56C	EP56K4	EP56S
18.37x70.5 464x1791	74 1800	3.37x3.62 86x92	7 3.2	EP57C	EP57K4	EP57S

Note: All panels are .87" (22mm) deep. **Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 62).**

Ordering Guide for Super Erecta Enclosure Panels

Ends — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

Nominal Post Height in mm	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54 1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55
63 1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56
74 1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57

Backs for wire shelves — Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height in mm	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54 1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	(2) EP35 (1) EP55	(1) EP35 (2) EP55	(3) EP55	(1) EP35 (3) EP55
63 1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	(2) EP36 (1) EP56	(1) EP36 (2) EP56	(3) EP56	(1) EP36 (3) EP56
74 1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	(3) EP57	(1) EP37 (3) EP57

Backs for solid* shelves — Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height in mm	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54 1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35 (1) EP55	(1) EP35 (1) EP56	(2) EP55 (2) EP56	N/A (1) EP36	(1) EP35 (2) EP56	(2) EP35 (2) EP56
63 1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36 (1) EP56	(1) EP36 (1) EP57	(2) EP56 (2) EP57	N/A (1) EP37	(1) EP36 (2) EP57	(2) EP36 (2) EP57
74 1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	N/A (2) EP57	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	(2) EP37 (2) EP57

***Note:** Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 62).

Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

Additional clamp assemblies are recommended to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For demanding mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970Z** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)
Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970S** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)

Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.

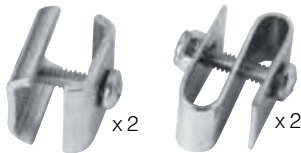
Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPZ**

Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPS**

Replacement Mounting Kit for Metroseal Gray Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two stainless steelsecurity S-hooks and four ploymer clips..

Cat. No. **9970EPK4**



Cat. No. 9970EPZ



Cat. No. 9970EPK4



8 included per kit



Shelf Markers & Label Holders

Color Shelf Marker — {10.05}

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size (in.) (mm)		Color	Cat. No.	Shelf Marker Size (in.) (mm)		Color	Cat. No.
6x1.25	152x32	Blue	CSM6-B	6x1.25	152x32	White	CSM6-W
6x1.25	152x32	Green	CSM6-G	6x1.25	152x32	Yellow	CSM6-Y
6x1.25	152x32	Red	CSM6-R	6x1.25	152x32	Gray	CSM6-GR
6x1.25	152x32	Tan	CSM6-T				



Color Shelf Markers



Gray Label Holders — {10.05}

Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3	75	All		9990P
13	330	18	457	9990P1
19	480	24	610	9990P2
25	635	30	760	9990P30
31	725	36	914	9990P3
43	1090	48	1219	9990P4
55	1395	60	1520	9990P5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Gray Label Holder

Clear Label Holders — {10.05}

Allow decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels.

Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3	75	All		9990CL
13	330	18	457	9990CL1
19	480	24	610	9990CL2
25	635	30	760	9990CL30
31	725	36	914	9990CL3
43	1090	48	1219	9990CL4
55	1395	60	1520	9990CL5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Clear Label Holder

Slanted Label Holders — {10.05}

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1.25" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3	75	All		9990SL
13	330	18	457	9990SL1
19	480	24	610	9990SL2
25	635	30	760	9990SL30
31	725	36	914	9990SL3
43	1090	48	1219	9990SL4
55	1395	60	1520	9990SL5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Slanted Label Holder



Shelf Slides

Tray Slides — {10.04}

- Compatible with Metro tote boxes, Bun/Sheet pans, Hotel Pans (Steam Table Pans)
- Columns can be positioned along the shelf to fit different size vessels.

Width (in.) (mm)		Overall Depth (in.) (mm)		Slide Profile (in.) (mm)		On Center Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
14.62	371	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	18	457	22.75	578	15SNC	15SNK3
20	508	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	24	610	22.75	578	20SNC	20SNK3



Tray Slides

Super Erecta Slide System — {10.04}

A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
10.25x20.38x21.62	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080	4.75	2.1	SS2NC
10.25x14x17.13	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080	3.5	1.5	SS3NC
10.25x25.13x17.13	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*	4	1.8	SS4NC

*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways.*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.

See pages 78 for tote boxes.

Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)



Super Erecta Slide Shelf Spacing Guide

Tote box combinations per slide

13" Shelf Spacing (330mm)

3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)

16" Shelf Spacing (406mm)

6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)	
6" (152mm)	6" (152mm)	8" (203mm)

18" Shelf Spacing (457mm)

6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)	
8" (203mm)	8" (203mm)	8" (203mm)

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.04}

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. (pair)
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18NA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21NA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24NA



Adjustable Undershelf Slide



Decorators Shelf Inlays

Decorators Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436BWI
14x48	355x1219	1448BWI
18x24	457x610	1824BWI
18x36	457x914	1836BWI
18x48	457x1219	1848BWI
24x24	610x610	2424BWI
24x36	610x914	2436BWI
24x48	610x1219	2448BWI



Clear Shelf Inlays

Clear Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)			Cat. No.	Width/Length (in.) (mm)			Cat. No.
14x36	355x914		1436CI-4	21x36	530x914		2136CI-4
14x48	355x1219		1448CI-4	21x48	530x1219		2148CI-4
14x60	355x1524		1460CI-4	21x60	530x1524		2160CI-4
18x36	457x914		1836CI-4	24x36	610x914		2436CI-4
18x48	457x1219		1848CI-4	24x48	610x1219		2448CI-4
18x60	457x1524		1860CI-4	24x60	610x1524		2460CI-4



Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — {10.05}

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18," 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.

Tube Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	Shelf Width 21" (530mm)	Shelf Width 24" (610mm)
24	610	2.50	1.1	AT2418NC	AT2421NC	AT2424NC
30	760	2.50	1.1	AT3018NC	AT3021NC	AT3024NC
36	914	3	1.4	AT3618NC	AT3621NC	AT3624NC
42	1066	3.50	1.6	AT4218NC	AT4221NC	AT4224NC
48	1219	3.50	1.6	AT4818NC	AT4821NC	AT4824NC
60	1524	4	1.8	AT6018NC	AT6021NC	AT6024NC
72	1828	4.50	2.0	AT7218NC	AT7221NC	AT7224NC



Large Display/Storage Basket

Storage Baskets — {10.05}

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

Width/Length/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
13.37x5x7	345x127x180	8.5	4	H209C	H209B	H209-DSG	H209K3	H209K4
17.37x7.5x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210B	H210-DSG	H210K3	H210K4
17.37x7.5x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212B	H212-DSG	H212K3	H210K4



File Basket

File Basket — {10.05}

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

- Measures 2.62"W x 12.75" L x 8.75" H (67mm W x 324mm L x 222mm H).
- Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.
- Attaches easily.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
2.62x12.75	63x330	8.75	228	2.1	1.0	PH1239C



Hanger Rail

Hanger Rails — {10.05}

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit.

Length† (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	1	.45	H114C	H114B	-	-
18	457	1.25	.57	H118C	H118B	H118-DSG	H118-DCH
24	610	1.5	.68	H124C	H124B	H124-DSG	H124-DCH
30	760	1.5	.68	H130C	H130B	-	-
36	914	2	.90	H136C	H136B	H136-DSG	H136-DCH
48	1219	2.5	1.13	H148C	H148B	H148-DSG	H148-DCH

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.



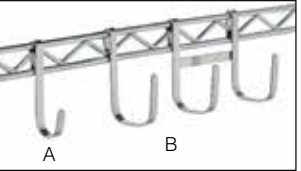
Extension Display Hanger

Extension Display Hanger — {10.06}

Snaps on Super Erecta hanger rails and shelf frames. Fits standard carded merchandise.

Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK6C
6	152	.25	.1	Black	HHK6B
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK8C
8	203	.25	.1	Black	HHK8B

*White, smoked glass and copper hammertone also available. 4-6 week lead time. Contact your Metro representative.

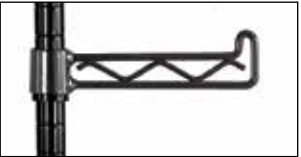


Snap-on Hooks

Snap-On Hooks — {10.05}

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves.

Description	Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
Style A — Small	3.44	90	HK23C	HK23B
Style B — Large	3.44	90	HK25C	HK25B
Style C — Double	3.44	90	HK26C	



Swing Hanger

Swing Hanger — {10.05}

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Black epoxy finish.

Arm Length (in.) (mm)		Weight Capacity (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
6.25	160	20	9	H110BL



Wire Management Clip

Wire Management Clip — {10.06}

Keeps wires neatly organized. Snaps over the edge of any Metro wire shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
2	51	2	51	CWM



Chrome ledges with plated steel clips



Stainless ledge with polymer clip



Rods with Tab in place



Shelf Dividers



Joining Clamp



Adjustable Undershelf Slides

Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.

Note: ledges are not stackable.

Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	L14WC	L14WS
18 457	L18WC	L18WS
21 530	L21WC	L21WS
24 610	L24WC	L24WS
30 760	L30WC	L30WS
36 914	L36WC	L36WS
42 1066	L42WC	L42WS
48 1219	L48WC	L48WS
60 1524	L60WC	L60WS

*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width. Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.



Chrome Plated Ledge Clip
6 Per Bag
Cat. No. 9184Z



Polymer Ledge Clip for use with stainless Steel ledges
6 Per Bag
Cat. No. 9184P



Additional Tabs
Bag of 6
Cat. No. 9184Z

Note: Standard tabs are plated steel

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.

Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.

Rods

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated
54	52 1320	1 0.5	R52FC
63	60 1524	1 0.5	R60FC
74	72 1830	1.25 0.6	R72FC
86	84 2135	1.5 0.7	R84FC

Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Shelf Dividers — {10.25}

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. 8" (203mm) high dividers attach with provided spring clips.

Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	12 5.4	DD14FC	
18 457	13.5 6.0	DD18FC	DD18FS
21 530	15 6.8	DD21FC	
24 610	16.5 7.4	DD24FC	DD24FS

Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — {10.25}

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. **Cat. No. 9998Z**

Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.25}

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Solid
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1 0.4	US18FA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1 0.4	US21FA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1 0.4	US24FA

For application-specific totes, refer to index.



21X48X54UCMB
(shown in Mariner Blue)

Shelving and Cart Covers — {11.80}

- Help protect contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced corners help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Choice of closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper

Uncoated — machine washable:

- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:

- White or Mariner Blue — vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames

Catalog Numbers shown are for white cover. Add "MB" suffix to order Mariner Blue (i.e. 21X48X54UCMB)

Length/Height (in.) (mm)		White Nylon Uncoated		White Vinyl Coated	
		Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	18X36X54UC	18X36X54VUC	18X36X54C	18X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	18X36X62UC	18X36X62VUC	18X36X62C	18X36X62VC
48x54	1219x1370	18X48X54UC	18X48X54VUC	18X48X54C	18X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	18X48X62UC	18X48X62VUC	18X48X62C	18X48X62VC
60x54	1524x1370	18X60X54UC	18X60X54VUC	18X60X54C	18X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	18X60X62UC	18X60X62VUC	18X60X62C	18X60X62VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP					
48x54	1219x1370	21X48X54UC	21X48X54VUC	21X48X54C	21X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	21X48X62UC	21X48X62VUC	21X48X62C	21X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850	21X48X74UC	21X48X74VUC	21X48X74C	21X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370	21X60X54UC	21X60X54VUC	21X60X54C	21X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	21X60X62UC	21X60X62VUC	21X60X62C	21X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850	21X60X74UC	21X60X74VUC	21X60X74C	21X60X74VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	24X36X54UC	24X36X54VUC	24X36X54C	24X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	24X36X62UC	24X36X62VUC	24X36X62C	24X36X62VC
36x74	914x1850	24X36X74UC	24X36X74VUC	24X36X74C	24X36X74VC
48x54	1219x1370	24X48X54UC	24X48X54VUC	24X48X54C	24X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	24X48X62UC	24X48X62VUC	24X48X62C	24X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850	24X48X74UC	24X48X74VUC	24X48X74C	24X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370	24X60X54UC	24X60X54VUC	24X60X54C	24X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	24X60X62UC	24X60X62VUC	24X60X62C	24X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850	24X60X74UC	24X60X74VUC	24X60X74C	24X60X74VC
72x54	1825x1370	24X72X54UC	24X72X54VUC	24X72X54C	24X72X54VC
72x62	1825x1550	24X72X62UC	24X72X62VUC	24X72X62C	24X72X62VC
72x74	1825x1850	24X72X74UC	24X72X74VUC	24X72X74C	24X72X74VC

*Cart covers are non-returnable.
Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.



For vinyl-coated products:
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals, including DEHP, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and other reproductive harm. For more information, go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



Clear Vinyl Cart Covers

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.

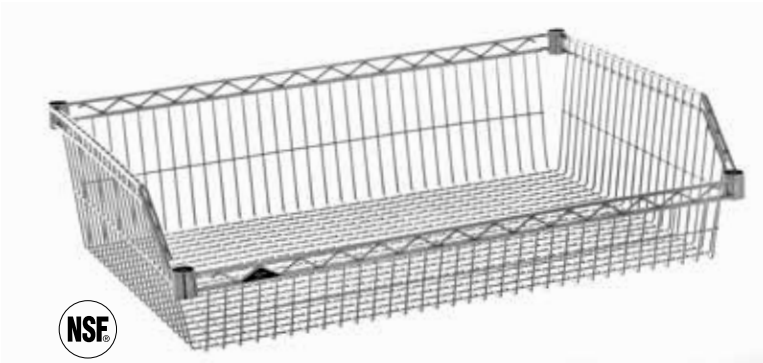
Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
36x32	914x889	GWCV41
36x52	914x1320	GWCV62

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Quicker access with more versatility.

Metro® Super Erecta® basket shelves provide more options to our vast line of storage solutions.



Super Erecta “Hopper-Style” Basket Shelving — {10.85}

This hopper-style basket shelving provides easier ability to load supplies and access them when needed without fear of losing product from falling behind the shelf. Add casters to maximize efficiency by making the whole unit mobile. Integrates seamlessly with Metro's line of Super Erecta shelving.

- Easier access to supplies.
- Front edge design protects supplies from rips and tears.
- Stays rigid and strong for mobile use.
- Compatible with Super Erecta shelving, carts and track shelving.
- Baskets nest for more compact shipping (packed 2 per box).
- 1" wire mesh spacing.

Baskets:

Model No.	Length		Width		Basket Front Height		Basket Back Height	
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
BSK1824NC	24	610	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1836NC	36	914	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1848NC	48	1219	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1860NC	60	1524	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK2424NC	24	610	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2436NC	36	914	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2448NC	48	1219	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2460NC	60	1524	24	610	5	127	9	229



Baskets on Stationary Unit

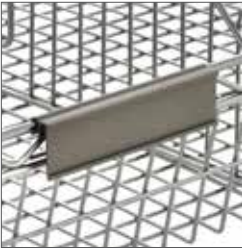
Super Erecta “Hopper-Style” Basket Shelving Accessories — {10.85}



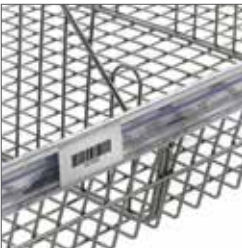
Casters
(See Page 54-55)



Posts
(See Page 41)



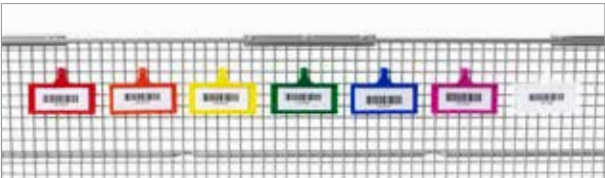
MetroMax Q Label Holders
MQ04LH (4")
MQ24LH (24")
MQ48LH (48")
MQ60LH (60")



Full-Width Label Holders
QB18LHC (18")
QB36LHC (36")
QB48LHC (48")



Dividers
BSKDIV-18H (18")
BSKDIV-24H (24")



Colored Label Holder (shown with labels, sold as a pack of 50):
QB03LHRD - Red QB03LHOR - Orange QB03LHYL - Yellow
QB03LHGR - Green QB03LHBL - Blue QB03LHPK - Pink
QB03LHCL - Clear



Wire ends are covered on all sides to protect against cut hands, damaged product, and punctured gloves.

Regular Basket Shelf — {10.04}

3.5" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

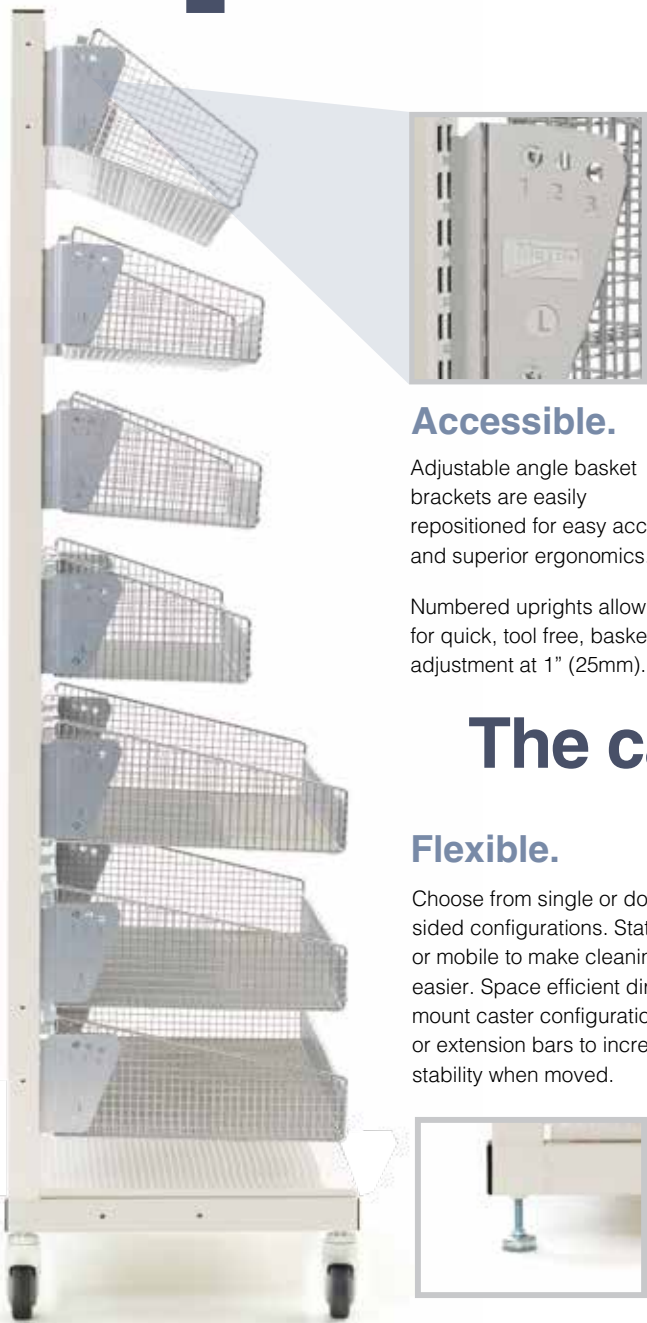
	Size	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	Chrome	Black
14x36	355x914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355x1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B



Basket Shelf
(Posts sold separately, see page

Quick to find, quick to retrieve,
quick to restock the supplies you need.

qwikSIGHT



Accessible.

Adjustable angle basket brackets are easily repositioned for easy access and superior ergonomics.

Numbered uprights allow for quick, tool free, basket adjustment at 1" (25mm).



Touchable.



Superior design and high quality production shields personnel and supplies from incidental rips and tears.

The capacity to hold more.

Flexible.

Choose from single or double sided configurations. Stationary or mobile to make cleaning easier. Space efficient direct mount caster configuration or extension bars to increase stability when moved.



Casters are recommended for added clearance to clean under units.



Right sized.

Available in 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) widths and 18" (457mm), 36" (914mm) or 48" (1219mm) lengths. Baskets accept optional dividers and label holders.

Hold up to 500 lbs.

100 lbs. (45kg) per basket,
375 lbs. (170kg) per mobile unit,
500 lbs. (227kg) per stationary unit

qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Preconfigured Single-Sided Units — 21.5" (546mm) Wide

Description	Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	QB118-S6	QB118-S6A
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	QB136-S6	QB136-S6A
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	QB148-S6	QB148-S6A
Stationary* 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	QB118-S7	QB118-S7A
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	QB136-S7	QB136-S7A
Mobile** 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	QB118-M6	QB118-M6A
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	QB136-M6	QB136-M6A
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	QB148-M6	QB148-M6A
Mobile** 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	QB118-M7	QB118-M7A
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	QB136-M7	QB136-M7A
48"L, 7 Basket 3-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	QB148-M7	QB148-M7A

*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.
†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.
Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)



QB136-M6



QB148-S7

Preconfigured Double-Sided Units — 40.5" (1029mm) Wide

Description	Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	QB218-S12	QB218-S12A
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	QB236-S12	QB236-S12A
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	QB248-S12	QB248-S12A
Stationary* 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	QB218-S14	QB218-S14A
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	QB236-S14	QB236-S14A
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	QB248-S14	QB248-S14A
Mobile** 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	QB218-M12	QB218-M12A
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	QB236-M12	QB236-M12A
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	QB248-M12	QB248-M12A
Mobile** 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	QB218-M14	QB218-M14A
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	QB236-M14	QB236-M14A
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	QB248-M14	QB248-M14A

*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.
†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.
Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)



QB236-M12



Single-Sided Frame
(shown with Casters)



Double-Sided Frame
(shown with Casters)



QB136-MWP-26

qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Build-a-Unit — Components

Description	Width x Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Pkd. Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Single Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 21.5" (546mm)W							
18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	36	16	QB1874-1
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	46	21	QB3674-1
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	56	25	QB4874-1
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	25	11	QB1874-1A
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	35	16	QB3674-1A
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	45	20	QB4874-1A

Double Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 40.5" (1029mm)W							
18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	43	20	QB1874-2
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	55	25	QB3674-2
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	67	30	QB4874-2
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	30	14	QB1874-2A
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	42	19	QB3674-2A
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	54	24	QB4874-2A

Casters							
4" Diameter Brake Caster (Qty. 1)	1.25 x 4	32 x 102			7	3	QB4B

Baskets with Brackets							
12"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	7	3	QB1218B
12"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	5	QB1236B
12"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	13	6	QB1248B
18"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	8	4	QB1818B
18"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	13	6	QB1836B
18"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	16	7	QB1848B

Brackets — to convert panel mount baskets to frame mount baskets							
Basket/Shelf Brackets, paid (L/R) with Hardware					1.7	0.8	QB2BRKT

*Levelers add .62"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be removed for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.

Louvered Panel Units — {18.05}

Model No.	Description	Dimensions (Depth x Width)	
		(in.)	(mm)
Single-Sided 80"H (2019mm) Complete Unit, 61"(1549mm) Louvered Panel			
QB118-MWP61	18" Louvered Panel Unit	21.5 x 19.5	546 x 495
QB136-MWP61	36" Louvered Panel Unit	21.5 x 37.5	546 x 953

Crutch Storage Kits		Dimensions (Depth x Width)	
Model No.	Description	(in.)	(mm)
Single-Sided 80"H (2019mm) Complete Unit, 61"(1549mm) Louvered Panel & Accessories			
QB118-MWP-2	18", 2 Crutch Hooks	21.5 x 19.5	546 x 495
QB136-MWP-4	36", 4 Crutch Hooks	21.5 x 37.5	546 x 953
QB136-MWP-26	18", 2 Crutch Hooks, 6 Baskets	21.5 x 37.5	546 x 953



QB136-MWP61



QB118-MWP61



qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Accessories

Description	Width x Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Pkd. Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Dividers							
3"H Divider	6	152	3	76	.2	.1	QB03D
6"H Divider	6	152	6	152	.4	.2	QB06D
12"L Divider, Front to Back	12	305	6	152	.5	.2	QB12D
18"L Divider, Front to Back	18	457	6	152	.8	.4	QB18D

Label Holders							
18"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	17	432	1.25	32	.2	.1	QB18LHC
36"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	35	889	1.25	32	.3	.1	QB36LHC
48"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	47	1194	1.25	32	.4	.2	QB48LHC
3" Label Holder, Blue (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHBL
3" Label Holder, Clear (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHCL
3" Label Holder, Green (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHGR
3" Label Holder, Orange (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHOR
3" Label Holder, Pink (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHPK
3" Label Holder, Red (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHRD
3" Label Holder, Yellow (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHYL

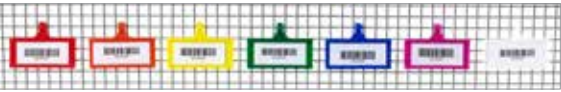
Louvered Panel and Accessories							
18" x 19" Louvered Panel	18	457	19	483	3	1	QB1819WP
18" x 61" Louvered Panel	18	457	61	1549	9	4	QB1861WP
36" x 19" Louvered Panel	36	914	19	483	5	2	QB3619WP
36" x 61" Louvered Panel	36	914	61	1549	17	8	QB3661WP
18" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	18	457	3	1	QB18WPBRKT*
36" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	36	914	5	2	QB36WPBRKT*
9" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	9	229			0.1	0.1	QB09WPS
10" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	10	254			0.1	0.1	QB10WPS
12" Equipment Spike — Heavy Duty	12	305			1	1	QB12WPS
12" x 18" Basket	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	6	3	QB1218
12" x 36" Basket	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	4	QB1236
12" x 48" Basket	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	12	5	QB1248
18" x 18" Basket	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	7	3	QB1818
18" x 36" Basket	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	12	5	QB1836
18" x 48" Basket	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	15	7	QB1848

*Brackets are required to mount louvered panel to qwikSIGHT frame. Two for 19"H panel, four for 61"H panel.



Louvered Panel
(Shown with Baskets)

Colored Label Holder (shown with labels, sold as a pack of 50)



QB03LHRD - Red **QB03LHOR** - Orange **QB03LHYL** - Yellow
QB03LHGR - Green **QB03LHBL** - Blue **QB03LHPK** - Pink
QB03LHCL - Clear



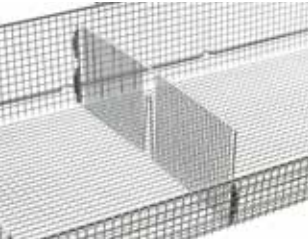
QB09WPS



QB10WPS



QB12WPS



12" or 18" Basket Divider



QB03D



QB06D

Basket Dividers

Clear Label Holder
(shown with labels)



QB36LHC



Metro Bins — {10.08}

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

Bins of all sizes, for all items.

**Must Order
Bins & Dividers in
Carton Quantities.**
Part numbers are for individual bins.



MB30164CLN



MB30184CLN



MB30174CLN



MB30239CLSH



MB30235CLSH



MB30255CLSH



MB30284CLS



MB30286CLS

Shelf Bins — Nesting

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths – 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) – for efficient handling and exchange.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)	Outside Dimension (mm)	Bin Carton Quantity	Bin Color	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height				
MB30110CLN	11.6 x 2.75 x 4	295 x 70 x 102	24	Clear	N/A	N/A
MB30120CLN	11.6 x 4.12 x 4	295 x 105 x 102	24	Clear	MB40120 (3)	24
MB30130CLN	11.6 x 6.6 x 4	295 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	MB40130 (3)	24
MB30150CLN	11.6 x 8.37 x 4	295 x 213 x 102	12	Clear	-	-
MB30170CLN	11.6 x 11.12 x 4	295 x 282 x 102	12	Clear	MB40170 (3)	24
MB30128CLN	17.8 x 4.12 x 4	454 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	MB40120 (3)	24
MB30138CLN	17.8 x 6.6 x 4	454 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	MB40130 (3)	24
MB30124CLN	23.6 x 4.12 x 4	600 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	MB40120 (3)	24
MB30164CLN	23.6 x 6.6 x 4	600 x 168 x 102	6	Clear	MB40130 (3)	24
MB30174CLN	23.6 x 10.6 x 4	600 x 270 x 102	2	Clear	MB40170 (3)	24

Supply Bins — Stacking or Hanging

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading. Lip on rear of bin allows bin to hang on the wall panel.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)	Outside Dimension (mm)	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Length Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height				
MB30220CLSH	7.3 x 4.12 x 3	187 x 105 x 76	24	Clear	-	-
MB30237CLSH	9.25 x 6 x 5	235 x 152 x 127	12	Clear	N/A	N/A
MB30224CLSH	10.8 x 4.12 x 4	276 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	-	-
MB30230CLSH	10.8 x 5.5 x 5	276 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	MB40230 (1)	6
MB30235CLSH	10.8 x 11 x 5	276 x 279 x 127	6	Clear	MB40230 (2)	6
MB30239CLSH	10.8 x 8.25 x 7	276 x 210 x 178	6	Clear	-	-
MB30255CLSH	10.8 x 16.5 x 5	276 x 419 x 127	6	Clear	MB40230 (2)	6
MB30234CLSH	14.75 x 5.5 x 5	375 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	-	-
MB30240CLSH	14.75 x 8.25 x 7	375 x 210 x 178	12	Clear	MB40245 (1)	6
MB30250CLSH	14.75 x 16.5 x 7	375 x 419 x 178	12	Clear	MB40245 (1)	6
MB30265CLSH	18 x 8.25 x 9	457 x 210 x 229	6	Clear	MB40265 (1)	6

Note: Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems. Bins are available in carton quantities only.

Large Supply Bins — Stacking

Stacking maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design prevents spreading.

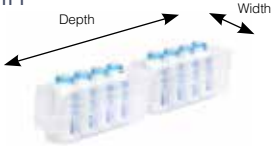
Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)	Outside Dimension (mm)	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Dividers	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height				
MB30281CLS	20 x 12.37 x 8	508 x 314 x 203	3	Clear	-	-
MB30283CLS	20 x 18.37 x 12	508 x 467 x 305	1	Clear	-	-
MB30284CLS	23.8 x 8.25 x 7	606 x 210 x 178	4	Clear	-	-
MB30286CLS	23.8 x 11 x 7	606 x 279 x 178	4	Clear	-	-
MB30289CLS	23.8 x 18.25 x 12	606 x 464 x 305	1	Clear	-	-
MB30348T	20.5 x 8.25 x 7	521 x 210 x 178	6	Beige	width divider incl.	1

****()** Recommended max # of dividers per bin = # of divider slots may be higher to provide placement flexibility
Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30138CLN is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.) Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton. (For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers). N/A indicates no divider available. "-" indicates divider available by special request.



Optimize for lean process.

Metro Two-Bin



TWO - DEEP

Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	MB30220CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
18"	MB30237CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30224CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30230CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30239CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30235CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30255CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30110CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30120CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30130CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30150CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30170CLN	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

TWO - WIDE

Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	MB30128CLN	Nesting Bins
18"	MB30138CLN	Nesting Bins
18"	MB30265CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30124CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30164CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30174CLN	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

TWO - HIGH

Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
24"	MB30284CLS	Stacking Bin
24"	MB30286CLS	Stacking Bin
24"	MB30289CLS	Stacking Bin

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

1" (25mm) Bin Rail Dividers

Create slots for bins and other packages as part of lean Kanban systems. Mounting clips attach to regular wire, dropMat wire, EZ-ADD wire, and MetroMax open grid polymer shelves. Kit consists of (8) chrome plated divider rails and (16) polymer mounting clips.

Part No.	Fits Shelf Depth (in) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
BINRL18	18, 21	457, 533	6.3	2.9
BINRL24	24	610	7.8	3.5



Louvered Wall Panel

For use with hanging supply bins. This universal hanging surface provides easy placement and configuration of multiple sizes of bins or qwikSIGHT Baskets. Wall-mounted panels keep items out of the way, off the floor and off the work table.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)	Outside Dimension (mm)	Carton Quantity	Color	Weight Capacity	
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height			(lb.)	(kg)
MB1819LWP	18 x 0.31 x 19	457 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73
MB3619LWP	36 x 0.31 x 19	914 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73
MB1861LWP	18 x 0.31 x 61	457 x 8 x 1549	1	White	500	227

Note: Panel should be mounted on standard stud centers or a solid substrate (block, plywood, etc.) with fasteners in each mounting hole for maximum rigidity. Weight capacity listed is for the panel properly mounted to studs or a solid substrate. Fasteners are not included.



STORAGE BINS & TOTES



Natural Polypropylene dividers are used in Super-White totes.

White Tote Divider Boxes — {16.64}

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured with polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transported in a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).

Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width (in.)		Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.)		Height O.D. (in.) (mm)		I.D.* (in.) (mm)		Capacity (cu. ft.) (cu. m.)		Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
10.88x8.25	276x210	9.13x6.5	232x165	3.5	89	3	76	.10	0.003	.77	MTB91035W
16.5x10.88	419x276	14.88x9.25	378x235	3.5	89	3	76	.24	0.007	1.5	MTB92035W
16.5x10.88	419x276	14.88x9.25	378x235	6	152	5.5	140	.44	0.012	2.33	MTB92060W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.13	514x384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	MTB93030W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.13	514x384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	MTB93050W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.13	514x384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	MTB93060W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.13	514x384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	MTB93080W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.13	514x384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	MTB93120W

*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

White Tote Dividers — {16.64}

For Tote Box	Size	Part No.	Max. Dividers per Tote
MTB91035W	Short	MDS91035NAT	7
MTB91035W	Long	MDL91035NAT	5
MTB92035W	Short	MDS92035NAT	11
MTB92035W	Long	MDL92035NAT	7
MTB92050W	-	MDS92035NAT	11
MTB92060W	Short	MDS92060NAT	11
MTB92060W	Long	MDL92060NAT	7
MTB93030W	Short	MDS93030NAT	15
MTB93030W	Long	MDL93030NAT	11
MTB93060W	Short	MDS93060NAT	15
MTB93060W	Long	MDL93060NAT	11
MTB93080W	Short	MDS93080NAT	15
MTB93080W	Long	MDL93080NAT	11
MTB93120W	Short	MDS93120NAT	15
MTB93120W	Long	MDL93120NAT	11

Snap-On Card Holder

Clear vinyl with clear window.

Size (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
4.5x8	114x199	OP2501CLR
4.5x8	114x199	OP2501CLR
4.5x8	114x199	OP2501CLR
4.5x8	114x199	OP2501CLR

Slide System Guide

Compatible Slides	
Tote Series	Super Adjustable or Super Erecta System
MTB91	US (18, 21 or 24) NA US (18, 21 or 24) FA
MTB92	SS3NC, US (18, 21 or 24) NA
MTB93	SS2NC, SS4NC US (18, 21 or 24) NA US (18, 21 or 24) FA



Slide Shelf Spacing Guide

Tote box combinations per slide

13" Shelf Spacing
(330mm)

3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)

16" Shelf Spacing
(406mm)

6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)	8" (203mm)

18" Shelf Spacing
(457mm)

6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)
8" (203mm)	8" (203mm)

Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)



TOTE BOX CARRIERS

Tote Box Carriers — {16.60}

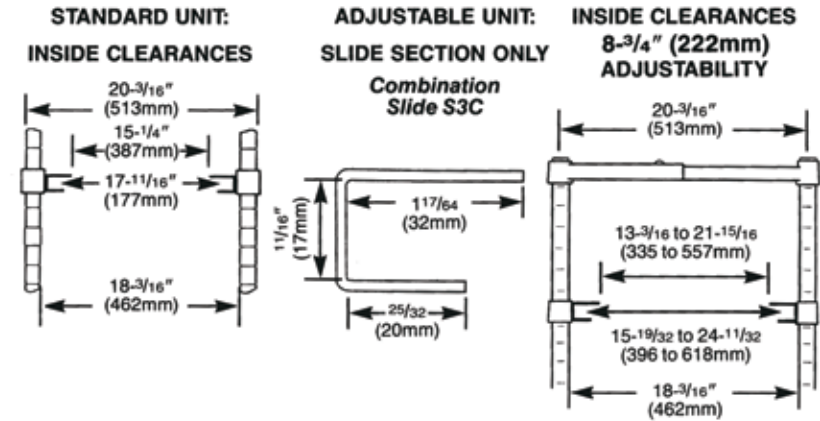
Provide efficient handling of totes, trays, or other miscellaneous material handling containers.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Single Bay							
26x22.63	660x574	68	1727	Resilient	56	25.2	PT1C-5M*
26x22.63	660x574	68	1727	Polyurethane	56	25.2	PT1C-5MP*
Adjustable Single-Bay							
26x20.63 to 29.38	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Resilient	54	24.3	APT1C-5M
26x20.63 to 29.38	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Polyurethane	54	24.3	APT1C-5MP
Double-Bay							
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Resilient	73	32.8	PT2C-5M**
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	73	32.8	PT2C-5MP**
Triple-Bay							
26x60.88	660x1545	68	1727	Resilient	117	52.6	PT3C-5M***
26x60.88	660x1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	117	52.6	PT3C-5MP***

Each carrier has two brake casters and two swivel casters.
*Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets)
**Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.
***Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets). Also available without slides.
Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.



PT1C-5MP
(Shown with totes and 4 additional pairs of slides, not included)



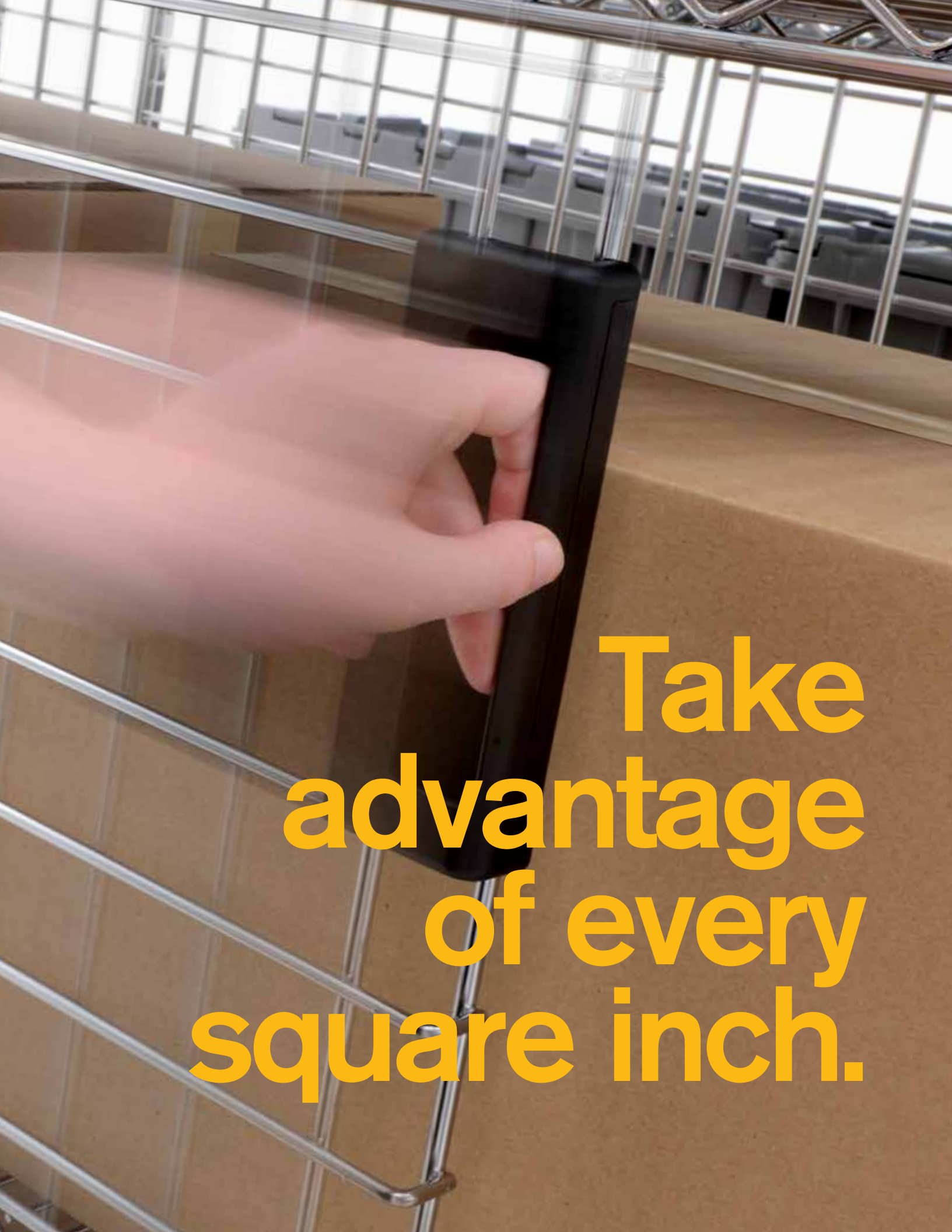
PT2C
(Shown with totes, not included)

Extra Slides

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
.88x24 17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5	.67	S3C
.88x24 17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6	.72	S4C
	End Stops for the S3C Slide			9950Z



PT3C
(Shown with totes, not included)



SlideSecure™
qwikTRAK™
Top-Track™

SECURITY, TRACK & SEISMIC SHELVING

Security, Track & Seismic Shelving.....	80-107
Security Shelving.....	82-89
Top-Track® / QwikTRAK® Track Shelving.....	90-100
Vertical Extra-High Shelving.....	101
Seismic Shelving	102-107



Super Erecta® with SlideSecure™ — {14.02}
Complete Security Units WITH Intermediate Shelves



Stationary – Complete Super Erecta SlideSecure Stationary Security Units with Intermediate Shelves

• Pre-Configured Security Units come with (2) Intermediate Shelves

Chrome* Cat. No.	Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Width in. mm	Length in. mm	Height in. mm	Fits Shelf in. mm
SEC55C-SL-2EZ	SEC55C-SL-2SE	SEC55K4-SL-2SE	SEC55S-SL-2SE	28½ 724	50½ 1295	66⅓⁄₁₆ 1695	24x48 610x1219
SEC56C-SL-2EZ	SEC56C-SL-2SE	SEC56K4-SL-2SE	SEC56S-SL-2SE	28½ 724	62½ 1587	66⅓⁄₁₆ 1695	24x60 610x1524

* Comes with (2) EZ ADD Intermediate Shelves



SEC55C-SL-2EZ
with EZ-ADD Shelves

Mobile – Complete Super Erecta SlideSecure Security Units with Intermediate Shelves

• Pre-Configured Security Units come with (2) Intermediate Shelves

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127 mm) swivel casters.

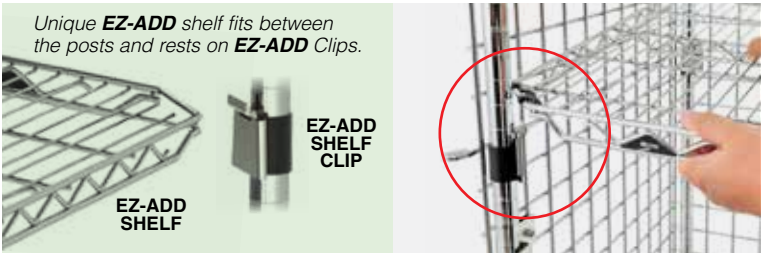
Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Chrome* (2) 5MP (2) 5MPB Casters Cat. No.	Chrome (2) 5MP (2) 5MPB Casters Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray (2) 5PC (2) 5PCB Casters Cat. No.	Stainless Steel (2) 5MPGSA (2) 5MPBGSA Casters Cat. No.	Width in. mm	Length in. mm	Height in. mm	Fits Shelf in. mm
SEC55EC-SL-2EZ	SEC55EC-SL-2SE	SEC55VK4-SL-2SE	SEC55S-SD-SL-2SE	28½ 724	52¾ 1340	68½ 1740	24x48 610x1219
SEC56EC-SL-2EZ	SEC56EC-SL-2SE	SEC56VK4-SL-2SE	SEC56S-SD-SL-2SE	28½ 724	65 1651	68½ 1740	24x60 610x1524

* Comes with (2) EZ ADD Intermediate Shelves



SEC55EC-SL-2EZ
with EZ-ADD Shelves



✓
ADD OR
REPOSITION
SHELVES
EASILY WITHOUT
DISMANTLING

Super Erecta® with SlideSecure™ — {14.02}
Complete Security Units WITHOUT Intermediate Shelves



Stationary – Super Erecta Security

Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Width in. mm	Length in. mm	Height in. mm	Fits Shelf in. mm
SEC55C-SL	SEC55K3-SL	SEC55K4-SL	SEC55S-SL	28½ 724	50½ 1295	66⅓⁄₁₆ 1695	24x48 610x1219
SEC56C-SL	SEC55K3-SL	SEC56K4-SL	SEC56S-SL	28½ 724	62½ 1587	66⅓⁄₁₆ 1695	24x60 610x1524

Mobile – Super Erecta Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127 mm) swivel casters.

Chrome (2) 5MP (2) 5MPB Casters Cat. No.	Metroseal Green (2) 5PC (2) 5PCB Casters Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray (2) 5PC (2) 5PCB Casters Cat. No.	Width in. mm	Length in. mm	Height in. mm	Fits Shelf in. mm
SEC55EC-SL	SEC55VK3-SL	SEC55VK4-SL	28½ 724	52¾ 1340	68½ 1740	24x48 610x1219
SEC56EC-SL	SEC55VK3-SL	SEC56VK4-SL	28½ 724	65 1651	68½ 1740	24x60 610x1524

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread.
5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high-moisture environments.

Stainless Steel – Super Erecta Security Casters must be ordered separately on “-SD” models.

Cat. No.	Description	Width in. mm	Length in. mm	Height in. mm	Fits Shelf in. mm
SEC55S-SD-SL	Standard Duty	28½ 724	52¾ 1340	62 1575	24x48 610x1219
SEC56S-SD-SL	Standard Duty	28½ 724	65 1651	62 1575	24x60 610x1524



SEC55EC-SL
Does Not Include
Intermediate Shelves

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Security Units

Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	Super Erecta Pro Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	EZ-ADD Chrome Cat. No.	EZ-ADD Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Super Adjustable Chrome Cat. No.	Super Adjustable Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Super Adjustable Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Width/Length in. mm
2448NC	2448NK3	2448NK4	PR2448NK3	2448NS	EZA-2448NC	EZA-2448NK3	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS	24x48 610x1219
2460NC	2460NK3	2460NK4	PR2460NK3	2460NS	EZA-2460NC	EZA-2460NK3	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS	24x60 610x1524



MetroMax® with SlideSecure™ — {14.02}
Complete Security Units WITH Intermediate Shelves

MetroMax Stationary SlideSecure Units with Intermediate Shelves

- Pre-Configured Security Units come with (2) Intermediate Shelves

MetroMax Q Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
MQSEC55E-SL-2MQ	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	50 ⁷ / ₈	1292	66 ³ / ₁₆	1681	24x48	610x1219
MQSEC56E-SL-2MQ	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	62 ⁷ / ₈	1597	66 ³ / ₁₆	1681	24x60	610x1524

MetroMax Stem Caster Mobile Units

- Pre-Configured Security Units come with (2) Intermediate Shelves

MetroMax Q (2) 5PCX (2) 5PCBX Casters Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
MQSEC55VE-SL-2MQ	27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	52 ³ / ₄	1340	67 ¹³ / ₁₆	1723	24x48	610x1219
MQSEC56VE-SL-2MQ	27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	64 ³ / ₄	1645	67 ¹³ / ₁₆	1723	24x60	610x1524



MQSEC55VE-SL-2MQ
Shown with
Two Included Shelves

MetroMax® with SlideSecure™
Complete Security Units WITHOUT Intermediate Shelves

MetroMax Stationary SlideSecure Units

Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
MQSEC55E-SL	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	50 ⁷ / ₈	1292	66 ³ / ₁₆	1681	24x48	610x1219
MQSEC56E-SL	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	62 ⁷ / ₈	1597	66 ³ / ₁₆	1681	24x60	610x1524

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

MetroMax Mobile SlideSecure Units

Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
MQSEC55VE-SL	27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	52 ³ / ₄	1340	67 ¹³ / ₁₆	1723	24x48	610x1219
MQSEC56VE-SL	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	707	64 ³ / ₄	1645	67 ¹³ / ₁₆	1723	24x60	610x1524

Note: Caster units use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters.



Units **DO NOT** include intermediate shelves. Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.



MQSEC55E-SL
Does Not Include
Intermediate Shelves

Intermediate Shelves for MetroMax Security Units

Metro Max i Shelf w/ Grid Mat. Cat. No.	Metro Max 4 Shelf w/ Grid Mat. Cat. No.	Metro Max Q Shelf w/ Grid Mat. Cat. No.	Width		Length	
			in.	mm	in.	mm
MX2448G	MAX4-2448G	MQ2448G	24	610	48	1219
MX2460G	MAX4-2460G	MQ2460G	24	610	60	1524



SEC55EC-2SE
Shown with Two Included
Shelves

Standard Super Erecta® Security — {14.01}
Complete Security Units WITH Intermediate Shelves

Stationary – Complete Super Erecta Security Units with Intermediate Shelves

Chrome* Cat. No.	Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
				in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC33C-2EZ	SEC33C-2SE	SEC33K4-2SE	SEC33S-2SE	21 ¹ / ₂	546	38 ¹ / ₂	980	66 ¹³ / ₁₆	1695	18x36	457x914
SEC35C-2EZ	SEC35C-2SE	SEC35K4-2SE	SEC35S-2SE	21 ¹ / ₂	546	50 ¹ / ₂	1295	66 ¹³ / ₁₆	1695	18x48	457x1219
SEC53C-2EZ	SEC53C-2SE	SEC53K4-2SE	SEC53S-2SE	27 ¹ / ₄	692	38 ¹ / ₂	980	66 ¹³ / ₁₆	1695	24x36	610x914
SEC55C-2EZ	SEC55C-2SE	SEC55K4-2SE	SEC55S-2SE	27 ¹ / ₄	692	50 ¹ / ₂	1295	66 ¹³ / ₁₆	1695	24x48	610x1219
SEC56C-2EZ	SEC56C-2SE	SEC56K4-2SE	SEC56S-2SE	27 ¹ / ₄	692	62 ¹ / ₂	1587	66 ¹³ / ₁₆	1695	24x60	610x1524

* Comes with (2) EZ ADD Intermediate Shelves

Mobile – Complete Super Erecta Security Units with Intermediate Shelves

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127 mm) swivel casters.

Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Chrome* (2) 5MP (2) 5MPB Casters Cat. No.	Chrome (2) 5MP (2) 5MPB Casters Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray (2) 5PC (2) 5PCB Casters Cat. No.	Stainless Steel (2) 5MPGSA (2) 5MPBGSA Casters Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
				in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC33EC-2EZ	SEC33EC-2SE	SEC33VK4-2SE	SEC33S-SD-2SE	21 ¹ / ₂	546	40 ³ / ₄	1035	68 ¹ / ₂	1740	18x36	457x914
SEC35EC-2EZ	SEC35EC-2SE	SEC35VK4-2SE	SEC35S-SD-2SE	21 ¹ / ₂	546	52 ³ / ₄	1340	68 ¹ / ₂	1740	18x48	457x1219
SEC53EC-2EZ	SEC53EC-2SE	SEC53VK4-2SE	SEC53S-SD-2SE	27 ¹ / ₄	692	40 ³ / ₄	1035	68 ¹ / ₂	1740	24x36	610x914
SEC55EC-2EZ	SEC55EC-2SE	SEC55VK4-2SE	SEC55S-SD-2SE	27 ¹ / ₄	692	52 ³ / ₄	1340	68 ¹ / ₂	1740	24x48	610x1219
SEC56EC-2EZ	SEC56EC-2SE	SEC56VK4-2SE	SEC56S-SD-2SE	27 ¹ / ₄	692	65	1651	68 ¹ / ₂	1740	24x60	610x1524

* Comes with (2) EZ ADD Intermediate Shelves



Unique **EZ-ADD** shelf fits between the posts and rests on **EZ-ADD** Clips.

Heavy-Duty – Complete Super Erecta Security Units with Intermediate Shelves

Heavy Duty Models: feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Chrome (2) B5P (2) B5PB Casters Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray (2) B5P (2) B5PB Casters Cat. No.	Stainless Steel (2) B5PGSA (2) B5PBGSA Casters Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
			in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC53LC-2SE	SEC53LK4-2SE	SEC53S-HD-2SE	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	38 ¹ / ₂	980	68 ¹ / ₂	1740	24x36	610x914
SEC55LC-2SE	SEC55LK4-2SE	SEC55S-HD-2SE	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	50 ¹ / ₂	1295	68 ¹ / ₂	1740	24x48	610x1219
SEC56LC-2SE	SEC56LK4-2SE	SEC56S-HD-2SE	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	63 ¹ / ₈	1600	68 ¹ / ₂	1740	24x60	610x1524

NOTE: Given height is for unit without dolly or casters (depending on model chosen). For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25mm).
The stainless steel version of the HD pre-configured units feature a stainless steel dolly which differs from the chrome and MetroSeal gray versions



Heavy-Duty Model
Shown with Two
Included Shelves





Standard Super Erecta® Security — {14.01}
Complete Security Units WITHOUT Intermediate Shelves

Units **DO NOT** include intermediate shelves. Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

Stationary – Super Erecta Shelf Security

Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
				in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC33C	SEC33K3	SEC33K4	SEC33S	21½	546	38½	980	66⅓⁄₁₆	1695	18x36	457x914
SEC35C	SEC35K3	SEC35K4	SEC35S	21½	546	50½	1295	66⅓⁄₁₆	1695	18x48	457x1219
SEC53C	SEC53K3	SEC53K4	SEC53S	27¼	692	38½	980	66⅓⁄₁₆	1695	24x36	610x914
SEC55C	SEC55K3	SEC55K4	SEC55S	27¼	692	50½	1295	66⅓⁄₁₆	1695	24x48	610x1219
SEC56C	SEC56K3	SEC56K4	SEC56S	27¼	692	62½	1587	66⅓⁄₁₆	1695	24x60	610x1524
SEC63C	—	—	SEC63S	33½	851	38½	980	66⅓⁄₁₆	1695	30x36	760x914
SEC65C	—	—	SEC65S	33½	851	50½	1295	66⅓⁄₁₆	1695	30x48	760x1219
SEC66C	—	—	SEC66S	33½	851	62½	1587	66⅓⁄₁₆	1695	30x60	760x1524



Super Erecta® Chrome Security

Mobile – Super Erecta Shelf Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127 mm) swivel casters.

Chrome (2) 5MP (2) 5MPB Casters Cat. No.	Metroseal Green (2) 5PC (2) 5PCB Casters Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray (2) 5PC (2) 5PCB Casters Cat. No.		Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
				in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC33EC	SEC33VK3	SEC33VK4		21½	546	40¾	1035	68½	1740	18x36	457x914
SEC35EC	SEC35VK3	SEC35VK4		21½	546	52¾	1340	68½	1740	18x48	457x1219
SEC53EC	SEC53VK3	SEC53VK4		27¼	692	40¾	1035	68½	1740	24x36	610x914
SEC55EC	SEC55VK3	SEC55VK4		27¼	692	52¾	1340	68½	1740	24x48	610x1219
SEC56EC	SEC56VK3	SEC56VK4		27¼	692	65	1651	68½	1740	24x60	610x1524
SEC63EC	—	—		33½	851	40¾	1035	68½	1740	30x36	760x914
SEC65EC	—	—		33½	851	52¾	1340	68½	1740	30x48	760x1219
SEC66EC	—	—		33½	851	65	1651	68½	1740	30x60	760x1524

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high-moisture environments.



Super Erecta® Chrome Mobile Security

Mobile – Stainless Steel: Casters must be ordered separately on “-SD” models.

Cat. No.	Description	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
		in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC33S-SD	Standard Duty	21½	546	40¾	1035	62	1575	18x36	457x914
SEC35S-SD	Standard Duty	21½	546	52¾	1340	62	1575	18x48	457x1219
SEC53S-SD	Standard Duty	27¼	692	40¾	1035	62	1575	24x36	610x914
SEC55S-SD	Standard Duty	27¼	692	52¾	1340	62	1575	24x48	610x1219
SEC56S-SD	Standard Duty	27¼	692	65	1651	62	1575	24x60	610x1524
SEC63S-SD	Standard Duty	33½	851	40¾	1035	62	1575	30x36	760x914
SEC65S-SD	Standard Duty	33½	851	52¾	1340	62	1575	30x48	760x1219



Super Erecta Heavy Duty Security with Dolly Base

Mobile – Heavy-Duty Models: feature aluminum dollies, wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) dia. casters.

Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	Caster Type	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
				in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC53LC	SEC53LK3	SEC53LK4	(2) B5P/B5PB	28 ⅓⁄₁₆	713	38 ½	980	68 ½	1740	24x36	610x914
SEC55LC	SEC55LK3	SEC55LK4	(2) B5P/B5PB	28 ⅓⁄₁₆	713	50 ½	1285	68 ½	1740	24x48	610x1219
SEC56LC	SEC56LK3	SEC56LK4	(2) B5P/B5PB	28 ⅓⁄₁₆	713	63 ⅓⁄₈	1600	68 ½	1740	24x60	610x1524

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	Super Erecta Pro Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	EZ-ADD Chrome Cat. No.	EZ-ADD Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Super Adjustable Chrome Cat. No.	Super Adjustable Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Super Adjustable Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Width	
										in.	mm
1836NC	1836NK3	1836NK4	PR1836NK3	1836NS	EZA-1836NC	EZA-1836NK3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS	18x36	457x914
1848NC	1848NK3	1848NK4	PR1848NK3	1848NS	EZA-1848NC	EZA-1848NK3	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS	18x48	457x1219
2436NC	2436NK3	2436NK4	PR2436NK3	2436NS	EZA-2436NC	EZA-2436NK3	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS	24x36	610x914
2448NC	2448NK3	2448NK4	PR2448NK3	2448NS	EZA-2448NC	EZA-2448NK3	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS	24x48	610x1219
2460NC	2460NK3	2460NK4	PR2460NK3	2460NS	EZA-2460NC	EZA-2460NK3	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS	24x60	610x1524
3036NC	3036NK3	3036NK4	—	3036NS	—	—	—	—	—	30x36	760x914
3048NC	3048NK3	3048NK4	—	3048NS	—	—	—	—	—	30x48	760x1219



MetroMax® Security — {14.01}
Complete Security Units WITH Intermediate Shelves

Stationary – MetroMax Security Units

MetroMax Q Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
MQSEC53E-2MQ	26⅓⁄₁₆	685	38⅞	987	66⅓⁄₁₆	1681	24x36	610x914
MQSEC55E-2MQ	26⅓⁄₁₆	685	50⅞	1292	66⅓⁄₁₆	1681	24x48	610x1219
MQSEC56E-2MQ	26⅓⁄₁₆	685	62⅞	1597	66⅓⁄₁₆	1681	24x60	610x1524

Mobile – MetroMax Security Units

MetroMax Q (2) 5PCX (2) 5PCBX Casters Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
MQSEC53VE-2MQ	27⅓⁄₁₆	707	40¾	1035	67⅓⁄₁₆	1723	24x36	610x914
MQSEC55VE-2MQ	27⅓⁄₁₆	707	52¾	1340	67⅓⁄₁₆	1723	24x48	610x1219
MQSEC56VE-2MQ	27⅓⁄₁₆	707	64¾	1645	67⅓⁄₁₆	1723	24x60	610x1524

Mobile – Heavy-Duty MetroMax Security Units

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127 mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

MetroMax Q (2) B5P (2) B5PB Casters Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
MQSEC53LE-2MQ	28⅓⁄₁₆	713	39⅓⁄₈	994	68½	1740	24x36	610x914
MQSEC55LE-2MQ	28⅓⁄₁₆	713	51⅓⁄₈	1299	68½	1740	24x48	610x1219
MQSEC56LE-2MQ	28⅓⁄₁₆	713	63⅓⁄₈	1603	68½	1740	24x60	610x1524

NOTE: Given height is for unit without dolly or casters (depending on model chosen). For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25 mm).



MetroMax Mobile Security Unit with Intermediate Shelves.

MetroMax® Security — {14.01}
Complete Security Units WITHOUT Intermediate Shelves

Units **DO NOT** include intermediate shelves. Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

Stationary – MetroMax Security Units

Actual Outside Dimensions (including handle)										
MetroMax Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf			
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm		
MQSEC53E	26 ⅓⁄₁₆	685	38 ⅞	987	66 ⅓⁄₁₆	1681	24 x 36	610 x 914		
MQSEC55E	26 ⅓⁄₁₆	685	50 ⅞	1292	66 ⅓⁄₁₆	1681	24 x 48	610 x 1219		
MQSEC56E	26 ⅓⁄₁₆	685	62 ⅞	1597	66 ⅓⁄₁₆	1681	24 x 60	610 x 1524		

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25 mm) to compensate for uneven floors.



MetroMax® Stationary Security

Mobile – MetroMax Security Units

Actual Outside Dimensions (including bumpers and handle)										
Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf			
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm		
MQSEC53VE	27⅓⁄₁₆	707	40¾	1035	67⅓⁄₁₆	1723	24x36	610x914		
MQSEC55VE	27⅓⁄₁₆	707	52¾	1340	67⅓⁄₁₆	1723	24x48	610x1219		
MQSEC56VE	27⅓⁄₁₆	707	64¾	645	67⅓⁄₁₆	1723	24x60	610x1524		

Note: Caster units use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters.



MetroMax® Mobile Security





MetroMax® Security – {14.01}

Complete Security Units WITHOUT Intermediate Shelves

 Units **DO NOT** include intermediate shelves. Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

MetroMax Heavy-Duty Mobile Units

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127 mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

MetroMax									
(2) B5P									
(2) B5PB									
Casters									



MetroMax®
Heavy-Duty Mobile
Security

Intermediate Shelves for MetroMax Security Units

Metro Max i Shelf w/ Grid Mat. Cat. No.	Metro Max 4 Shelf w/ Grid Mat. Cat. No.	Metro Max Q Shelf w/ Grid Mat. Cat. No.	Width		Length	
			in.	mm	in.	mm
MX2448G	MAX4-2448G	MQ2448G	24	610	48	1219
MX2460G	MAX4-2460G	MQ2460G	24	610	60	1524

Super Erecta Security Modules

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.

- Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit. Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
- Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30," 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
24x30 610x760	20 510	SECM2430NC	SECM2430NS
24x48 610x1219	20 510	SECM2448NC	*
24x60 610x1524	20 510	SECM2460NC	*

Note: Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 40. When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module. Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.



Posts and shelves
sold separately

Utility Cart Secure Storage

Corrosion Proof Model in Stainless Steel

- Features stainless steel wire and solid shelves, security module, and posts. Includes two 5MP swivel casters and two 5MPB swivel/brake casters.

Super Erecta Security Module Kits

Cat. No.	Width		Length		Height		Load Rating	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
SECMLAB	24	610	30	760	39	990	600	273



SlideSecure™ Sliding Door Retrofit Kits



Sliding Door Retrofit Kits

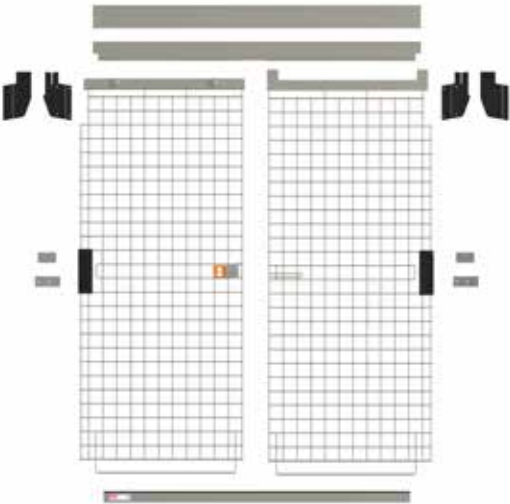
- Easily convert a hinged door unit to a sliding door unit. Hardware included.
- Door kits recommended for 24" deep units only.
- Kit includes: sliding doors, set of polymer post brackets, top & bottom tracks, upper track cover, side panel clamps, and installation hardware. (Pad lock not included)

Super Erecta Sliding Door RetroFit Kits

Cat. No.	Finish	Fits Units	Description
SEC55C-SLKIT	Chrome	48" long	SES-Sliding Door-Chrome-48 W Unit
SEC56C-SLKIT	Chrome	60" long	SES-Sliding Door-Chrome-60 W Unit
SEC55K3-SLKIT	Metroseal Green	48" long	SES-Sliding Door-Metroseal 3-48 W Unit
SEC56K3-SLKIT	Metroseal Green	60" long	SES-Sliding Door-Metroseal 3-60 W Unit
SEC55K4-SLKIT	Metroseal Gray	48" long	SES-Sliding Door-Metroseal 3-48 W Unit
SEC56K4-SLKIT	Metroseal Gray	60" long	SES-Sliding Door-Metroseal 3-60 W Unit
SEC55S-SLKIT	Stainless	48" long	SES-Sliding Door-Stainless-48 W Unit
SEC56S-SLKIT	Stainless	60" long	SES-Sliding Door-Stainles-60 W Unit

MetroMax Sliding Door RetroFit Kits

Cat. No.	Finish	Fits Units	Description
MQSEC55-SLKIT	Taupe Epoxy	48" long unit	MAX-Sliding Door-MetroMaxQ-48 W Unit
MQSEC56-SLKIT	Taupe Epoxy	60" long unit	MAX-Sliding Door-MetroMaxQ-60 W Unit



Adding Security to Top-Track Configurations – {14.02}

Reference Spec Sheets for Details & Steps to Configure.

- Top-Track for Super Erecta **11.12**
- MetroMax Top-Track High Density Storage System **9.29**
- How to add Security to High Density Storage System **14.02**



SECSL-UPBMPRSET
Upper Track Bumper Set



SECSL-24BMPRSET
24" SS Bottom Bumper Set



GET ON TRACK. THE ULTIMATE STORAGE METHOD.



qwikTRAK Floor Track Systems

- ✓ Perfect for heavy loads.
- ✓ Smooth gliding – Tracks protect floors from wear.
- ✓ Floor tracks compensate for rough floors.
- ✓ Aluminum & stainless track construction.



Double-Deep Configurations can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

qwikTRAK (Both single- and double-deep systems) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q). MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.



Top-Track Overhead Track Systems



- ✓ Floors are easy to clean.
- ✓ Easy access – Roll carts in & out of the aisles.
- ✓ Ideal for uneven floor surfaces.
- ✓ All-polymer options available.



ADA Compliant

Top-Track (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4 and MetroMax Q).

Double-Deep configurations can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.

HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE — QWIKTRAK™

qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

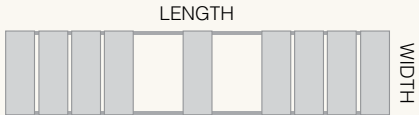


Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.



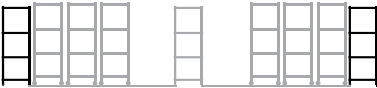
Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

Stationary End Unit Kit

(Choose one kit for each system)

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

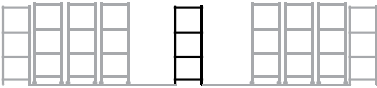
Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTEC	BTEK3	BTEK4	BTES	BTEQ3	BTEX3



Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTAC	BTAK3	BTAK4	BTAS	BTAQ3	BTAX3



Mobile Units

(One kit required per mobile unit)

Includes four 74" (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTMC	BTMK3	BTMK4	BTMS	BTMQ3	BTMX3

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	BTS2.5NA	14 4267	BTS14NA
6 1828	BTS6NA	15 4572	BTS15NA
7 2135	BTS7NA	16 4877	BTS16NA
8 2440	BTS8NA	17 5182	BTS17NA
9 2743	BTS9NA	18 5486	BTS18NA
10 3048	BTS10NA	19 5791	BTS19NA
11 3352	BTS11NA	20 6096	BTS20NA
12 3657	BTS12NA	21 6400	BTS21NA
13 3962	BTS13NA		

Note: BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4 and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a qwikTRAK installation.
3. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit.
4. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.



HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE — QWIKTRAK™ DOUBLE DEEP

Double-Deep qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15a}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

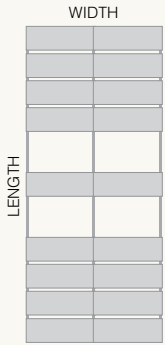
Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.

Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.



Stationary End Unit Kit

(Choose One per Double-Deep System)

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately

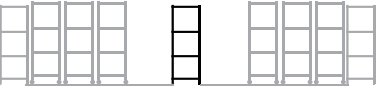
Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTEK4	LBTES	LBTEQ3	LBTEX3



Stationary Intermediate Units

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAK4	LBTAS	LBTAQ3	LBTAX3



Mobile Units

(One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit)

Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high —UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.
18 457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18K4	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3
21 530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21K4	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3
24 610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24K4	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3

Note: Casters feature acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome kit includes casters with steel components. Metroseal Green / Stainless Steel / MetroMax Q / MetroMax i kits include casters with stainless components.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	LBTS2.5NA	14 4267	LBTS14NA
6 1828	LBTS6NA	15 4572	LBTS15NA
7 2135	LBTS7NA	16 4877	LBTS16NA
8 2440	LBTS8NA	17 5182	LBTS17NA
9 2743	LBTS9NA	18 5486	LBTS18NA
10 3048	LBTS10NA	19 5791	LBTS19NA
11 3352	LBTS11NA	20 6096	LBTS20NA
12 3657	LBTS12NA	21 6400	LBTS21NA
13 3962	LBTS13NA		

Note: LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double-deep system is 60" (1524mm).
3. The maximum width of a double-deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components.
4. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).



THE ONLY ALL-POLYMER SHELVING

strong enough for overhead track systems.



The easiest way to build Top-Track.



MetroMax.



Top-Track Storage System — {9.29}

Polymer Shelving — MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q

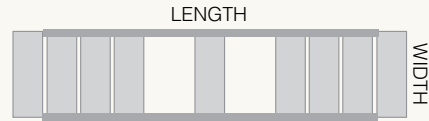


Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.



The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

Stationary End Unit Kit (Order one per Top-Track system)

Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately.

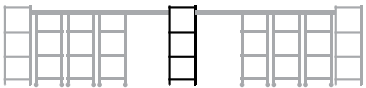
Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Polymer Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts
		Cat. No. End Unit Kit	Cat. No. End Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTE18	MQTTE18
21	530	MXTTE21	MQTTE21
24	610	MXTTE24	MQTTE24



Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Polymer Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts
		Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTA18	MQTTA18
21	530	MXTTA21	MQTTA21
24	610	MXTTA24	MQTTA24



Mobile Unit Kit (Order one per mobile unit)

Kit includes 74" (1880mm) posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Polymer Posts with Plated Casters for Dry Areas	Polymer Posts with Stainless Casters for Wet Areas	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts with Plated Casters for Dry Areas	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts with Stainless Casters for Wet Areas
		Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	457	MXTTM18C	MXTTM18S	MQTTM18C	MQTTM18S
21	530	MXTTM21C	MXTTM21S	MQTTM21C	MQTTM21S
24	610	MXTTM24C	MXTTM24S	MQTTM24C	MQTTM24S

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



Track Sets (One track set is required between stationary units)

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

- Notes:**
1. Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
 2. Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
 3. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
 4. MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity; steel posts





Top-Track Storage System — {11.12}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable



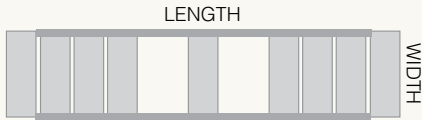
Super Erecta® Top-Track®

Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of systemt is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.



Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

Stationary End Unit Kits (One kit is required per single system)
Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately.

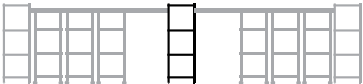
Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18K4	TTE18S
21 530	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21K4	TTE21S
24 610	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24K4	TTE24S



Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18K4	TTA18S
21 530	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21K4	TTA21S
24 610	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24K4	TTA24S



Mobile Unit Kits (One kit required per mobile unit)

Kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Width (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18* 457	20¼ 514	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18K4	TTM18S
21 530	23¼ 590	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21K4	TTM21S
24 610	26¼ 667	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24K4	TTM24S

Note: Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal and Stainless Steel kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



* If 18" wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system.

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.) (mm)		Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)		Cat. No.
2.5	762	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	TTS14NA
6	1828	TTS6NA	15	4572	TTS15NA
7	2135	TTS7NA	16	4877	TTS16NA
8	2440	TTS8NA	17	5182	TTS17NA
9	2743	TTS9NA	18	5486	TTS18NA
10	3048	TTS10NA	19	5791	TTS19NA
11	3352	TTS11NA	20	6096	TTS20NA
12	3657	TTS12NA	21	6400	TTS21NA
13	3962	TTS13NA			

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.



The easiest way to build Top-Track.



Additional Notes:

1. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
2. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
3. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily).



Easy Order with one Part #.

Get all you need to create efficient high-density storage under one simple part number.

10ft. Fits spaces 10ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Easy Order Model	Easy Order Model
9' 7"	2921	48	1219	TT10-E2148M1848C	TT10-E2148M1848P
9' 7"	2921	60	1524	TT10-E2160M1860C	TT10-E2160M1860P

Models Contain
(1) 6" Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (8) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (2) 18" Mobile Kits, (16) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



21" (530mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

12ft. Fits spaces 12ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Easy Order Model	Easy Order Model
11' 7"	3531	48	1219	TT12-E2448M1848C	TT12-E2448M1848P
11' 7"	3531	60	1524	TT12-E2460M1860C	TT12-E2460M1860P

Models Contain
(1) 7.5" Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (12) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (3) 18" Mobile Kits, (20) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

14ft. Fits spaces 14ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Easy Order Model	Easy Order Model
13' 7"	4140	48	1219	TT14-E2448M1848C	TT14-E2448M1848P
13' 7"	4140	60	1524	TT14-E2460M1860C	TT14-E2460M1860P

Models Contain
(1) 9.5" Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

16ft. Fits spaces 16ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Easy Order Model	Easy Order Model
15' 7"	4750	48	1219	TT16-E2448M2448C	TT16-E2448M2448P
15' 7"	4750	60	1524	TT16-E2460M2460C	TT16-E2460M2460P

Models Contain
(1) 11.5" Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width
24" (610mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

The numbers don't lie...

30% More Storage.

Conventional 16' of Storage



16' of Top-Track Storage



Double-Deep Top-Track Storage System — {11.12a}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable

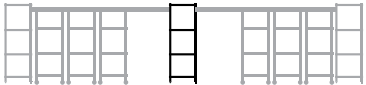
Stationary End Units (One kit required for entire double-deep configuration) Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves sold separately.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	33	14.8	LTTE18C
21	530	37	16.6	LTTE21C
24	610	41	18.4	LTTE24C



Stationary Intermediate Units (One kit required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end) Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	18	8	LTTA18C
21	530	20	9	LTTA21C
24	610	22	9.9	LTTA24C



Mobile Unit Kits (One kit required per mobile unit) Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assemblies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	20 ¹ / ₄	514	72	32.4	LTTM18C
21	530	23 ³ / ₄	590	75	33.7	LTTM21C
24	610	26 ¹ / ₄	667	78	35	LTTM24C



Track Sets Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm). For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track set is required between stationary units.

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Notes:

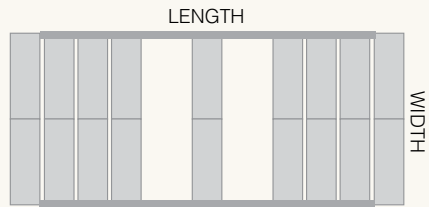
- Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
- The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
- The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
- Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
- The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
- Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
- Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following:
Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.



The easiest way
to build Top-Track.

Note: for other finishes,
please contact your Metro
representative.

For Top-Track accessories,
see page 110.

Top-Track® with Seismic Base Plates

Components from Metro's **HCAI preapproval, OPM-0426**, may be used with standard Top-Track components to create systems with seismic anchorage points.

Metro Top-Track is not part of the current OPM-0426 preapproval, but the configurations can be used to earn site-specific approvals. Configurations should be reviewed with the "engineer of record" or local inspector prior to the sale and installation to assure the configuration meets the requirements of the local jurisdiction.



Super Erecta® Chrome Top-Track®

End Unit Kits:

Seismic posts (86") and base plate kits from **OPM-0426** would be used in place of the regular Top-Track posts and foot plates.

Mobile units and Overhead Tracks are the standard Top-Track options.



MetroMax® Top-Track®

End Unit Kits:

Epoxy-Coated Steel MetroMax Seismic posts (86") and base plate kits from **OPM-0426** would be used in place of the regular Top-Track posts and foot plates.

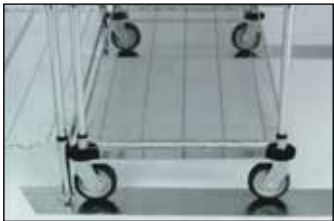
Note: Polymer Posts are not compatible with these base plate kits

Mobile units and Overhead Tracks are the standard Top-Track options.

For more information, please contact your Metro representative.



Note: Standard base plate kits are zinc-plated steel.



Top-Track® Floor Protectors

Top-Track™ Floor Pad Protectors — {9.29} {11.12}

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.

For Track Length (ft.)	For Track Length (mm)	Cat. No.	For Track Length (ft.)	For Track Length (mm)	Cat. No.
6	1828	FPS6N	14	4267	FPS14N
7	2135	FPS7N	15	4572	FPS15N
8	2440	FPS8N	16	4877	FPS16N
9	2743	FPS9N	17	5182	FPS17N
10	3048	FPS10N	18	5486	FPS18N
11	3353	FPS11N	19	5791	FPS19N
12	3657	FPS12N	20	6096	FPS20N
13	3962	FPS13N	21	6400	FPS21N



Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

Top-Track™ Wall Mount Bracket — {11.12}

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.

Cat. No. TTWM



Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

Top-Track™ Stop Plate Kit — {11.12}

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.

Cat. No. TTSTP

Metro Tip:

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.



qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit — {11.15}

Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two "L-shaped" stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.

Cat. No. BTSP

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.

EFFICIENCY IS ON THE RISE

Short on floor space?
Try going vertical.



Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving

Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — {10.17}

- For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.
- Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving
- Metro's computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.

Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.



Strength,
it's what we
stand for.



Metro® Seismic Shelving HCAI (OSHDP) Preapproval provides certified components for securing Metro shelving in active seismic zones.

Metro's exclusive patented design is intended for a facility to save thousands in engineering fees by achieving preapproval on seismic project plans. Metro's design takes those savings a step further.

The Metro Seismic Shelving options have earned an HCAI (The Department of Health Care Access and Information) or OSHDP (Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development) preapproval driven by the state of California specific to projects subject to the 2019 California Building Code (CBC).



MetroMax® i Stand-alone unit

Metro Super Erecta® Stand-alone unit



HCAI Preapproval Base Plate Kits — {10.15}

Description	Approx Pkg. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit	9.8	4.4	SABP13BR-4PK
1-post, 4-bolt square plate kit	12.5	5.7	SABP14BR-4PK
2-post, 5- bolt rectangular plate kit	10.8	4.9	SABP25BR-2PK
4-post, 6 bolt plate square bolt kit	8.4	3.8	SABP46BR-1PK

Note: These base plate kits must be used with the HCAI (OSHDP) Preapproval posts and cannot be retrofitted to standard posts or staked posts.

SABP13BR-4PK
1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit includes:
(4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(4) hole covers
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.

SABP14BR-4PK
1-post, 4-bolt, square plate kit includes:
(4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.

SABP25BR-2PK
2-post, 5 bolt rectangular plate kit includes:
(2) chromate-plated base plates, each with two post sockets
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.

SABP46BR-1PK
4-post, 6-bolt plate, square bolt kit includes:
(1) chromate plated base plate with 4 post sockets
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.

HCAI Preapproval Posts & Post Clamps — {10.15}

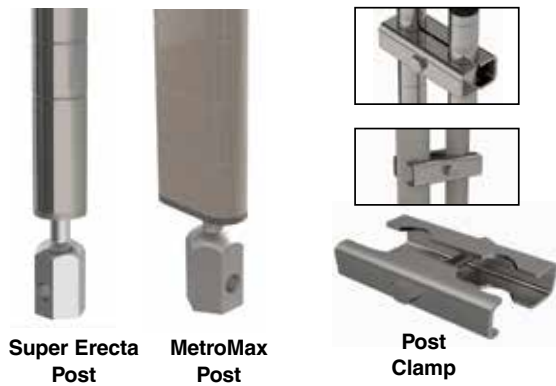
Required for use with Base Plate Kits.

Super Erecta Post: Chrome-plated, 1" (25mm) diameter posts with a welded insert and seismic leveler bolt.

MetroMax Post: Steel post with a welded insert and a seismic leveler bolt. Epoxy-coated finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection over a chromate substrate. Seismic bolt is chromate-plated steel.

Post Clamps: Stainless steel. There are versions for Super Erecta posts and MetroMax posts.

Seismic Leveler Bolt: Chromate-plated steel.



Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
SA63P	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 63" Chrome Plated Post	63	1600	63.6250	1616	1	25	4.0	1.8
SA74P	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 74" Chrome Plated Post	74	1880	75.6875	1922	1	25	4.8	2.2
SA86P	Seismic 86" Chrome Plated Post	86	2185	87.6875	2227	1	25	5.5	2.5
SAPCLAMP	Seismic HCAI Preapproval Stainless Steel Post Clamp for Super Erecta			1.1250	29			0.7	0.3

NOTE: 86" posts (SA86P) can be used to earn site specific approvals using the OPM# 0426 base plates and post clamps.

MetroMax® i and MetroMax® Q

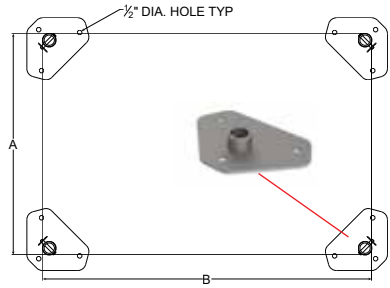
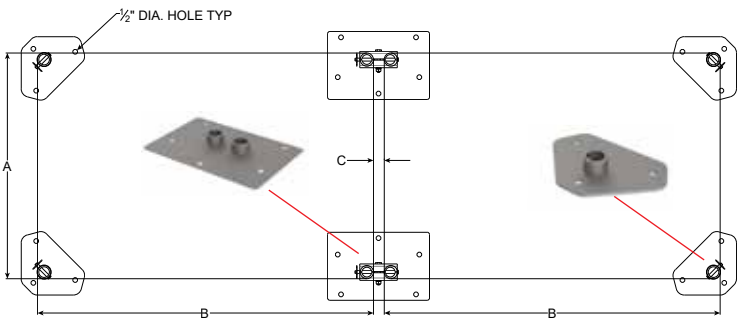
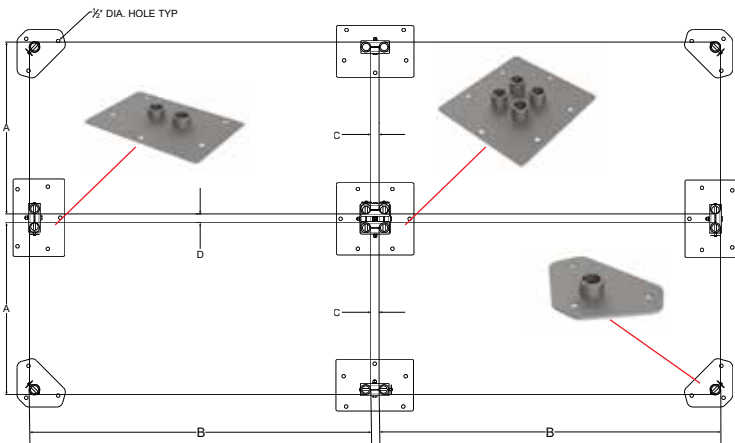
Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
SAMQ63PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 63" Post	63	1600	62.6250	1591	1.5	38	4.4	2.0
SAMQ74PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 74" Post	74	1880	74.6250	1895	1.5	38	4.9	2.2
SAMQ86PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 86" Post	86	2185	86.6250	2200	1.5	38	5.7	2.6
SAPCLAMPX	Seismic HCAI Pre-approved Stainless Steel Post Clamp for MetroMax			1.1250	29			0.6	0.3

Reference these spec sheets for shelves: Super Erecta (10.01), Super Adjustable (10.01A), MetroMax i (9.20), MetroMax Q (9.21).

NOTE: 86" posts (SA86P) can be used to earn site specific approvals using the OPM# 0426 base plates and post clamps.



Configurations for Super Erecta® & MetroMax Shelving



Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Installations.

Dimensions	Super Erecta / Super Adjustable
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-3/4" thru 71-3/4" (603 - 1822mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-5/32" (29mm)

MetroMax® Q Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax Q
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-1/2" thru 71-1/2" (597 - 1816mm)
C	1-7/32" (31mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)

MetroMax® i Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax i
A	18", 24" (457, 620mm)
B	23-9/16" thru 71-9/16" (598 - 1816mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)



A secure mounting connection combined with robust Metro shelving.

- ✓ Low profile base plates.
- ✓ No drilling of posts.
- ✓ Flexible hardware placement
- ✓ Easy to install.
- ✓ Easy to level.



OPM-0426

HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval **OPM-0426** specifically outlines the configuration requirements for HCAI (OSHPD) governed healthcare facilities in the state of California subject to the 2019 California Building Codes. (Note: These requirements may vary in different jurisdictions.)

The HCAI Preapproval outlines the following:

Weight Loads (for installations subject to HCAI Preapproval)

20 PSF/tier for a shelving unit. The maximum load bearing of a shelving unit is defined as a five tier unit with four storage tiers and an open top shelf (no load).

Example 1: 24x48x74, 4-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per shelf is 20 lbs. x 8 sq ft = 160 lbs. The total unit is rated using this formula: 4 tiers x 160 lbs. per tier = 640 lbs.

Example 2: 24x48x74, 6-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per 24x48 unit is 640 lbs. A 6-tier unit is defined to have 5 storage tiers. and an open top shelf. 640 lbs. / 5 tiers = 128 lbs. per tier.

Positioning of bottom shelf: maximum of 10" (254mm) from the floor.

Seismic Zones are called out within OPM-0426.



Anchorage Bolts: Metro does not provide the concrete floor anchorage bolts. The engineer of record for a site-specific job must verify that the building structure is adequate for the applied load.

Supporting Information can be found on Metro.com

- HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval Document OPM-0426. OPM stands for HCAI Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification.
- Calculations: Please contact your Metro representative.



Metro® Seismic Shelving for site approvals.

- This offering utilizes staked posts and foot plates with a single anchor hole.
- Sway braces are REQUIRED for qwikSLOT shelving units and are OPTIONAL for Super Erecta.
- Prior to purchasing these accessories, please note: Metro recommends reviewing these options with the local structural engineer on your construction project to earn site approval



Super Erecta with SAFP foot plates



qwikSLOT w/ sway braces and SAFP foot plates

Staked Seismic Posts — {10.16}

- Staked post insert at the base for use with SAFP threaded seismic foot plates.
- Ordered as EACH.
- Seismic foot plates are ordered separately.

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)		Actual Post Height with Seismic Foot Installed (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		SES Chrome Cat. No.	SES Metroseal Green Cat. No.	SES Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	SES Stainless Cat. No.	qwikSLOT Chrome Cat. No.
63	1600	62.625	1591	3.5	1.6	63P-STKD	63PK3-STKD	63PK4-STKD	63PS-STKD	63SAPQ
74	1880	74.6875	1897	4.0	1.8	74P-STKD	74PK3-STKD	74PK4-STKD	74PS-STKD	74SAPQ
86	2184	86.6875	2202	5.0	2.3	86P-STKD	*	*	*	*

NOTE: Staked posts replace older seismic post models with staked inserts (63SAP, 74SAP).
*NOTE: Contact your Metro representative for availability of 86" staked posts.



Staked Post



x4

Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit

ONE kit needed per shelving unit

- Kit includes four chromate plated threaded foot plates.
- Each foot plate includes a 0.687" (17mm) diameter anchor hole.
- Dimensions: 2.25" x 2.25" (57 x 57mm)

Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit
Cat No. SAFP
Use one kit per unit



Wall Brackets
Cat No. 9984C
Use one kit per unit

Wall Brackets

- Optional chrome plated brackets for connecting wire shelving or Super Erecta Pro shelving to the wall for added stability.



Super Erecta Single Unit

- (4) Super Erecta Shelves
- (4) staked posts
- (1) SAFP



Configuring Single qwikSLOT Shelving Units — {10.16}

Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per single unit.

- Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18 & 21 457 & 530	6.0 2.7	SA18EC
24 610	6.1 2.8	SA24EC

Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per single unit.

- Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 & 30 457 & 760	6.1 2.8	SA24EC
36 914	9.0 4.1	SA36BC
42 1060	9.2 4.2	SA42BC
48 & 54 1219 & 1370	9.8 4.4	SA48BC
60 1524	10.0 4.5	SA60BC

NOTE: qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are REQUIRED.



qwikSLOT Locking Clips
Cat No. 9985QSL
Use one kit per qwikSLOT shelf



Sway Brace Back Kit



qwikSLOT Single Unit
(2) Super Erecta Shelves
(5) qwikSLOT Drop Mat shelves
(5) 9985QSL locking clips
(4) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
(2) Sway Brace End Kits
(1) Sway Brace Back Kit
(1) SAFP

Configuring Back-to-Back qwikSLOT Shelving Units

Seismic Post Clamps

- Used to connect units together for greater stability.
- Each kit contains six post clamps.
- REQUIRED for each pair of back-to-back units.

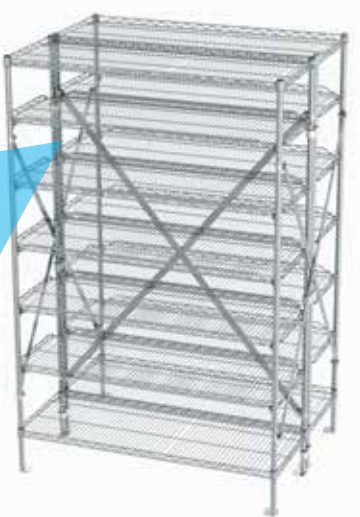
qwikSLOT Back-to-Back Unit

- (4) Super Erecta Shelves
- (10) qwikSLOT Shelves
- (10) 9985QSL locking clips
- (8) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
- (2) Sway Brace End Kits
- (1) Sway Brace Back Kit
- (2) SAFP
- (1) SAPC (post clamp kit)



Seismic Post Clamps
Cat No. SAPC
Use one kit per unit

NOTE: qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are REQUIRED.



Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per back-to-back unit.

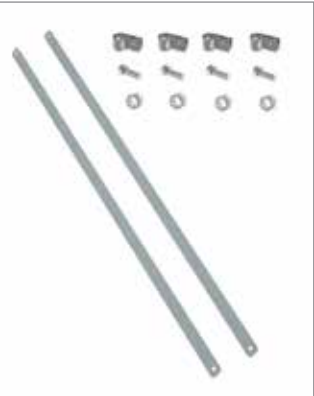
Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Combined Shelf Depths	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Two 18" Depth.	9.0 4.1	SA36BC
One 18" & One 21" Depth		
Two 21" Depth		
One 18" & One 24" Depth	9.2 4.2	SA42BC
One 21" & One 24" Depth		
Two 24" Depth	9.8 4.4	SA48BC

Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per back-to-back unit.

Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 & 30 610 & 760	6.1 2.8	SA24EC
36 914	9.0 4.1	SA36BC
42 1060	9.2 4.2	SA42BC
48 & 54 1219 & 1370	9.8 4.4	SA48BC
60 1524	10.0 4.5	SA60BC



Keep
items
within
reach.



SmartWall® Life
SmartWall®

WALL SHELVING

Wall Shelving	108-128
SmartWall Grid & Wall Shelving	110-125
Wall Mounted Shelving	126-128

Wall-to-wall efficiency.

- ✓ Surgical Suites and Environmental Services
- ✓ Pharmacy Clean Rooms and Supply Rooms
- ✓ Above Work tables, Sinks or Equipment



Metro Advantages:

Robust Design:

Steel wall & shelf supports provide the confidence to safely store heavy items.

Easy to Install:

Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

Cleanable, Durable Finishes:

SmartWall® Life – Stainless steel structure & all-polymer shelves for a never-rust solution. Plus, Super Erecta with Metroseal epoxy finishes are perfect for all environments, with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

Repositions in Seconds:

As needs change, shelves, grids, and accessories reposition easily without tools.

SmartWall® Life

with Stainless Steel & Advanced Polymer



Never Rusts

SmartWall Life is a lifetime wall solution that combines the benefits of Metro stainless and the cleanability of MetroMax polymer shelving.



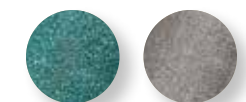
SmartWall®

with Metroseal Epoxy Coating



Durable Finishes

Metroseal epoxy finishes are perfect for all environments, with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.





SmartWall® Base Kits {10.41}

BASE One-Shelf & Grid Kit (Available in 36" & 48" lengths and 18" depth)



SHIPS IN ONE BOX

Base One-Shelf & Grid Kits Include:
(1) Wall track, (2) uprights, (2) shelf supports, (1) MetroMax 4 / Metroseal Gray shelf, (1) shelf adapter kit, (1) wall grid

BASE Two-Shelf & Grid Kit (Available in 36" & 48" lengths and 18" depth)



SHIPS IN ONE BOX

Base Two-Shelf & Grid Kits Include:
(1) Wall track, (2) uprights, (4) shelf supports, (2) MetroMax 4 / Metroseal Gray shelf, (2) shelf adapter kit, (1) wall grid

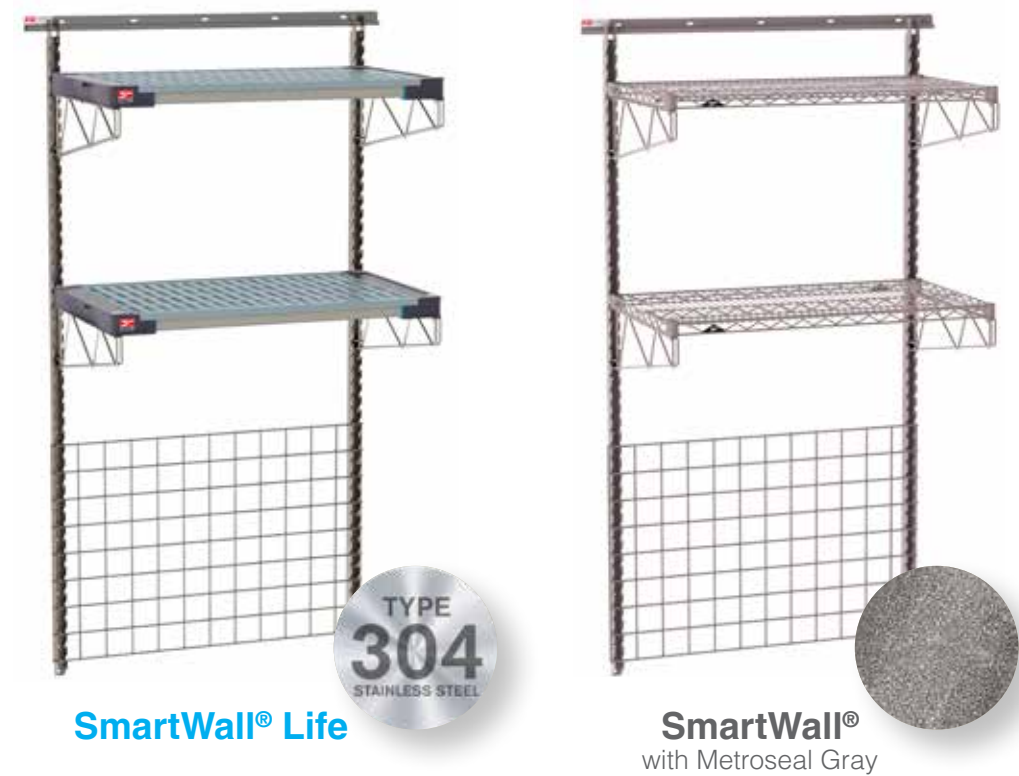
	SmartWall Life Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	# of Bays	# of Tiers	Nominal Size (in.)		Overall Length & Track Length (mm)	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Grid Size (in.)	Grid Size (mm)
One-Shelf/Grid Base	SW-1836S4-30-BASE	SW-1836K4-30-BASE	1	1	18x36	457x914					
	SW-1848S4-30-BASE	SW-1848K4-30-BASE	1	1	18x48	457x1219	56	1422	31	787	24x48 610x1219
Two-Shelf/Grid Base	SW-1836S4-45-BASE	SW-1836K4-45-BASE	1	2	18x36	457x914	40	1016	44.5	1130	24x36 610x914
	SW-1848S4-45-BASE	SW-1848K4-45-BASE	1	2	18x48	457x1219	56	1422	44.5	1130	24x48 610x1219

- Stainless Steel kits include MetroMax 4 shelves.
- Metroseal Gray kits include Metroseal Gray wire shelves.



SmartWall® Base Kits {10.41}

BASE Tall, Two-Shelf & Grid Kit (Available in 36" & 48" lengths and 18" depth)



SHIPS IN ONE BOX

Base Tall, Two-Shelf & Grid Kits Include:
(1) Wall track, (2) uprights, (4) shelf supports, (2) MetroMax 4 / Metroseal Gray shelf, (2) shelf adapter kit, (1) wall grid

	SmartWall Life Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	# of Bays	# of Tiers	Nominal Size (in.)		Overall Length & Track Length (mm)	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Grid Size (in.)	Grid Size (mm)
Tall Two-Shelf/Grid Base	SW-2136S4-72-BASE	SW-2136K4-72-BASE	1	2	21x36	530x914	40	1016	71.5	1816	24x36 610x914
	SW-2148S4-72-BASE	SW-2148K4-72-BASE	1	2	21x48	530x1219	56	1422	71.5	1816	24x48 610x1219

- Stainless Steel kits include MetroMax 4 shelves.
- Metroseal Gray kits include Metroseal Gray wire shelves.



SmartWall® Wall Shelving Kits {10.41}

Two-Shelf, Wall Shelving Kit (Available in 36" & 48" Widths and 18" or 21" Depths)



SHIPS IN ONE BOX

Two-Shelf, Wall Shelving Kits Include:
(1) Wall track, (2) uprights, (4) shelf supports, (2) MetroMax 4 / Metroseal Gray shelf, (2) shelf adapter kit

72" (1829 mm) Double-Wide, Two-Tier Wall Shelving Kit (Available 18" or 21" depth)



SHIPS IN ONE BOX

72" (1829 mm) Double-Wide, Two-Tier Wall Shelving Kits Include:
(2) Wall tracks, (3) uprights, (4) single shelf supports, (2) double shelf support, (4) MetroMax 4 shelves, (4) shelf adapter kits

	SmartWall Life Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	# of Bays	# of Tiers	Nominal Size (in.) (mm)		Overall Length & Track Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Height (in.) (mm)	
Two-Shelf	SW-1836S4-45-2TIER	SW-1836K4-45-2TIER	1	2	18x36	457x914	40	1016	44.5	1130
	SW-1848S4-45-2TIER	SW-1848K4-45-2TIER	1	2	18x48	457x1219	56	1422	44.5	1130
	SW-2136S4-45-2TIER	SW-2136K4-45-2TIER	1	2	21x36	530x914	40	1016	44.5	1130
	SW-2148S4-45-2TIER	SW-2148K4-45-2TIER	1	2	21x48	530x1219	56	1422	44.5	1130
72" Double Two-Tier	SW-1872S4-45-2TIER	SW-1872K4-45-2TIER	2	2	18x36	457x914	80*	2032*	44.5	1130
	SW-2172S4-45-2TIER	SW-2172K4-45-2TIER	2	2	21x36	530x914	80*	2032*	44.5	1130

- SmartWall Life kits include MetroMax 4 shelves.
- Metroseal Gray kits include Metroseal Gray wire shelves.

*Note: The overall length of the double bay shelving kit is based on the tracks connected end-to-end.



SmartWall® Wall Shelving Kits {10.41}

Five-Shelf, Wall Shelving Kit (Available in 36" & 48" Widths and 18" or 21" Depths)



SHIPS IN ONE BOX

Five-Shelf, Wall Shelving Kits Include:
(1) Wall track, (2) uprights, (10) shelf supports, (5) MetroMax 4 / Metroseal Gray shelf, (5) shelf adapter kit

	SmartWall Life Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	# of Bays	# of Tiers	Nominal Size (in.) (mm)		Overall Length & Track Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Height (in.) (mm)	
Five-Tier	SW-1836S4-85-5TIER	SW-1836K4-85-5TIER	1	5	18x36	457x914	40	1016	84.5	2146
	SW-1848S4-85-5TIER	SW-1848K4-85-5TIER	1	5	18x48	457x1219	56	1422	84.5	2146
	SW-2136S4-85-5TIER	SW-2136K4-85-5TIER	1	5	21x36	530x914	40	1016	84.5	2146
	SW-2148S4-85-5TIER	SW-2148K4-85-5TIER	1	5	21x48	530x1219	56	1422	84.5	2146

- SmartWall Life kits include MetroMax 4 shelves.
- Metroseal Gray kits include Metroseal Gray wire shelves.

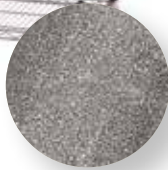


SmartWall® Wall Shelving Kits {10.41}

72" (1829 mm) Double-Wide, Five-Tier Wall Shelving Kit (Available 18" or 21" depth)



SmartWall® Life



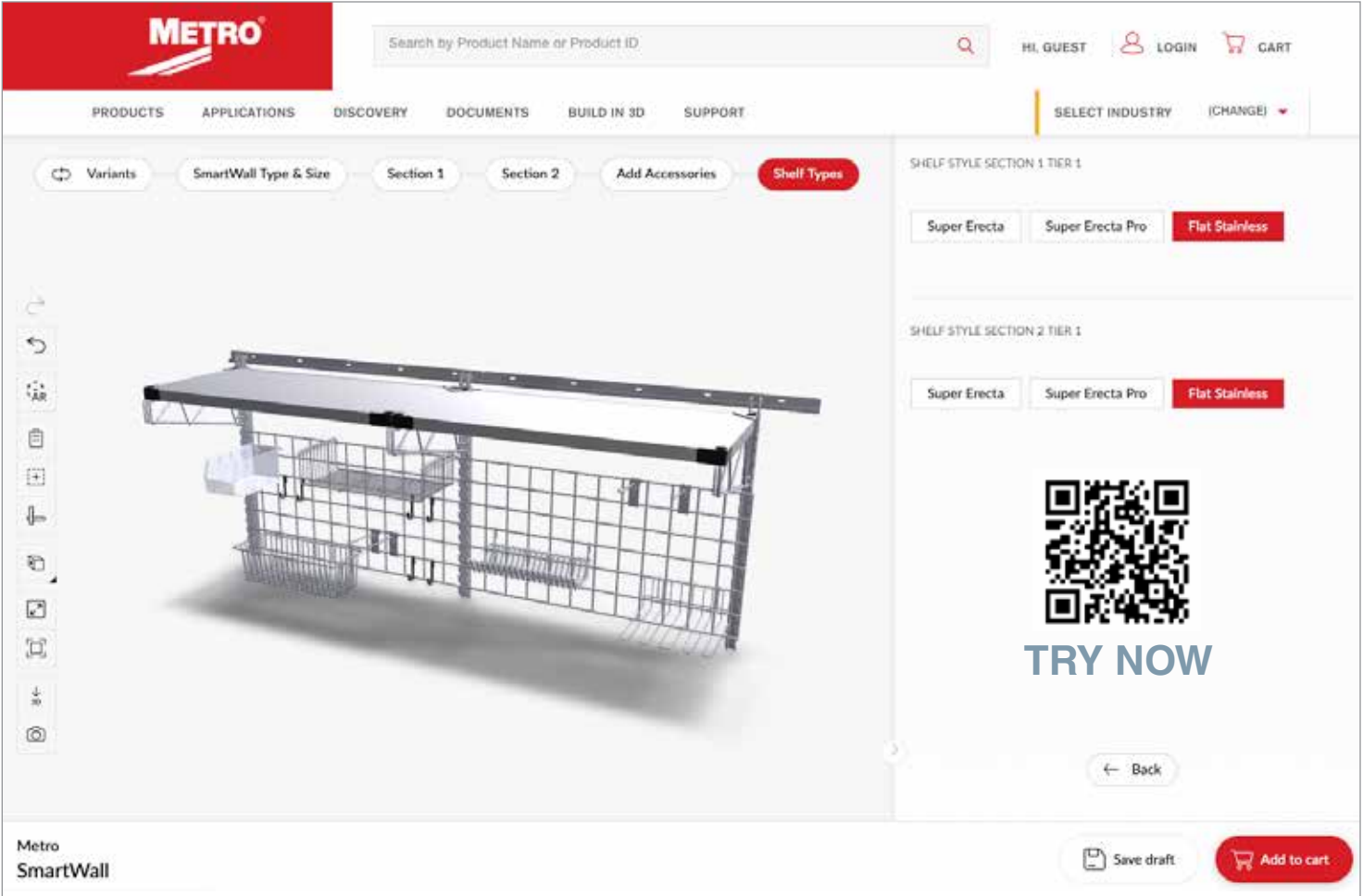
SmartWall®
with Metroseal Gray

SHIPS IN
ONE BOX

72" (1829 mm) Double-Wide, Five-Tier Wall Shelving Kit Include:
(2) Wall tracks, (3) uprights, (10) single shelf supports, (5) double shelf support, (10) MetroMax 4 shelves, (10) shelf adapter kits

	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	# of Bays	# of Tiers	Nominal Size (in.) (mm)		Overall Length & Track Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Height (in.) (mm)	
72" Double Five-Tier	SW-1872S4-85-5TIER	SW-1872K4-85-5TIER	2	5	18x36	457x914	80*	2032*	84.5	2146
	SW-2172S4-85-5TIER	SW-2172K4-85-5TIER	2	5	21x36	530x914	80*	2032*	84.5	2146

- SmartWall Life kits include MetroMax 4 shelves.
 - Metroseal Gray kits include Metroseal Gray wire shelves.
- *Note: The overall length of the double bay shelving kit is based on the tracks connected end-to-end.



Metro Design Tools

Easily customize & specify SmartWall in 3D.



SmartWall® Components {10.42}

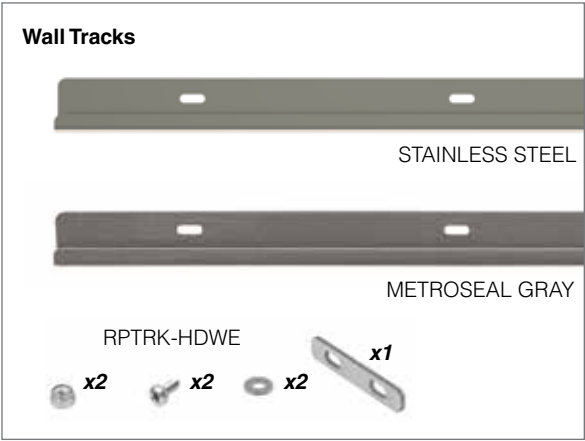
Components

Wall Tracks (Select a minimum of one per system)

- Obround holes are located 4" (102 mm) from each end of the track and are spaced 8" (203 mm) apart.
- Packed one track per carton.
- Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included for both ends of the track. Replacement hardware (used on one end): (1) joiner plate and stop fastener hardware:

Model No. RPTRK-HDWE

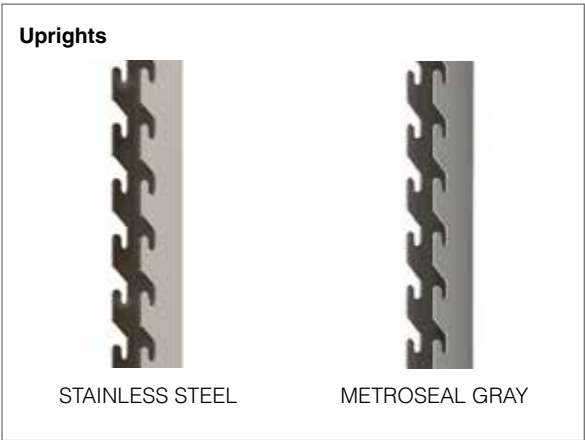
- Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.



Metroseal Gray with Microban Cat. No.	Metroseal Green with Microban Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Actual Length		Actual Depth		Actual Width	
			(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
SW40K4	SW40K3	SW40S	40	1016	¾	19	1⅞	40
SW56K4	SW56K3	SW56S	56	1423	¾	19	1⅞	40
SW72K4	SW72K3	SW72S	72	1829	¾	19	1⅞	40

Uprights (Select a minimum of one per system)

- 1.5" (38 mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on 1.5" (38 mm) increments.
- Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware.



Metroseal Gray with Microban Cat. No.	Metroseal Green with Microban Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Number of slots	Actual Length		Actual Depth		Actual Width	
				(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
SWU15K4	SWU15K3	SWU15S	7	16	406	1⅞	48	1⅞	29
SWU30K4	SWU30K3	SWU30S	17	31	787	1⅞	48	1⅞	29
SWU45K4	SWU45K3	SWU45S	26	44.5	1130	1⅞	48	1⅞	29
SWU72K4		SWU72S	45	71.5	1816	1⅞	48	1⅞	29
SWU85K4		SWU85S	54	84.5	2146	1⅞	48	1⅞	29

Wall Track considerations

• Calculating the maximum usable wall track mounting space:

Stop fastener kits are installed at each end of a run of wall tracks and they occupy approximately 1" (25 mm) of track space per end. Uprights and track-mounted grid brackets must be installed a minimum of 1" (25 mm) inboard on the wall track.

The maximum usable length of track to install uprights or track-mounted grid brackets is calculated as follows:

Subtract 2" (51 mm) from the total length of tracks connected end to end.

Example: Three 72" (1829 mm) wall tracks are installed end to end.

The maximum usable length of wall track is: (72" x 2) – 2" = 142" [(1829 mm x 2) – 51 mm = 3607 mm]



SmartWall® Components {10.42}

Shelf Supports

- Mount directly to slotted uprights.
- Single shelf supports are used on each end of a stand-alone unit or side-by-side unit (pictured). Sold by the piece.
- Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring



Single Shelf Supports

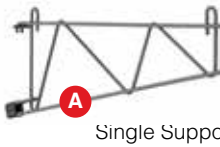
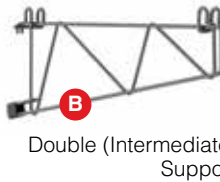
Metroseal Gray with Microban Cat. No.	Metroseal Green with Microban Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Fits Shelf Depth	Actual Length		Actual Width		Actual Height	
				(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
SWS14K4	SWS14K3	SWS14S	14" (355 mm)	16⅞	421	1½	38	8⅓	208
SWS18K4	SWS18K3	SWS18S	18" (457 mm)	20⅞	522	1½	38	8⅓	208
SWS21K4	SWS21K3	SWS21S	21" (530 mm)	23⅞	598	1½	38	8⅓	208
SWS24K4	SWS24K3	SWS24S	24" (610 mm)	26⅞	675	1½	38	8⅓	208

NOTE: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support; Model. No. RP-SPSLV.

Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports

Metroseal Gray with Microban Cat. No.	Metroseal Green with Microban Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Fits Shelf Depth	Actual Length		Actual Width		Actual Height	
				(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
SWD14K4	SWD14K3	SWD14S	14" (355 mm)	16⅞	421	1½	38	8⅓	208
SWD18K4	SWD18K3	SWD18S	18" (457 mm)	20⅞	522	1½	38	8⅓	208
SWD21K4	SWD21K3	SWD21S	21" (530 mm)	23⅞	598	1½	38	8⅓	208
SWD24K4	SWD24K3	SWD24S	24" (610 mm)	26⅞	675	1½	38	8⅓	208

NOTE: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support; Model. No. RP-SPSLV.



Shelf Options

MetroMax 4

- Order (1) adapter set per shelf to connect the shelf with the shelf supports.
Cat No. MAX4-SWA-4



Super Erecta

- **Solid** Stainless Steel – spec sheet 10.20
- **Wire** Stainless Steel – spec sheet 10.01
Metroseal Gray – spec sheet 10.01
Metroseal Green – spec sheet 10.01
- **Super Erecta Pro** – spec sheet 10.80



Hole plugs may be ordered for Super Erecta Shelves.
Order (4) per shelf. **Cat. No. 9997C**



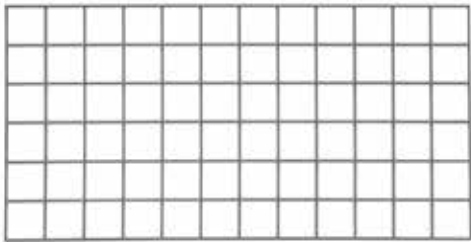
SmartWall® Components {10.42}

Grids

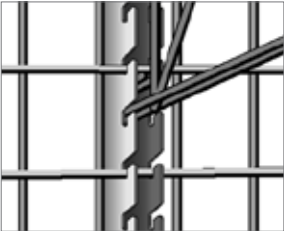
- Grids are a mounting surface for task management accessories.
- See spec sheet 10.43 for grid accessories.

Metroseal Gray with Microban Cat. No.	Metroseal Green with Microban Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Width x Length (in.) (mm)	
WG1830K4	WG1830K3	WG1830S	18x30	457x760
WG1836K4	WG1836K3	WG1836S	18x36	457x914
WG1848K4	WG1848K3	WG1848S	18x48	457x1219
WG1860K4	WG1860K3	WG1860S	18x60	457x1524
WG2436K4	WG2436K3	WG2436S	24x36	610x914
WG2448K4	WG2448K3	WG2448S	24x48	610x1219
WG3036K4	WG3036K3	WG3036S	30x36	760x914
WG3048K4	WG3048K3	WG3048S	30x48	760x1219

Notes:
A. Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to open slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76 mm) increments within the grid space.
B. When configuring task stations with uprights, shelves and grids of the same length are most commonly combined. Grids longer than the shelves may be used but must not overhang the upright by more than 6" (152 mm) on either side.



Metroseal Gray Grid

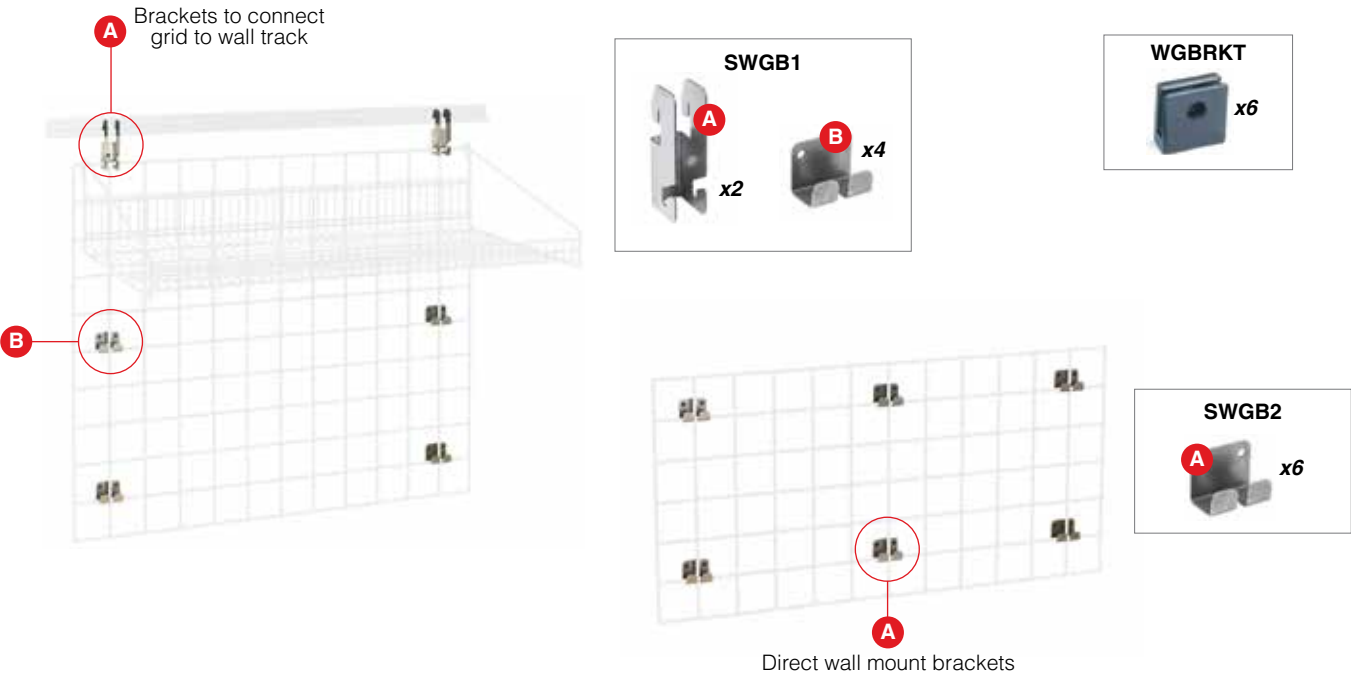


Reference: Note "A"

Grid Mounting Brackets

- SWGB1 kit enables the grid to attach to a wall track directly (without uprights).

Cat. No.	Description
SWGB1	Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)
SWGB2	Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)
WGBRKT	Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets



Direct wall mount brackets



SmartWall® Specifications {10.42}

Specifications

	SmartWall Life	SmartWall – Metroseal	Details
Wall Tracks	14-gauge Type 304 Stainless Steel	12 gauge cold rolled steel	Oround mounting holes located at 8" (204 mm) increments; first and last holes are located 4" (102 mm) from the ends of the track; obround hole dimensions (1/8" x 3/4" [3 x 19 mm]). Wall tracks include stop fasteners for the ends of the tracks and joiner plates for connecting adjacent tracks.
Uprights	14-gauge Type 304 Stainless Steel	12 gauge cold rolled steel	Uprights are slotted every 1-1/2" (38 mm); 1-1/8" (29 mm) diameter mounting holes are spaced every 6" (152 mm) along the upright.
Shelf Supports	Electropolished Type 304 stainless steel	Cold rolled steel	Sleeve is high density polyethylene (HDPE)
Wire Grids	Electropolished Type 304 stainless steel	Cold rolled steel	1/4" diameter wires; grid pattern from the center line of each wire measures 3" x 3" (76 x 76 mm)
Grid Bracket Kits	14 gauge Type 304 Stainless Steel		

Weight Capacities

Shelves and Grids (Not to exceed the total unit capacity of each bay)	Standalone Unit (With a wall track, two uprights, and any combination of shelves and grids)	Side-by-side units (With a shared upright)
Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Shelf (with shelf supports)	400 lbs. (180 kg)	200 lbs. (90 kg)
Grid	250 lbs. (113 kg)	
Grid shelf with retaining edge	50 lbs. (22.5 kg)	

15", 30", 45" tall uprights	Stand Alone Unit (With a wall track, two uprights, and any combination of shelves and grids)	Side-by-side units (With a shared upright)
Wood Studs	400 lbs. (180 kg) per bay	200 lbs. (90 kg) per bay
Woods Studs (With cross-stud reinforcement)	400 lbs. (180 kg) per bay	200 lbs. (90 kg) per bay
Plywood: Minimum thickness - 1/2" (13 mm)	400 lbs. (180 kg) per bay	200 lbs. (90 kg) per bay
Concrete	200 lbs. (90 kg) per bay	200 lbs. (90 kg) per bay
Drywall over Metal Studs	100 lbs. (45 kg) per bay	50 lbs. (23 kg) per bay
Environmental room and walk-in cooler walls (appropriately reinforced)	Consult your Metro Representative	Consult your Metro Representative

72" and 85" tall uprights	Stand Alone Unit (With a wall track, two uprights, and any combination of shelves and grids)	Side-by-side units (With a shared upright)
Wood studs or plywood	800 lbs. (363 kg) per bay	400 lbs. (180 kg) per bay



STANDALONE TASK STATION



STANDALONE SHELVING, 45" H



STANDALONE SHELVING, 85" H



SIDE-BY-SIDE, 45" H



SIDE-BY-SIDE, 85" H



SmartWall® Grid Accessories {10.43}

Shelves



- Large Grid Shelves with built-in front ledge**
- 2" (51mm) high front retaining edge helps to contain bulky items.
 - 50 lbs. (22kg) weight capacity.

Metroseal Gray with Microban Cat. No.	Metroseal Green with Microban Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Nominal Size		Actual Height		Actual Width		Actual Length		Approx Pkd. Wt.	
			(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
GS1436K4	GS1436K3	GS1436S	14x36	355x914	7.75	197	15.375	391	35.25	895	12	5.4
GS1448K4	GS1448K3	GS1448S	14x48	355x1219	7.75	197	15.375	391	47.25	1200	16	7.3
GS1830K4	GS1830K3	GS1830S	18x30	457x760	7.75	197	19.375	492	29.25	743	15	6.8
GS1836K4	GS1836K3	GS1836S	18x36	457x914	7.75	197	19.375	492	35.25	895	18	8.2
GS1848K4	GS1848K3	GS1848S	18x48	457x1219	7.75	197	19.375	492	47.25	1200	24	10.0



- Small Grid Shelves**
- Use to manage small supplies or tools.

Metroseal Gray with Microban Cat. No.	Metroseal Green with Microban Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Description	Actual Height		Actual Width		Actual Length		Approx Pkd. Wt.	
				(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
PBA-GSDK4	PBA-GSDK3	PBA-GSDS	Light-duty Shelf with Side Ledges	—	—	9	228	18.5	470	4	1.8
FGS1224K4	FGS1224K3	FGS1224S	12"x24" (305x610 mm) Shelf	4	102	12.687	322	24	610	7	2.6
SR24K4	SR24K3	SR24S	Spice Rack / Utility Shelf	4	102	5.25	133	22.5	571	3.5	1.6



SmartWall® Grid Accessories {10.43}

Hooks



Stainless Steel

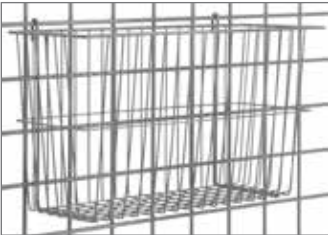


Stainless Steel

Hooks: Suitable for holding utensils and lightweight cooking or straining vessels. J-hooks are available in small, large, and double-large styles; attach to grids and wire shelf frames. 6" (152 mm) long prong hook; 10 lbs. (4.5 kg) capacity; attaches to grid.

Metroseal Gray with Microban Cat. No.	Metroseal Green with Microban Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Chrome Cat. No.	Description	Actual Height		Actual Width		Actual Length		Approx Pkd. Wt.	
					(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
—	—	HK23S	HK23C	Small Hook	3.5	89	1.25	32	—	—	0.5	0.2
—	—	—	HK25C	Large Hook	3.5	89	2	50	—	—	0.5	0.2
—	—	—	HK26C	Double Large Hook	3.5	89	5	50	—	—	0.5	0.2
PGHK6K4	PGHK6K3	PGHK6S	—	6" Pronged Hook	5.625	92	1.25	32	7.625	194	0.3	0.1

Baskets



- Baskets**
- Contain small loose tools and utensils.

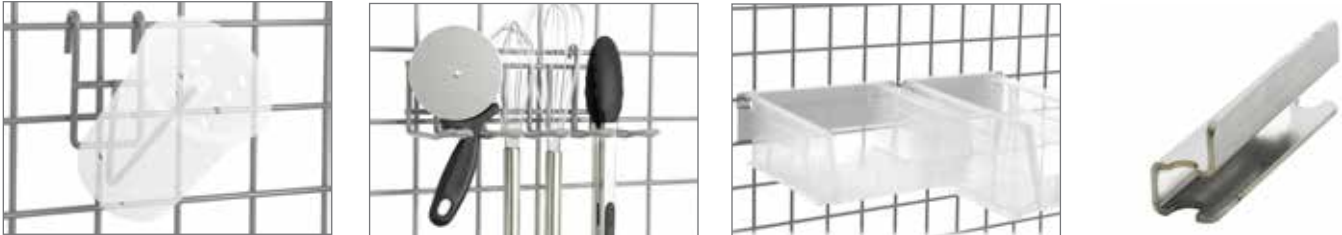
Metroseal Gray with Microban Cat. No.	Metroseal Green with Microban Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Description	Actual Height		Actual Width		Actual Length		Approx Pkd. Wt.	
				(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
H209K4	H209K3	H209S	Small Basket	7	180	13.375	345	5	127	8.5	4
H210K4	H210K3	H210S	5" (127 mm) Deep	5	127	17.375	440	7.5	190	7	3
H212K4	H212K3	H212S	10" (254 mm) Deep	10	255	17.375	440	7.5	190	11	5





SmartWall® Grid Accessories {10.43}

Utility



Utensil Holders for Sanitary Air Drying or Prep Area Applications:

Utensil Cylinders: Perforated polymer; small utensils to air dry and are ideal above work tables to hold small utensils. Order one holder (FCH) per polymer cylinder (FC1).

Metroseal Gray with Microban Cat. No.	Metroseal Green with Microban Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Description	Actual Height (in.) (mm)		Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
IWA-12K4	IWA-12K3	IWA-12S	Large Utensil Holder	4	102	10.5	267	10.375	264	4	1.8
IWA-14K4	IWA-14K3	IWA-14S	Small Utensil Holder	4	102	4.375	111	10.375	264	4	1.8
FC1	FC1	FC1	Utensil Cylinder (Polymer)	5.5	140	4.312	109	4.312	109	0.3	0.1
FCHK4	FCH	FCHS	Mounting Bracket - Cylinder	5.75	146	2.625	67	5.625	149	1.0	0.5

Bins and Holders: Easily mount to grids above a work table to contain small supplies, utensils, or ingredients and to keep them off of the work surface.

Cat. No.	Description	Actual Height (in.) (mm)		Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
MB30230CLSH	Clear Bin Packed 12/ctn	5	127	5.5	140	10.875	279	1	0.5
MB30235CLSH	Clear Bin Packed 6/ctn	5	127	11	280	10.875	279	1.5	0.7
MB30240CLSH	Clear Bin Packed 12/ctn	7	180	8.25	210	14.75	375	2	0.9
DD3722A	Single Bin Holder (stainless steel)	.5	13	—	—	3	76	0.5	0.2
PBA-1BH	Small Bin Holder (plated steel)	3.625	92	0.355	9	11	280	1	0.5
PBA-2PH	Large Bin Holder (plated steel)	3.625	92	0.355	9	22	559	2	0.9



Miscellaneous Accessories

Metroseal Gray with Microban Cat. No.	Metroseal Green with Microban Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Description	Actual Height (in.) (mm)		Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
STP3K4	—	STP3S	Insert Pan Holder for 1/3 and 1/9 size pans	4	102	7.5	190	12.5	317	2.3	1.0
SRD15K4	SRD15K3	—	Sticker Roll Holder Tube Dim. For holding rolls (14.75" (375 mm).Fits up to 6.25" (159 mm) diameter roll	3.75	95	5	127	18.5	470	2.6	1.2
GBHVK4	GBHVK3	GBHVS	Glove Box Holder (vertical); Inside Dim.: 5.875" (right to left) x 3.437 D. (front to back) [149x87mm]]	10.5	267	4.75	120	6.375	162	2	0.9
GBHHK4-S	—	GBHHS-S	Glove Box Holder (horizontal); Inside Dim.: 10.125" (right to left) x 3.437 D (front to back) [257x87mm]	7	178	4.75	120	10.75	272	2	0.9
UBHK4	—	UBHS	Universal Squeeze Bottle Holder; holds two bottles	7.646	194	8.367	213	8.25	210	1.2	0.5



SmartWall® Grid Accessories {10.43}

Drying



Drying Rack Accessories:

"Grid-Mount" Tray Drying Racks: For trays, sheet pans, and large lids; 50 lbs. (22 kg) capacity. Fits small plastic service trays, 1/2 size steam pan lids.

Lid Holder/Drying Shelves: For small and medium sized containers and lids. **Bottle Holder** (6-prong): For up to 6 squeeze bottles and lids..

Metroseal Gray with Microban Cat. No.	Metroseal Green with Microban Cat. No.	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Description	Actual Height (in.) (mm)		Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
TDR36K4	—	TDR36S	Tray Drying Rack (Grid Mounted)	10.187	259	14.562	371	34.25	870	11.4	5.2
TDR48K4	TDR48K3	TDR48S	Tray Drying Rack (Grid Mounted)	10.187	259	14.562	371	46.25	1175	12.8	5.8
IWA-S11K4	IWA-S11K3	IWA-S11S	Slanted Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	12.125	307	14.125	359	20.75	527	5.0	2.3
IWA-11K4	IWA-11K3	IWA-11S	Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	4.5	114	8.25	210	13.5	343	2.0	0.9
BH6K4	BH6K3	BH6S	6-Prong Bottle Rack	11	279	14.875	378	5.125	130	2.3	0.8

SmartWall® Shelf Mounted Drying

"Shelf-Mounted" Tray and Steam Pan Drying Options: 24" (610 mm) deep

"XE" models accommodate full & half size sheet pans and large cutting boards. "XEA" models accommodate 2-1/2" (64 mm) tall, full, 2/3 and half size steam pans. These accessories mount to Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, or MetroMax i shelf. To create a "shelf-mounted" tray drying tier, order (2) 24" deep shelf supports, one shelf, and one "XTR" drying rack.

Beige Epoxy Cat. No.	Fits Shelf of Frame	Slot Spacing (in.) (mm)		Tray/Pan Capacity	Approx Pkd Wt. (in.) (mm)	
XTR2436XE	24x36, 24x42, 24x48	1.125	28	24	14.7	6.7
XTR2448XE	24x48	1.125	28	34	19.8	9
XTR2436XEA	24x36, 24x42, 24x48	3	76	10	9.9	4.5
XTR2448XEA	24x48	3	76	14	12.9	5.8



XTR2436XE



Wall Mounts

- An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.
- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
 - Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
 - Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
 - Available in chrome, Metroseal Gray, Metroseal Green or stainless steel.

Post-Type Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged “End Units” and “Mid Units”; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall.

A “End Unit” consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.

B “Mid Unit” consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

Note: If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW21C	5	2.3	AW21C
2	14	6.4	SW23C	9	4.1	AW23C
3	22	10	SW25C	14	6.4	AW25C
4	28	12.7	SW26C	18	8.2	AW26C

For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW31C	5	2.3	AW31C
2	14	6.4	SW33C	11	5	AW33C
3	22	10	SW35C	17	8	AW35C
4	28	12.7	SW36C	21	9.5	AW36C

For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	8	3.6	SW41C	6	2.7	AW41C
2	16	7.3	SW43C	12	5.5	AW43C
3	25	11.3	SW45C	18	8.2	AW45C
4	32	14.4	SW46C	23	10.4	AW46C

For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	9	4.1	SW51C	6	2.7	AW51C
2	18	8.2	SW53C	12	5.5	AW53C
3	28	12.7	SW55C	19	9	AW55C
4	36	16	SW56C	24	10.9	AW56C

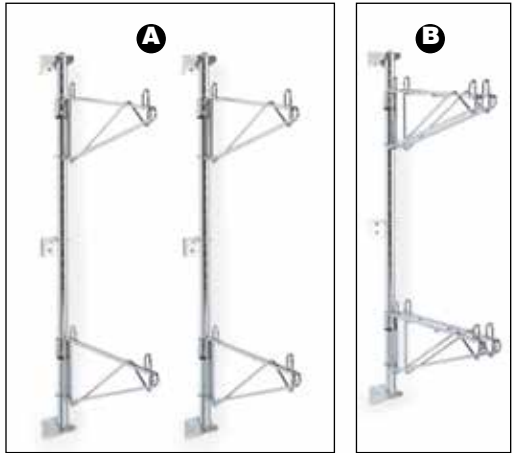
***Note:** User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.

See page 40 for Super Erecta shelves.



Post-Type Wall Mount Installation
*Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

Post-Type Wall Mounts



End Unit

Mid Unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

Metro Tip:

Have you looked at your walls lately? Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

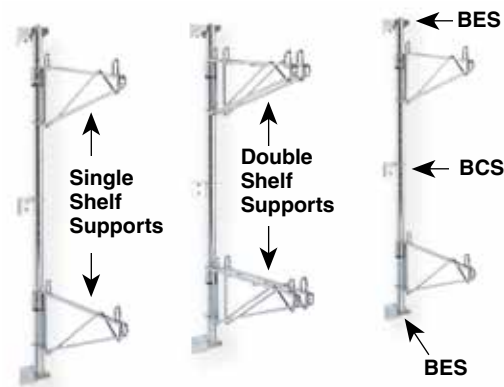


Posts and Brackets — {10.40}

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
13.88 350	Post for 1 tier	1.25	0.6	13PDF	13PDFK3	13PDFK4	13PDFS
33.63 854	Post for 2 tiers	2.75	1.2	33PDF	33PDFK3	33PDFK4	33PDFS
54 1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5	2.3	54PDF	54PDFK3	54PDFK4	54PDFS
62 1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6	2.7	63PDF	63PDFK3	63PDFK4	63PDFS
	End Bracket	.5	0.2	BES	BESK3	BESK4	SBES
	Intermediate Bracket	.5	0.2	BCS	BCSK3	BCSK4	SBCS

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

See page 40 for Super Erecta shelves.

Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — {10.40}

Single — Two required per shelf (one at each end.)

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	2	0.9	1WS14C	1WS14K3	1WS14K4	1WS14S
18 457	2	0.9	1WS18C	1WS18K3	1WS18K4	1WS18S
21 530	2.5	1.1	1WS21C			1WS21S
24 610	3	1.4	1WS24C	1WS24K3	1WS24K4	1WS24S

Direct Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

Single — Two required per shelf

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	1.5	0.7	1WD14C	1WD14K3	1WD14K4	1WD14S
18 457	2	0.9	1WD18C	1WD18K3	1WD18K4	1WD18S
21 530	2	0.9	1WD21C	1WD21K3	1WD21K4	1WD21S
24 610	2.25	1.0	1WD24C	1WD24K3	1WD24K4	1WD24S



Single Shelf Support



Double Shelf Support



Hole Plugs — {10.06}

This nylon cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by “S” hooks.

Cat. No. 9997C

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.

Cat. No. M9997-4

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.

Cat. No. MAX4-SWA-4

Metro Tip:

MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

Double — For run of multiple shelves.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3	1.4	2WS14C	2WS14K3	2WS14K4	2WS14S
18 457	3.75	1.7	2WS18C	2WS18K3	2WS18K4	2WS18S
21 530	4.25	1.9	2WS21C			2WS21S
24 610	4.5	2.0	2WS24C	2WS24K3	2WS24K4	2WS24S

Order shelves from page 48.

Double

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3	1.4	2WD14C	2WD14K3	2WD14K4	2WD14S
18 457	3	1.4	2WD18C	2WD18K3	2WD18K4	2WD18S
21 530	4	1.8	2WD21C	2WD21K3	2WD21K4	2WD21S
24 610	4.5	2.0	2WD24C	2WD24K3	2WD24K4	2WD24S

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.

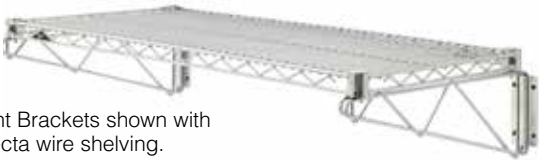
ERECTA SHELF®/METROMAX® i WALL SHELVING



Direct Wall Mount Shelving — {10.40}

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

NSF Note: Wall shelving is NSF listed.



Wall Mount Brackets shown with Super Erecta wire shelving.

Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	1WD18S
24	610	2.25	1.0	1WD24S

Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	3	1.4	2WD18S
24	610	4.25	2.0	2WD24S

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 29.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. MAX4-SWA-4

Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — {10.56}

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall hardware not included; Installation varies based on type of wall.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (Pr.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12	305	10.75	273	1 Shelf	2.5	1.1	12WB1C
12	305	20.81	528	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	12WB3C
12	305	30.81	782	1 to 5 Shelves	7.25	3.2	12WB5C
18	457	11.75	298	1 Shelf	3	1.4	18WB1C
18	457	21.63	548	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	18WB3C
18	457	31.63	807	1 to 5 Shelves	8.5	3.8	18WB5C

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. 9975C Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. Cat. No. 9976C Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit. Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.



Wall Mounts with Shelf



12WS12C Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — {10.56}

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall hardware not included; Installation varies based on type of wall.

Shelf Length (in.)	Shelf Length (mm)	Overall Length (in.)	Overall Length (mm)	Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Width (in.)	Overall Width (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	26.25	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	18.5	8.3	12WS12C
36	914	38.25	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	25.25	11.3	12WS32C
48	1219	50.25	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	12WS52C

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable. Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit. Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelves — {10.50}

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm.)	Cat. No. Chrome
12x24	305x610	1224C
12x30	305x760	1230C
12x36	305x914	1236C
12x42	305x1066	1242C
12x48	305x1219	1248C
12x60	305x1524	1260C

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm.)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x24	457x610	1824C
18x30	457x760	1830C
18x36	457x914	1836C
18x42	457x1066	1842C
18x48	457x1219	1848C
18x60	457x1524	1860C

Load Rating: Shelves up to 48" Long – 800 lbs. (363 kg) equally distributed. Shelves 60" Long – 600 lbs. (277 kg) equally distributed. Maximum – 2000 lbs. (907 kg) per 4 shelf unit

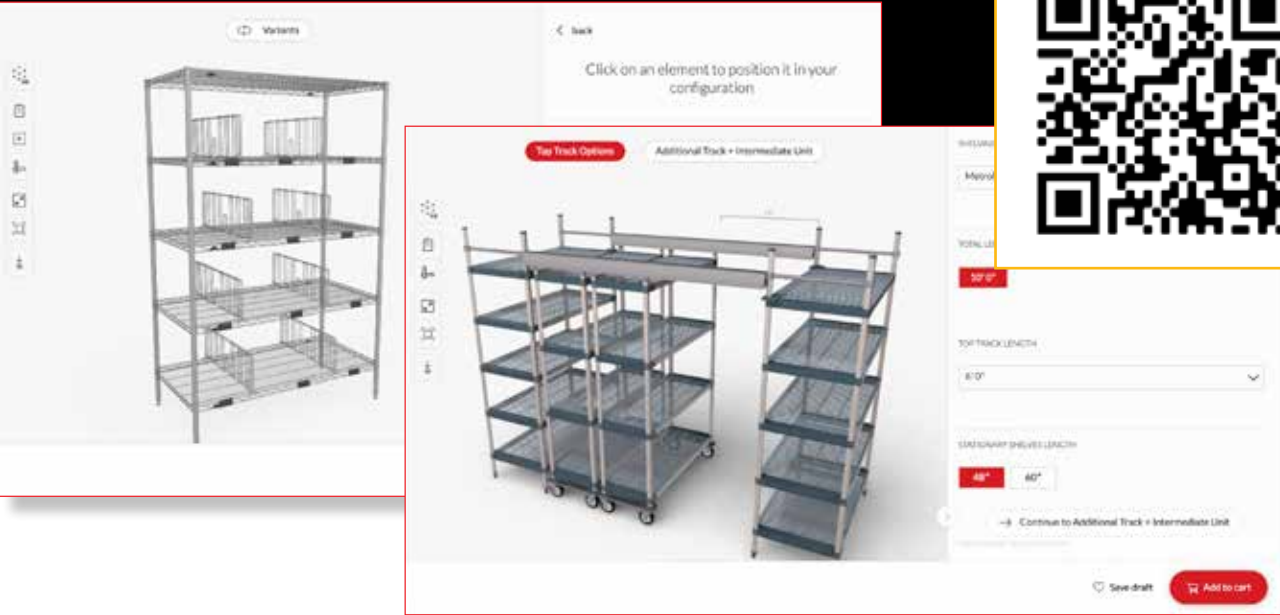
Metro Design Tools

The easy way to customize & specify in 3D.



Metro has created these amazing, proprietary tools to help you build, layout, and specify select Metro products. These tools are **FREE** to use and can be accessed on metro.com.

Give it a try... they are super-simple.





Built for
the job to
be done.

TableWorx®

WORKSTATIONS, WORK TABLES & GOWNING

Workstations, Work Tables & Gowning 130-143

Stainless Steel Work tables & Accessories 132-141

Gowning Benches and Bootie Racks..... 142-143



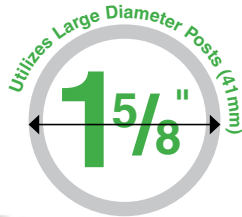
Efficiency above & below the surface.



TableWorx All-Stainless Work table
Shown with solid stainless bottom shelf



TableWorx All-Stainless Work table
Shown with riser system, solid stainless upper shelf and solid bottom shelf



All tables available in stationary or mobile-ready options.



6 WORKING HEIGHTS
34" — 39"
(864mm – 991mm)

Metro TableWorx™ starts with a premium worktable and, if you wish...allows you to transform it into a space that works for you. Add a series of over shelves, an accessory grid, hooks, baskets, drawers, or casters to keep all your supplies easily accessible and the surface clutter-free. Plus, all Metro TableWorx have six adjustment heights to meet your ideal working comfort zone.



- ✓ **Multiple worksurface options**
- ✓ **Pre-configured riser options with shelves and accessory grids**
- ✓ **6 working heights**
- ✓ **Multiple base options**
- ✓ **Material options to match performance needs**



Three levels of materials to match performance with process requirements

Standard
Perfect for foodservice, academic, and general use purposes

TYPE 304

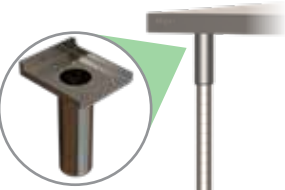
All-Stainless
Perfect for lab, electronics, pharmaceutical, and general life science applications

TYPE 304

316 Stainless
Perfect for cleanroom, biopharma, and other applications with demanding cleaning protocols

TYPE 316

Component	Standard	All Stainless	316 All Stainless
Work Surface Material	304 Stainless	304 Stainless	316 Stainless
Leg Material	Gray Epoxy Coated Steel	304 Stainless	304 Stainless
Leg Mount Material	Nylon	304 Stainless	304 Stainless



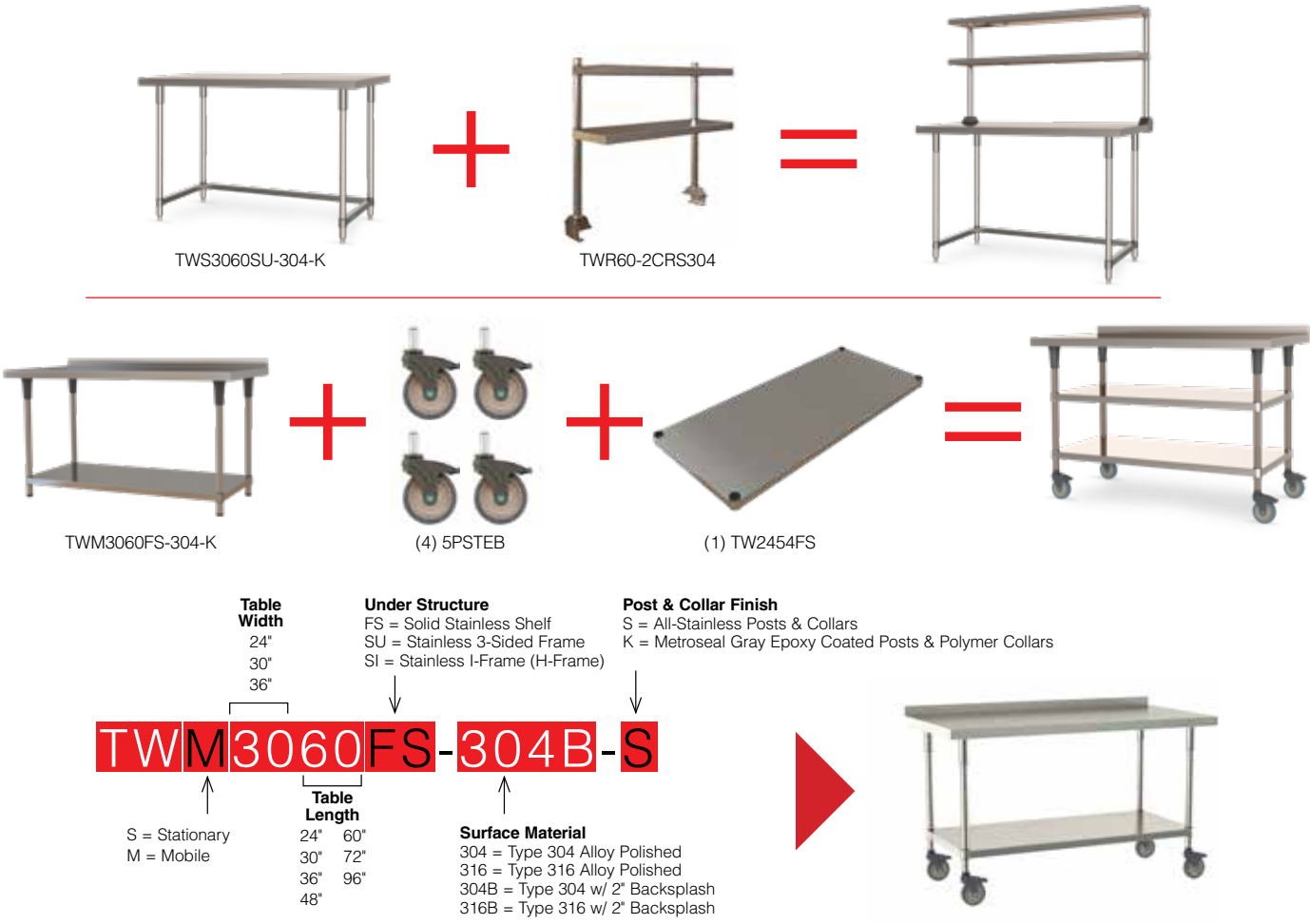
304 Stainless Steel Post
Shown with Stainless leg mount



Metroseal Epoxy Coated Post
Shown with polymer leg mount



How to configure a TableWorx perfect for you.



Work table Width	Work table Length in (mm)	STANDARD WORK TABLES					
		Type 304 Stainless Work Surface / Metroseal Epoxy Coated Posts and Polymer Post Mounts					
		Stationary			Mobile Ready (Casters Must Be Ordered Separately)		
		Solid Stainless Shelf	Stainless 3-Sided Frame	Stainless I-Frame	Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	I-Frame
24" (610 mm)	24 (610)	TWS2424FS-304-K	TWS2424SU-304-K	TWS2424SI-304-K	TWM2424FS-304-K	TWM2424SU-304-K	TWM2424SI-304-K
	30 (762)	TWS2430FS-304-K	TWS2430SU-304-K	TWS2430SI-304-K	TWM2430FS-304-K	TWM2430SU-304-K	TWM2430SI-304-K
	36 (914)	TWS2436FS-304-K	TWS2436SU-304-K	TWS2436SI-304-K	TWM2436FS-304-K	TWM2436SU-304-K	TWM2436SI-304-K
	48 (1219)	TWS2448FS-304-K	TWS2448SU-304-K	TWS2448SI-304-K	TWM2448FS-304-K	TWM2448SU-304-K	TWM2448SI-304-K
	60 (1524)	TWS2460FS-304-K	TWS2460SU-304-K	TWS2460SI-304-K	TWM2460FS-304-K	TWM2460SU-304-K	TWM2460SI-304-K
	72 (1829)	TWS2472FS-304-K	TWS2472SU-304-K	TWS2472SI-304-K	TWM2472FS-304-K	TWM2472SU-304-K	TWM2472SI-304-K
	96 (2438)	TWS2496FS-304-K	TWS2496SU-304-K	TWS2496SI-304-K	TWM2496FS-304-K	TWM2496SU-304-K	TWM2496SI-304-K
30" (762 mm)	30 (762)	TWS3030FS-304-K	TWS3030SU-304-K	TWS3030SI-304-K	TWM3030FS-304-K	TWM3030SU-304-K	TWM3030SI-304-K
	36 (914)	TWS3036FS-304-K	TWS3036SU-304-K	TWS3036SI-304-K	TWM3036FS-304-K	TWM3036SU-304-K	TWM3036SI-304-K
	48 (1219)	TWS3048FS-304-K	TWS3048SU-304-K	TWS3048SI-304-K	TWM3048FS-304-K	TWM3048SU-304-K	TWM3048SI-304-K
	60 (1524)	TWS3060FS-304-K	TWS3060SU-304-K	TWS3060SI-304-K	TWM3060FS-304-K	TWM3060SU-304-K	TWM3060SI-304-K
	72 (1829)	TWS3072FS-304-K	TWS3072SU-304-K	TWS3072SI-304-K	TWM3072FS-304-K	TWM3072SU-304-K	TWM3072SI-304-K
	96 (2438)	TWS3096FS-304-K	TWS3096SU-304-K	TWS3096SI-304-K	TWM3096FS-304-K	TWM3096SU-304-K	TWM3096SI-304-K

NOTE: For optional 2" backsplash add "B" suffix to surface material designation. Ex. TWS3648FS-304B-K



Worktable Width	Worktable Length in (mm)	ALL-STAINLESS WORK TABLES					
		Type 304 Stainless Work Surface / Type 304 Stainless Components					
		Stationary			Mobile Ready (Casters Must Be Ordered Separately)		
		Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	Stainless I-Frame	Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	I-Frame
24" (610 mm)	24 (610)	TWS2424FS-304-S	TWS2424SU-304-S	TWS2424SI-304-S	TWM2424FS-304-S	TWM2424SU-304-S	TWM2424SI-304-S
	30 (762)	TWS2430FS-304-S	TWS2430SU-304-S	TWS2430SI-304-S	TWM2430FS-304-S	TWM2430SU-304-S	TWM2430SI-304-S
	36 (914)	TWS2436FS-304-S	TWS2436SU-304-S	TWS2436SI-304-S	TWM2436FS-304-S	TWM2436SU-304-S	TWM2436SI-304-S
	48 (1219)	TWS2448FS-304-S	TWS2448SU-304-S	TWS2448SI-304-S	TWM2448FS-304-S	TWM2448SU-304-S	TWM2448SI-304-S
	60 (1524)	TWS2460FS-304-S	TWS2460SU-304-S	TWS2460SI-304-S	TWM2460FS-304-S	TWM2460SU-304-S	TWM2460SI-304-S
	72 (1829)	TWS2472FS-304-S	TWS2472SU-304-S	TWS2472SI-304-S	TWM2472FS-304-S	TWM2472SU-304-S	TWM2472SI-304-S
30" (762 mm)	96 (2438)	TWS2496FS-304-S	TWS2496SU-304-S	TWS2496SI-304-S	TWM2496FS-304-S	TWM2496SU-304-S	TWM2496SI-304-S
	30 (762)	TWS3030FS-304-S	TWS3030SU-304-S	TWS3030SI-304-S	TWM3030FS-304-S	TWM3030SU-304-S	TWM3030SI-304-S
	36 (914)	TWS3036FS-304-S	TWS3036SU-304-S	TWS3036SI-304-S	TWM3036FS-304-S	TWM3036SU-304-S	TWM3036SI-304-S
	48 (1219)	TWS3048FS-304-S	TWS3048SU-304-S	TWS3048SI-304-S	TWM3048FS-304-S	TWM3048SU-304-S	TWM3048SI-304-S
	60 (1524)	TWS3060FS-304-S	TWS3060SU-304-S	TWS3060SI-304-S	TWM3060FS-304-S	TWM3060SU-304-S	TWM3060SI-304-S
	72 (1829)	TWS3072FS-304-S	TWS3072SU-304-S	TWS3072SI-304-S	TWM3072FS-304-S	TWM3072SU-304-S	TWM3072SI-304-S
36" (914 mm)	96 (2438)	TWS3096FS-304-S	TWS3096SU-304-S	TWS3096SI-304-S	TWM3096FS-304-S	TWM3096SU-304-S	TWM3096SI-304-S
	36 (914)	TWS3636FS-304-S	TWS3636SU-304-S	TWS3636SI-304-S	TWM3636FS-304-S	TWM3636SU-304-S	TWM3636SI-304-S
	48 (1219)	TWS3648FS-304-S	TWS3648SU-304-S	TWS3648SI-304-S	TWM3648FS-304-S	TWM3648SU-304-S	TWM3648SI-304-S
	60 (1524)	TWS3660FS-304-S	TWS3660SU-304-S	TWS3660SI-304-S	TWM3660FS-304-S	TWM3660SU-304-S	TWM3660SI-304-S

NOTE: For optional 2" backsplash add "B" suffix to surface material designation. Ex. TWS3648FS-304B-K

Work table Width	Work table Length in (mm)	316 ALL-STAINLESS WORK TABLES					
		Type 316 Stainless Work Surface / Type 304 Stainless Components					
		Stationary			Mobile Ready (Casters Must Be Ordered Separately)		
		Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	Stainless I-Frame	Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	I-Frame
24" (610 mm)	24 (610)	TWS2424FS-316-S	TWS2424SU-316-S	TWS2424SI-316-S	TWM2424FS-316-S	TWM2424SU-316-S	TWM2424SI-316-S
	30 (762)	TWS2430FS-316-S	TWS2430SU-316-S	TWS2430SI-316-S	TWM2430FS-316-S	TWM2430SU-316-S	TWM2430SI-316-S
	36 (914)	TWS2436FS-316-S	TWS2436SU-316-S	TWS2436SI-316-S	TWM2436FS-316-S	TWM2436SU-316-S	TWM2436SI-316-S
	48 (1219)	TWS2448FS-316-S	TWS2448SU-316-S	TWS2448SI-316-S	TWM2448FS-316-S	TWM2448SU-316-S	TWM2448SI-316-S
	60 (1524)	TWS2460FS-316-S	TWS2460SU-316-S	TWS2460SI-316-S	TWM2460FS-316-S	TWM2460SU-316-S	TWM2460SI-316-S
	72 (1829)	TWS2472FS-316-S	TWS2472SU-316-S	TWS2472SI-316-S	TWM2472FS-316-S	TWM2472SU-316-S	TWM2472SI-316-S
30" (762 mm)	96 (2438)	TWS2496FS-316-S	TWS2496SU-316-S	TWS2496SI-316-S	TWM2496FS-316-S	TWM2496SU-316-S	TWM2496SI-316-S
	30 (762)	TWS3030FS-316-S	TWS3030SU-316-S	TWS3030SI-316-S	TWM3030FS-316-S	TWM3030SU-316-S	TWM3030SI-316-S
	36 (914)	TWS3036FS-316-S	TWS3036SU-316-S	TWS3036SI-316-S	TWM3036FS-316-S	TWM3036SU-316-S	TWM3036SI-316-S
	48 (1219)	TWS3048FS-316-S	TWS3048SU-316-S	TWS3048SI-316-S	TWM3048FS-316-S	TWM3048SU-316-S	TWM3048SI-316-S
	60 (1524)	TWS3060FS-316-S	TWS3060SU-316-S	TWS3060SI-316-S	TWM3060FS-316-S	TWM3060SU-316-S	TWM3060SI-316-S
	72 (1829)	TWS3072FS-316-S	TWS3072SU-316-S	TWS3072SI-316-S	TWM3072FS-316-S	TWM3072SU-316-S	TWM3072SI-316-S
36" (914 mm)	96 (2438)	TWS3096FS-316-S	TWS3096SU-316-S	TWS3096SI-316-S	TWM3096FS-316-S	TWM3096SU-316-S	TWM3096SI-316-S
	36 (914)	TWS3636FS-316-S	TWS3636SU-316-S	TWS3636SI-316-S	TWM3636FS-316-S	TWM3636SU-316-S	TWM3636SI-316-S
	48 (1219)	TWS3648FS-316-S	TWS3648SU-316-S	TWS3648SI-316-S	TWM3648FS-316-S	TWM3648SU-316-S	TWM3648SI-316-S
	60 (1524)	TWS3660FS-316-S	TWS3660SU-316-S	TWS3660SI-316-S	TWM3660FS-316-S	TWM3660SU-316-S	TWM3660SI-316-S

MOBILE READY WORKTABLES DO **NOT** COME WITH CASTERS. **CASTERS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.**

NOTE: For optional 2" backsplash add "B" suffix to surface material designation. Ex. TWS3648FS-304B-K



Add a riser to your work table.

Pre-Configured Riser Options



2 Rear Cantilevered Solid Stainless Shelves



2 Center Cantilevered Solid Stainless Shelves



2 Rear Cantilevered Wire Stainless Shelves

Table Length	Part #	Material	Part #	Material	Part #	Material
36" (914)	TWR36-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR36-2CCS304	304 Stainless	TWR36-2DMS	304 Stainless
	TWR36-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR36-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-
48" (1219)	TWR48-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR48-2CCS304	304 Stainless	TWR48-2DMS	304 Stainless
	TWR48-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR48-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-
60" (1524)	TWR60-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR60-2CCS304	304 Stainless	TWR60-2DMS	304 Stainless
	TWR60-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR60-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-
72" (1828)	TWR72-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR72-2CCS304	304 Stainless	-	-
	TWR72-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR72-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-
96" (2438)	TWR96-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR96-2CCS304	304 Stainless	-	-
	TWR96-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR96-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-



SmartWall Grid Only



SmartWall Grid with Solid Stainless Cantilevered Shelf



SmartWall Grid with Wire Stainless Cantilevered Shelf

Table Length	Part #	Material	Part #	Material	Part #	Material
36" (914)	TWR36-2436GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR36-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	TWR36-GRK4-DMS304	Metroseal Gray
	TWR36-2436GRS	304 Stainless	TWR36-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-
48" (1219)	TWR48-2448GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR48-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	TWR48-GRK4-DMS304	Metroseal Gray
	TWR48-2448GRS	304 Stainless	TWR48-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-
60" (1524)	TWR60-2460GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR60-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	TWR60-GRK4-DMS304	Metroseal Gray
	TWR60-2460GRS	304 Stainless	TWR60-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-
72" (1828)	TWR72-2472GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR72-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	-	-
	TWR72-2472GRS	304 Stainless	TWR72-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-
96" (2438)	TWR96-2496GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR96-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	-	-
	TWR96-2496GRS	304 Stainless	TWR96-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-

Note: 72" risers consist of (2) 36" grids; 96" risers consist of (2) 48" grids.

Table Top Size in (mm)	304 Alloy Table Top	304 Alloy Table Top with Back Splash	316 Alloy Table Top	316 Alloy Table Top with Back Splash
24 (610) x 24 (610)	TW2424-304	TW2424-304B	TW2424-316	TW2424-316B
24 (610) x 30 (762)	TW2430-304	TW2430-304B	TW2430-316	TW2430-316B
24 (610) x 36 (914)	TW2436-304	TW2436-304B	TW2436-316	TW2436-316B
24 (610) x 48 (1219)	TW2448-304	TW2448-304B	TW2448-316	TW2448-316B
24 (610) x 60 (1524)	TW2460-304	TW2460-304B	TW2460-316	TW2460-316B
24 (610) x 72 (829)	TW2472-304	TW2472-304B	TW2472-316	TW2472-316B
24 (610) x 96 (2438)	TW2496-304	TW2496-304B	TW2496-316	TW2496-316B
30 (762) x 30 (762)	TW3030-304	TW3030-304B	TW3030-316	TW3030-316B
30 (762) x 36 (914)	TW3036-304	TW3036-304B	TW3036-316	TW3036-316B
30 (762) x 48 (1219)	TW3048-304	TW3048-304B	TW3048-316	TW3048-316B
30 (762) x 60 (1524)	TW3060-304	TW3060-304B	TW3060-316	TW3060-316B
30 (762) x 72 (829)	TW3072-304	TW3072-304B	TW3072-316	TW3072-316B
30 (762) x 96 (2438)	TW3096-304	TW3096-304B	TW3096-316	TW3096-316B
36 (914) x 36 (914)	TW3636-304	TW3636-304B	TW3636-316	TW3636-316B
36 (914) x 48 (1219)	TW3648-304	TW3648-304B	TW3648-316	TW3648-316B
36 (914) x 60 (1524)	TW3660-304	TW3660-304B	TW3660-316	TW3660-316B

Table Tops

16-gauge type 304 or 316 stainless steel with #4 finish. Available with optional 2" (51mm) backsplash formed in.

Lower Shelves

All-welded type 304 stainless construction with a 300 lbs. load capacity evenly distributed.

Fits Work table Size in (mm)	Solid Stainless Shelf Cat. No.	Work table Size in (mm)	Solid Stainless Shelf Cat. No.	Work table Size in (mm)	Solid Stainless Shelf Cat. No.
24 (610) x 24 (610)	TW2018FS	30 (762) x 30 (762)	TW2424FS	36 (914) x 36 (914)	TW3030FS
24 (610) x 30 (762)	TW2024FS	30 (762) x 36 (914)	TW2430FS	36 (914) x 48 (1219)	TW3042FS
24 (610) x 36 (914)	TW2030FS	30 (762) x 36 (914)	TW2430FS	36 (914) x 60 (1524)	TW3054FS
24 (610) x 48 (1219)	TW2042FS	30 (762) x 48 (1219)	TW2442FS		
24 (610) x 60 (1524)	TW2054FS	30 (762) x 60 (1524)	TW2454FS		
24 (610) x 72 (829)	TW2066FS	30 (762) x 72 (829)	TW2466FS		
24 (610) x 96 (2438)	TW2090FS	30 (762) x 96 (2438)	TW2490FS		



Under Structures

All-welded, 16-gauge type 304 electro-polished stainless steel frames.



Fits Work table Size in (mm)	3-Sided Frame	I-Frame
24 (610) x 24 (610)	TWTF2018S	TWIF2018S
24 (610) x 30 (762)	TWTF2024S	TWIF2024S
24 (610) x 36 (914)	TWTF2030S	TWIF2030S
24 (610) x 48 (1219)	TWTF2042S	TWIF2042S
24 (610) x 60 (1524)	TWTF2054S	TWIF2054S
24 (610) x 72 (829)	TWTF2066S	TWIF2066S
24 (610) x 96 (2438)	TWTF2090S	TWIF2090S
30 (762) x 30 (762)	TWTF2424S	TWIF2424S
30 (762) x 36 (914)	TWTF2430S	TWIF2430S
30 (762) x 48 (1219)	TWTF2442S	TWIF2442S
30 (762) x 60 (1524)	TWTF2454S	TWIF2454S
30 (762) x 72 (829)	TWTF2466S	TWIF2466S
30 (762) x 96 (2438)	TWTF2490S	TWIF2490S
36 (914) x 36 (914)	TWTF3030S	TWIF3030S
36 (914) x 48 (1219)	TWTF3042S	TWIF3042S
36 (914) x 60 (1524)	TWTF3054S	TWIF3054S

Accessories

See pages 127 & 128 for full line of grid accessories.

Large Hook
HK25C (Chrome)

Small Hook
HK23C (Chrome)

Reversible Solid Shelf
GSSR1224 (Stainless)

Bin Holder (Stainless)
TBA-SBHS Single 3" (76 mm)
PBA-1BHS Small 11" (280 mm)

Utility Shelf
SR24K4 (Gray)
SR24S (Stainless)

Large 5" Deep Basket
H210K4 (Gray)
H210S (Stainless)

Stainless Steel Drawers

- Fully fabricated 304 stainless steel *no-flex* construction (*No pan drop-in required*)
- Dimensions:** Exterior 19.5"D (495mm) x 20.5"W (521mm) x 7"H (178mm); Interior 18"D (457mm) x 18.75"W (476mm) x 5.5"H (140mm)
- Fully removable drawer with 35 lbs. load capacity per drawer
- Stackable up to 3 high
- NSF listed heavy-duty ball bearing slides
- Drawer face remains flush with worksurface edge regardless of the table depth.
- Multiple mounting locations: Right, Center, Left (*Depending on table length*); **Drawers can be both front facing and rear facing** if mounted on the same table*

*Note: Cannot be mounted back to back

Drawer Stack

Primary Drawer

Add-a-Drawer

Add-a-Drawer

NSF

Primary Drawer

Fits Table Depth in (mm)	Drawer Cat. No.
24 (610)	TWDR6-24
30 (762)	TWDR6-30
36 (914)	TWDR6-36

Add-a-Drawer

Table Length in (mm)	Solid Stainless Shelf Cat. No.
ALL	TWDR6-ADD

Drawer Locations

36"

Allows 1 drawer stack in one location only.

48"

Allows 1 drawer stack in right, center or left.

60"/ 72"

Allows 2 drawer stacks right and Left or one drawer stack in center.

96"

Allows 3 drawer stacks right, left and center.

18" (457mm)

18.75" (476mm)

5.5" (140mm)

Shown on a 30" x 60" Table with (2) Drawer locations.

Caster Options

GOOD

5MDBA-NB
Plated Caster with High Modulus Tread
For dry environments and for medium duty applications. Non-marking high modulus donut tread and polyolefin hub. Plated horns, stems, axles, and brakes. Ball bearing swivel and axle.

5MPB-NB
Plated Caster with Polyurethane Tread
For dry environments and for medium duty applications. Non-marking polyurethane flat tread & polyethylene hub. Chrome plated horns, stems, axles, and brakes (optional). Ball bearing swivel and axle.

5PCB-NB
Standard Polymer Caster
Basic corrosion protection for wet environments. Reinforced nylon rig with chromate plated stem and swivel raceway. **Maintenance Free:** Sealed swivel ball bearings and Delrin axle bearings.
BASIC CORROSION RESISTANCE
NOT SUITED FOR SPRAY SERIALIZATION, HIGH HUMIDITY, HI-TEMP CART WASH.

BEST ALL AROUND

5PSTEB-NB
Polymer/Stainless Total-Guard Caster
High-rust protection with reinforced nylon rig, stainless steel stem and hardware. Non-marking polyurethane flat tread & polyethylene hub.
EXCELLENT CHEMICAL & CORROSION RESISTANCE. BEST FOR: HIGH-HUMIDITY, HIGH SALT EXPOSURE, MRI, RFID, CART WASH
NOT SUITED FOR ACID EXPOSURE

5MPBGSA
Premium Type 304 Stainless Steel Caster
Type 304 Stainless Steel Rig, Hardware and sealed SS bearings.
EXCELLENT & CHEMICAL CORROSION RESISTANCE. BEST FOR: HI-TEMP CART WASH UP TO 180°F

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No. Model No.		
5	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20° - 180° -29° - 82°	5MDBA-NB
5	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20° - 180° -29° - 82°	5MPB-NB
5	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	5PCB-NB
5	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	5PSTEB-NB
5	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	5MDBGSA
5	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	5MPBGSA

TableWorx accepts any Metro 1" stem caster available. Selected caster solution comes with four brake casters

MOBILE READY WORK TABLES DO **NOT** COME WITH CASTERS. CASTERS **MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.**

Dimensional Specifications

Surface Height Assembly Range
34"—39"
(864mm - 991mm)
* Subtract 2" (51mm) from surface height to get the under height dimensions

Table Top Size in (mm)

	A	B	C
24 (610) x 24 (610)	13.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 30 (762)	19.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 36 (914)	25.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 48 (1219)	37.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 60 (1524)	49.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 72 (1829)	61.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 96 (2438)	85.69	20.187	11.25
30 (762) x 30 (762)	19.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 36 (914)	25.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 48 (1219)	37.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 60 (1524)	49.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 72 (1829)	61.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 96 (2438)	85.69	24.187	14.25
36 (914) x 36 (914)	25.69	30.187	17.25
36 (914) x 48 (1219)	37.69	30.187	17.25
36 (914) x 60 (1524)	49.69	30.187	17.25

138 1.800.992.1776 • WWW.METRO.COM

1.800.992.1776 • WWW.METRO.COM 139

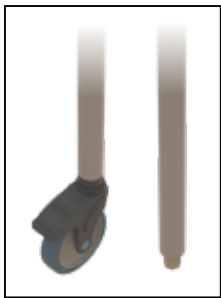


Table Legs

Leg Type	TYPE 304 Type 304 Stainless Steel	Metroseal Gray
	Mobile	Stationary
	TWP27S	TWP27K4
	TWP32S	TWP32K4

Adjustable-Height
Work Surface Leg Mounts

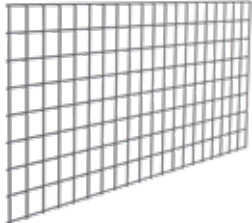


Polymer # TWAPM-POLY
Stainless # TWAPM-SST

Riser Post

All-welded, heavy-gauge type 304 alloy with type 316 stainless base

Model # TWARC-SST



Accessory Grid

All-welded, heavy-gauge type 304 alloy or Metroseal Gray epoxy-coated wire

Grid material	36" (914mm)	48" (1219mm)	60" (1524mm)
	304 Stainless	Gray Epoxy	304 Stainless
	WG2436S	WG2436K4	WG2448S
			WG2448K4
			WG2460S
			WG2460K4

Note: For grids on a 72" worktable order (2) 36" grids; for 96" solutions order (2) 48" grids.



Grid & Bin Hanger Rail Pairs

Grid & Bin Rail	36" (914mm)	48" (1219mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1828mm)	96" (2438mm)
	304 Stainless	304 Stainless	304 Stainless	304 Stainless	304 Stainless
	TWOR36S	TWOR48S	TWOR60S	TWOR72S	TWOR96S

Cantilevered Shelves

All-welded, heavy-gauge type 304 or 316 alloy polished stainless steel.

Shelf Length All Shelves 12" (304mm) Deep	TYPE 304 Rear Cantilevered 304 Solid Stainless	TYPE 316 Rear Cantilevered 316 Solid Stainless	TYPE 304 Center Cantilevered 304 Solid Stainless	TYPE 316 Center Cantilevered 316 Solid Stainless	TYPE 304 Rear Cantilevered 304 Stainless Wire Dropmat
36" (914 mm)	TW1236CRS-304	TW1236CRS-316	TW1260CRS-316	TW1236CCS-316	TW1236CWS-SS
48" (1219 mm)	TW1248CRS-304	TW1248CRS-316	TW1248CCS-304	TW1248CCS-316	TW1248CWS-SS
60" (1524 mm)	TW1260CRS-304	TW1260CRS-316	TW1260CCS-304	TW1260CCS-316	TW1260CWS-SS
72" (1828 mm)	TW1272CRS-304	TW1272CRS-316	TW1272CCS-304	TW1272CCS-316	-
96" (2438 mm)	TW1296CRS-304	TW1296CRS-316	TW1296CCS-304	TW1296CCS-316	-



Gowning solutions that fit perfectly.



All new gowning bench sizes, and accessories.

Type 304 Stainless Steel, HD Super Posts and Proven Super Erecta Construction Throughout.

- Heavy-duty, solid top bench provides a sturdy and comfortable gowning fixture. All benches are 18" (457mm) tall.
- Adjustable stainless steel foot plates provide for floor mounting. Floor mounting necessary for 9" and 12" wide benches.
- Unit is non-conductive but can be made conductive with the addition of H.D. Aluminum Split Sleeves (9986HZ).

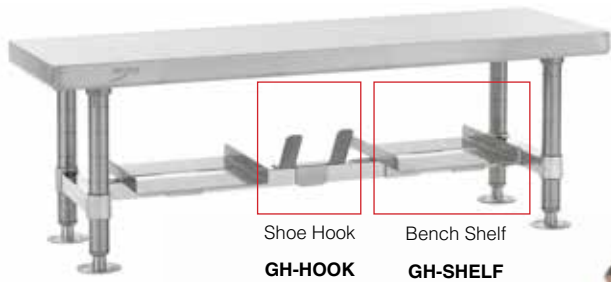


NEW Smaller Sizes

Model No	Width/Length	
	(in.)	(mm)
GB936S	9x36	229x914
GB948S	9x48	229x1219
GB960S	9x60	229x1524
GB972S	9x72	229x1825
GB1224S	12x24	305x610
GB1236S	12x36	305x914
GB1248S	12x48	305x1219
GB1260S	12x60	305x1524
GB1272S	12x72	305x1829

Original Sizes

GB1636S	16x36	406x914
GB1648S	16x48	406x1219
GB1660S	16x60	406x1524
GB1672S	16x72	406x1825

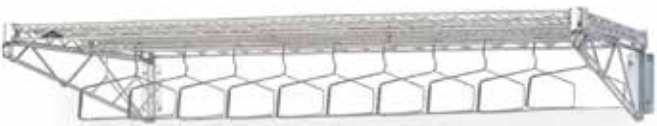


Model No	Width/Length	
	(in.)	(mm)
GB-HOOK	6x5	152x127
GB-SHELF	10x11	254x280



Upright & wall-mounted gowning racks.

- Type 304 stainless steel and proven Super Erecta construction throughout.
- Floor-mountable upright and wall-mounted versions available.
- Open wire construction promotes laminar air flow.
- Electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel hangers are included. Hangers are spaced at 3" (76mm) intervals.
- Unique hanger capture mechanism provides theft deterrence.
- Easy to assemble.
- Adjustable stainless steel triangular foot plates provided for floor mounting.
- Available in several sizes to suit your requirements.
- Upright unit is non-conductive, but can be made conductive with the addition of aluminum split sleeves (9986Z).



Wall-Mounted Racks - 7.5" (191mm) Tall

Model No.	Shelf Size		No. of Hangers
	(in.)	(mm)	
GRW2436S	24x36	610x914	11
GRW2448S	24x48	610x1219	15
GRW2460S	24x60	610x1524	19
GRW2472S	24x72	610x1825	23

Upright Racks - 74.625" (1895mm) Tall

Model No.	Shelf Size		No. of Hangers
	(in.)	(mm)	
GRU2436S	24x36	610x914	11
GRU2448S	24x48	610x1219	15
GRU2460S	24x60	610x1524	19
GRU2472S	24x72	610x1825	23

Bootie/Shoe Rack

Customized compartments to fit your needs. Metro Super Erecta shelving can be customized for many specific storage and handling tasks.

- Electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel
- Open-wire design maintains laminar air flow
- High-density storage
- Optional snap-on label holder

Model No	Width/Length	
	(in.)	(mm)
CRLS13NSBS	14x36x74	355x914x1879
CRLS15NSBS	14x48x74	355x1219x1879
CRLS16NSBS	14x60x74	355x1524x1879

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with the addition of conductive plastic split sleeves.)





Move,
store &
secure
what
matters
most.

myCart®
Deep Ledge

UTILITY CARTS & DUNNAGE

Utility Carts, Dunnage	144-153
Polymer Utility Carts	146-148
Wire & Solid Utility Carts.....	149-151
Dunnage Racks & Shelves.....	152-153

It's myCart, get your own.



**NEW
PRODUCT**

Plus
MODELS OFFER
5 ADJUSTABLE
Working Heights

**Better
Containment!**

Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off.

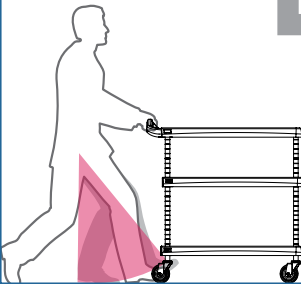
**Easy
& Useful**

Easy-grip handle and roomy utility tray



**50%
more
legroom**

You won't hit your shins or kick the cart!



Easy to clean surface

Corrosion-proof & impact resistant polymer shelves.



MY1627

Easy-grip handle and utility tray

- Small footprint for tight spaces.
- Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.



MY2030

MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.

- Right-sized to fit: Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.



MY2636

MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labels.

- Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Casters makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.



myCart® Series — {12.29}

- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
- .44" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
- MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
- MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.
- Plus Models offer 5 heights for better ergonomics, more undershelf storage and adjusts to meet other shelves or worksurfaces.

Blue

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN®
with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
Not available in Canada.



myCart®

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Load Rating Per Cart (lbs.) (kg)		Black	Gray	Blue	Purple
					Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Blue with Antimicrobial	Cat. No. Purple
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	MY1627-24BL	MY1627-24G	MY1627-24BU	—
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	MY1627-34BL	MY1627-34G	MY1627-34BU	—
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	MY2030-24BL	MY2030-24G	MY2030-24BU	MY2030-24AP
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	MY2030-34BL	MY2030-34G	MY2030-34BU	MY2030-34AP
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400	181	MY2636-25BL	MY2636-25G	MY2636-25BU	—
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500	227	MY2636-35BL	MY2636-35G	MY2636-35BU	—

myCart® Plus

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Load Rating Per Cart (lbs.) (kg)		Black
					Cat. No. Black
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	MY1627-24BL-PL
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	MY1627-34BL-PL
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	MY2030-24BL-PL
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	MY2030-34BL-PL
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400	181	MY2636-25BL-PL
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500	227	MY2636-35BL-PL

**NEW
PRODUCT**

**5 ADJUSTABLE
Working Heights**

myCart® Accessories

- Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Description	Fits Cart	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
17.88x16.25x14.75	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5.7	2.5	MYWB1
23x16.25x14.75	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.8	2.6	MYWB2
14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only				2.8	1.3	MF222
17.38x7x15.25	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5	2.2	MYUB1
23x7x15.25	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.1	2.3	MYUB2
16.38x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only				2	0.9	UB1



Wastebasket and Holder



Utility Bin and Holder

Personalization Labels

Personalization labels provide easy identification

- Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

4.37"L x .875"H (117.5x22.4mm)

Cat. No. MYCARTLBL-10PK (Pack of 10)

Replacement Casters

4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster.
Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.
Cat. No. 4MA (sold individually)

5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster.
Used with MY2636 models.
Cat. No. 5M (sold individually)

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Deep Ledge Utility Carts —{12.28}

Specially designed with a 2.75" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion-proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.

Width/Length/Height			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. *	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)		
21.5x32.75x42	546x832x1067	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	BC2030-2D	BC2030-2DMB
21.5x32.75x42	546x832x1067	3-shelf unit	37.5	17.0	BC2030-3D	BC2030-3DMB
27x38.75x42	685x984x1067	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	BC2636-2D	BC2636-2DMB
27x38.75x42	685x984x1067	3-shelf unit	46.5	21.1	BC2636-3D	BC2636-3DMB

*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).
Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.



Weight load capacity for
Deep Ledge series.
150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.
2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)
3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)

Gray

Black

Blue

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN
with Microban antimicrobial
product protection.
Not available in Canada.

Accessories and Replacement Casters — {12.28}

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Deep Ledge Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	21.25x27.5x13.25	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	BCWB2D
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21.25x7.75x14.5	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	BCUB2D
Wastebasket Only		14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	MF222
Utility Bin Only		16.38x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	0.9	UB1
Replacement Caster						4MA



Basket Cart

Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel casters (two with brakes)

- Basket shelves have a 3.5" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Length (including handle) (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	39.88	1013	40.13	1020	49	22	
BASCART-SR								



Cart comes in
point-of-sale box



316 Stainless Steel Utility Carts

Metro's 316 stainless steel utility carts are ideal for industries requiring exceptional durability, cleanability, and resistance to harsh cleaning agents.

- **316 Stainless Steel Shelves & Corners:** Provide superior resistance to chlorides and harsh chemicals, ensuring durability in aggressive environments.
- **304 Stainless Steel Posts & Casters:** Durable construction with Metro's cart-washable polyurethane casters (2 swivel, 2 brake) for reliable mobility and ease of use.
- **Smart Design for Cleanability:** Flat, solid shelving with raised edges contains spills and minimizes contamination, while smooth surfaces allow for effortless cleaning.



Model No.	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Shelf #
MCP316-1830FF-2	18x30	(457.2 x 762)	2
MCP316-1830FF-3	18x30	(457.2 x 762)	3
MCP316-2436FF-2	24x36	(609.6 x 914.4)	2
MCP316-2436FF-3	24x36	(609.6 x 914.4)	3



Applications for 316 Stainless Steel

Laboratories & Cleanrooms
Handles aggressive cleaning agents and maintains sterility.

Healthcare
Perfect for operating rooms and sterile pharmacies.

Pharmaceuticals
Built for demanding, high-sanitization environments.

304 Stainless Steel Utility Carts

- Type 304 Stainless Steel Construction
- All Stainless-Steel Shelves and corners
- Stainless-Steel Posts
- Metro 5MPGSA/5MPBGSA 5" Polyurethane Cart-washable 2 swivel/2 break stem casters



Model No.	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Shelf #
CRLS222NFS	18"x30"	(457.2 x 762)	2
CRLS223NFS	18"x30"	(457.2 x 762)	3
CRLS432NFS	24"x36"	(609.6 x 914.4)	2
CRLS433NFS	24"x36"	(609.6 x 914.4)	3



UTILITY CARTS



MW200 Series



MW400 Series



MW600 Series



MW700 Series

MW Series Utility Carts — {12.01} {12.05}

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. 2-Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. 3-Shelf
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	MW103	48	21.8	MW203
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	MW104	53	24.0	MW204
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	MW105	59	26.8	MW205
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	MW106	74	33.6	MW206
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	MW108	66	29.9	MW208

Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW401
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW402
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW403
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW404
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW406

Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	MW601
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW602
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	MW603
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW604
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	MW605
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW606
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	MW607
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW608
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW611
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW612

Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	MW701
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW702
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	MW703
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW704
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW705
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW706
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW707
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW708
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW711
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW712



SP Series Utility Carts — {12.10} NSF

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.

Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart

- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)		Shelf Width/Length (mm)		2-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	3-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite
18x36	457x914	40	18	2	18	2SPN33ABR	50	22.5	3SPN33ABR
21x36	530x914	44	20	2	20	2SPN43ABR	55	24.7	3SPN43ABR
24x36	610x914	48	22	2	22	2SPN53ABR	61	27.4	3SPN53ABR
24x48	610x1219	54	24	2	24	2SPN55ABR	70	31.5	3SPN55ABR
24x60	610x1524	64	29	2	29	2SPN56ABR	85	38.2	3SPN56ABR

Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)		Shelf Width/Length (mm)		2-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	3-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
18x36	457x914	40	18	2	18	2SPN33DC	50	22.5	3SPN33DC
21x36	530x914	44	20	2	20	2SPN43DC	55	24.7	3SPN43DC
24x36	610x914	48	22	2	22	2SPN53DC	61	27.4	3SPN53DC
24x48	610x1219	54	24	2	24	2SPN55DC	70	31.5	3SPN55DC
24x60	610x1524	64	29	2	29	2SPN56DC	85	38.2	3SPN56DC

Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)		Shelf Width/Length (mm)		2-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless Steel	3-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18x36	457x914	40	18	2	18	2SPN33PS	50	22.5	3SPN33PS
21x36	530x914	44	20	2	20	2SPN43PS	55	24.7	3SPN43PS
24x36	610x914	48	22	2	22	2SPN53PS	61	27.4	3SPN53PS
24x48	610x1219	54	24	2	24	2SPN55PS	70	31.5	3SPN55PS
24x60	610x1524	64	29	2	29	2SPN56PS	85	38.2	3SPN56PS

One-Piece Handles — {12.10}

May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	5 1/2	2.5	H3C	H3S
21	533	5 3/4	2.6	H4C	H4S
24	610	6	2.7	H5C	H5S

Height: 34.5" (876mm).

HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY CARTS



2-Tier with 5M casters



3-Tier with 5MP casters



3-Tier with 5PC casters



One-Piece Handle

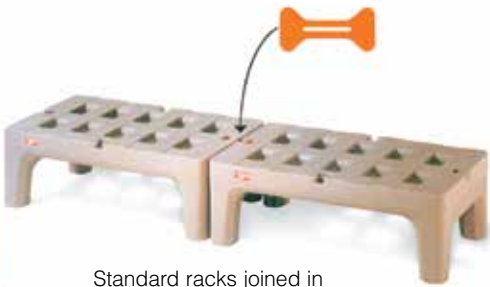


Off-the-floor efficiency.



PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack
(Not sold in Canada)



Standard racks joined in
"end-to-end" configuration.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — {9.09}

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection (Not sold in Canada.) to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models without Microban are also available.
- Rust- and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in "end-to-end" and "back-to-back" configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Capacity (lbs.)	Capacity (kg)	 Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Standard
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	HP2230PDMB	HP2230PD
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	HP2236PDMB	HP2236PD
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	HP2248PDMB	HP2248PD
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	HP2260PDMB	HP2260PD



Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — {10.44}

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.

- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height 14.63" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824BR	P1824NC	P1824NS
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830BR	P1830NC	P1830NS
18x36	457x914	13.5	6.1	P1836BR	P1836NC	P1836NS
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124BR	P2124NC	P2124NS
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130BR	P2130NC	P2130NS
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136BR	P2136NC	P2136NS
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424BR	P2424NC	P2424NS
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430BR	P2430NC	P2430NS
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436BR	P2436NC	P2436NS

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — {10.46}

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.

- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are 14.5" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	 Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	HP31C	HP31K3	
18x30	457x760	25	11	HP32C	HP32K3	
18x36	457x914	30	13	HP33C	HP33K3	HP33S
18x48	457x1219	38	17	HP35C*	HP35K3*	HP35S*
24x24	610x610	28	12	HP51C	HP51K3	
24x30	610x760	30	14	HP52C	HP52K3	
24x36	610x914	36	16	HP53C	HP53K3	HP53S
24x48	610x1219	42	19	HP55C*	HP55K3*	HP55S*

Note: Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked * which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.

Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — {10.46}

These easy-to-manuever racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: .313" (7.9mm) diameter wire.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	 Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	MHP33C	MHP33K3	MHP33S
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	MHP35C	MHP35K3	MHP35S
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	MHP53C	MHP53K3	MHP53S
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	MHP55C	MHP55K3	MHP55S

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).

Note: These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.



Super Erecta Platform



Dunnage Rack with Mat



Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in
Metroseal Green finish

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

MICROBAN®

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Millions of possibilities.
One perfect for you.

STARSYS®

ENCLOSED STORAGE, TRANSPORT & WORKSTATIONS

Starsys System.....	154-205
Overview	156-157
Medical Carts	158-166
Locking & Security	167-175
Supply Carts	176-197
Workcenters	198-201
Modular Casework	202-203
Wall Storage	204
Catheter Storage	205



Medical Carts



Supply Carts
(Standard & Extra Deep)



Workcenters



Modular Casework



CLEANER BY DESIGN™

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps to keep products "cleaner between cleanings."
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance.
- Smooth, rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning.

*Microban protection is not designed to protect users against disease causing microorganisms.



Millions of possibilities. One perfect for you.

No matter what you need — short, tall, mobile, stationary cabinets, preconfigured WorkCenters or carts... Starsys has the high-density storage solutions for you.

Starsys is a configurable product line that meets specific customer storage needs enabling a higher level of efficiency in storage by delivering the right sized storage unit to hold stored content within a very small footprint.

It's that easy and that flexible.

Starsys Benefits:

- Flexibility to design a storage solution to meet your needs.
- Corrosion-proof polymer components for a contamination-free product.
- Microban® antimicrobial protection, in cart top and drawer pulls, inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping them "cleaner between cleanings."
- Facilitates fast, efficient product installation.
- The ability to configure individual units.
- The ability to easily reconfigure your furniture layout as needs change.
- Durable, easy-to-clean, polymer enclosures that won't chip, dent or rust ever.
- Rigid aluminum and epoxy-coated metal substructure combined with advanced polymers provide a robust stable work environment for even the most sensitive equipment.
- A high level of organization with easy access to supplies.
- Greater storage density in a smaller footprint.



Starsys® Medical Carts

 Unique Swing-out Side Storage
Provides both customizable storage
and 135% more work surface.



 Full extension drawers
with removable totes for
easy access.

 Lightweight polymer
construction.



 5" (127mm) premium
polymer casters are super
smooth rolling and lock
securely for stability.

Starsys Medical Procedure & Supply Carts
Users' personalities vary and as such they have a unique way to work. We thought about this, then developed a procedure cart platform that can be configured to meet the needs of the user as well as the application, so you

can standardize on a solution that will work for you. From Bedside Carts to specialized applications like Isolation, Medication, I.V. Therapy, Critical Care, and more, we thought of everything —especially you.

- + Unique configuration options.
- + Flexibility to customize.
- + Keeps supplies clean and protected.

- + Easy-to-clean polymer construction.
- + Durable – won't chip, dent or rust ever.
- + Microban® antimicrobial protection.

Millions of possibilities. **One perfect for you.**



Starsys Medical Carts

Medical carts are short single wide carts that can be configured as simple as a basic cart with drawers or tailored with the right combination of options for a specific application.

Options & Accessories:

A. Locking

- Passive
- Key
- Keyless

B. Overbridge

- Baskets/Bins/Trays
- Hooks/Holders/Brackets
- Monitor Mounts
- Shelves

C. Swingout or Stationary Side Storage

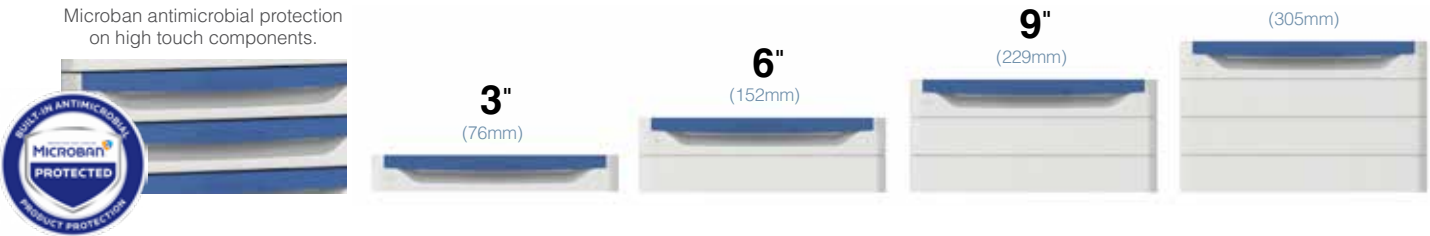
- Bins & Brackets
- Sharps Cabinets
- Scope Cabinet
- Shelves
- Wastebasket

D. Onboard Power

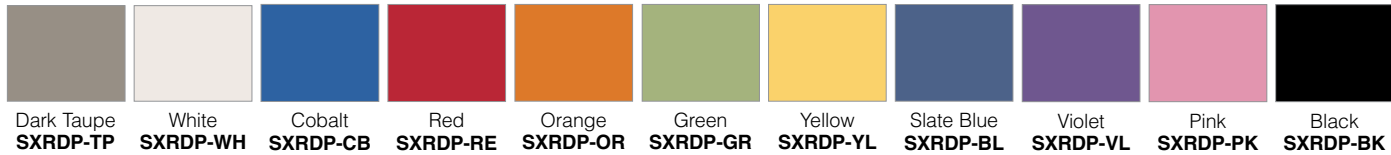
- Plug-and-Play Power Solution
- Lithium Iron Phosphate Battery
- 120V AC Power Supply



Drawer Sizes & Pull Colors



One required per drawer. To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:





Starsys Medical Carts

Starsys medical carts are offered in five sizes to provide the ideal starting point for your solution. Choose the height best for you, whether it be for the working height of the top, to fit under a fixture, or provide maximum storage.

Basic Carts



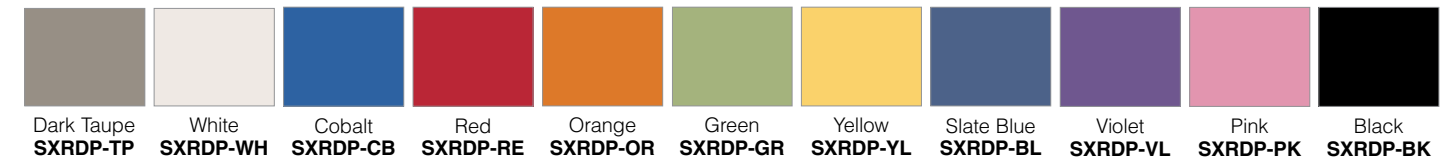
Basic Single Wide, Locking Carts

Cart partnumbers do not include drawer pulls. Please specify color and add corresponding part number (Must order one per drawer) See colors below.

	Drawer Configuration				Drawers Pulls Needed	Cat. No.
	3"	6"	9"	12"		
36" (907mm)	0	2	0	1	3	SXRS0201L
	1	2	1	0	4	SXRS1210L
	3	1	1	0	5	SXRS3110L
39" (983mm)	1	2	0	1	4	SXRS1201L
	2	2	1	0	5	SXRS2210L
	3	3	0	0	6	SXRS3300L

Basic Cart: Width: 22.75" (578mm) Depth: 24.9" (632mm)
Heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm), and 48" (1212mm).

One required per drawer. To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:



Starsys Carts are built-to-order
therefore are non-cancellable
and non-returnable.

	Drawer Configuration				Drawers Pulls Needed	Cat. No.
	3"	6"	9"	12"		
42" (1060mm)	1	3	1	0	5	SXRS1310L
	3	2	1	0	6	SXRS3210L
	5	1	1	0	7	SXRS5110L
45" (1136mm)	1	2	2	0	5	SXRS1220L
	4	2	1	0	7	SXRS4210L
	6	1	1	0	8	SXRS6110L
48" (1212mm)	0	3	2	0	5	SXRS0320L
	2	2	2	0	6	SXRS2220L
	3	3	1	0	7	SXRS3310L



Starsys® Carts with Power and Technology provides clinicians with real time access to information with the added benefits of:

- Smaller footprint for tighter spaces and easier maneuvering
- Highly configurable drawers and medication bins
- Built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection in top and drawer pulls

Cart Options

Cart Bodies with PowerPod™

Description	Cat. No.
39" (991 mm)H key lock cart body, compact keyboard tray & LiFe PowerPod w/8' (2.4 m) cord	SXRX27K-KLIFE
42" (1060 mm)H key lock cart body, compact keyboard tray & LiFe PowerPod w/8' (2.4 m) cord	SXRX30K-KLIFE
39" (991 mm)H key lock cart body, compact keyboard tray & LiFe PowerPod, no cord	SXRX27K-KLIFEXP
42" (1060 mm)H key lock cart body, compact keyboard tray & LiFe PowerPod, no cord	SXRX30K-KLIFEXP

*XP models do not include a country specific power cord.
Note: Powered cart shells include a pullout compact keyboard tray that occupies top 3" (76 mm) of available drawer space.
Keyboard tray inside dimensions: 13.63"w x16.38"L (346 x417mm).

Power Cord - Country Specific for XP models

Description	Cat. No.
6.5' (2 m) type E/F power cord—Europe, Russia	SXRCORD-EFXP
6.5' (2 m) type G power cord—United Kingdom	SXRCORD-GXP
6.5' (2 m) type I power cord—Australia, China, New Zealand	SXRCORD-IXP
6.5' (2 m) type L power cord— Italy, Chile	SXRCORD-LXP

Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS3*
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS6*
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS9*
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS12*

*Starsys standard drawer pull colors available.
**See previous page for drawer color selection & page 158 for cassette offering

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	SXRS505
Articulating Laptop Arm (2-13 lbs.) (.9-6kg)	SXR310
Articulating Laptop Security Arm (1-18 lbs.) (.5-8.2kg)	SXR310SEC
Articulating Monitor Arm (2-13 lbs.) (.9-6kg)	SXR318-LD
Articulating Monitor Arm (7.5-25 lbs.) (3.4-11.3kg)	SXR318A-LD



SXR310
Articulating Laptop Arm



SXR310SEC + SXR310MSETRAY
Articulating Security Locking
Laptop Arm and mouse pad.



SXR318-LD
Articulating Monitor Arm



SXRS505
Overbridge Monitor Rail



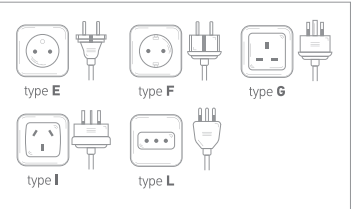
-KLIFE cart body with drawers,
accessories and props.



Keyboard Tray included with
-KLIFE body



PowerPod
150W, 490Wh LiFe power supply
13 hours runtime, 2.5 hours charge
AC plug and play solution



Power Cord Options





Procedure Carts



See page 162
for cart component
breakdown.

42"
(1060mm)



General Supply with
Passive Security
SXRS40CM1



Isolation
SXRSISO



Med Surg
SXRSMDSRG



Dressing
SXRSDRS

45"
(1136mm)



Bedside
SXRS43CM1



Bedside
SXRSBED



Computer-Ready
Bedside
SXRCOMPBED



Central Line
SXRXSCLINE (Electronic Tpad)
SXRWSCLINE (Wireless Tpad)

45"
(1136mm)



Decentralized Medication
SXRSDCMED



Arthroscopic
SXRSARTH



Procedure Carts



See page 162
for cart component
breakdown.

45"
(1136mm)



I.V. Therapy
SXRSIV



Unit Dose Medication
SXRXSUDOSE (Electronic Tpad)
SXRWSUDOSE (Wireless Tpad)



Trauma
SXRSTRAMA

48"
(1212mm)



Biomedical
SXRSBIO



Critical Care
SXRSCCU



Cast
SXRSCAST

Starsys Carts are built-to-order
therefore are non-cancellable
and non-returnable.



Procedure Carts

Component Breakdown



		SXRS40CM1	SXRSISO	SXRSMDSRG	SXRSDRS	SXRS43CM1	SXRSBED	SXRCOMPBED	SXRXSCLINE		SXRWSCLINE	SXRSDCMED	SXRSARTH	SXRSIV	SXRXSUDOSE	SXRWSUDOSE	SXRSTRAMA	SXRSBIO	SXRSCCU	SXRSCAST
Cart Body																				
42" High Cart Body		1	1	1	1															
45" High Cart Body						1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
48" High Cart Body																		1	1	1
Drawers:																				
SXRS3	3" Drawer	1		1	3		4	2	3		3	3		5			3	1	1	2
SXRS3-LK	3" Locking Drawer											1			1	1				
SXRS6	6" Drawer	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	2		2	2	4		1	1	4	1	1	2
SXRS9	9" Drawer	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1		1	1	1	2	1	1		3	3	2
SXRDP	PULL HDL DWR	5-BL	4-YL	5-GR	6-TP	4-TP	7-PK	5-BL	6-TP		6-TP	7-TP	5-TP	7-GR	3-BL	3-BL	7-BL	5-BL	5-BL	6-BL
Accessories:																				
SXRDK3	3" Drawer Divider Kit			1	2		1		2		2	1		2	1	1	2	1	1	2
SXRDK6	6"/9" Drawer Divider Kit								1		1									
SXRPSLK-30	PASSIVE DRAWER KIT	1																		
SXRBINSB3	Small Med Bin														6	6				
SXRBINSB4	Medium Med Bin														8	8				
SXRBINSB6	Large Med Bin														3	3				
SXRCASB4	SGL BIN ACC CASS 4 LVL														1	1				
SXRPOD	STATIONARY SIDE POD ASY						1												1	1
SXRPODK1	STAT SIDE POD ASY W/TOP LK BIN								1		1									
SXRPODK3	STATIONARY SIDE POD ASY W/3 LK BINS						1													
SXRPODBIN	TILT OUT/REMOVABLE BIN FOR SIDEPOD						1						1		1	1	1	6	4	4
SXRPODSLK1	LH SWINGOUT POD ASY W/TOP LK BIN											1	1				1			
SXRPODSRK1	RH SWINGOUT POD ASY W/TOP LK BIN								1		1						1			
SXRPODSLK3	LH SWINGOUT POD ASY W/3 LK BINS													1						
SXRPODSRK3	RH SWINGOUT POD ASY W/3 LK BINS											1		1						
SXRPODSL	Side Unit Left Swingout														1	1		1	1	1
SXRPODSR	Side Unit Right Swingout												1		1	1		1		
SXRPODSHLF	Sidepod Unit Shelf														2	2				
SXRPODTRY	Tray w/Divider											2	2	2			2	2	2	2
SXRBASKT-H	Wastebasket w/Holder								1		1	1	1		1	1	1		1	1
SXRCUP	Cup Holder														1	1				
SXRSHRPS	Sharps Contatiner Holder												1		1	1	1			
SXRCHRT	Chart Holder						1													
SXR251	LOCKABLE SHARPS CONTAINER AND HLDR								1											
SXRSOB-1000	SINGLE OVERBRIDGE SUPT ASSY											1	1				1	1	1	1
SXROBSRAIL	STARSYS HANGER RAIL											2	2				1	1	1	2
SXR560	OVERBRIDGE SHELF ASSY																1	1	1	
SXR566	UTIL POLE & CLAMP																1	1	1	
SXR570	Universal Clamp																			
SXR575	Blade/Bag Holder																			
SXR581	Small Metal Bin											1								
SXR582	Large Metal Bin																			
SXR583	Label/Tape Dispenser											1								
SXR585	Wire Basket											1	1				1		1	1
SXR586	Bins w/Cover 6pk											1	1						1	
SXRIV	IV Pole - Cart Mounted		1											1						
SXR595	POWER STP W/CRD WRP							1												
SXRSKBT	SGL WD FULL EXTENSION KBD TRAY							1												
SXR310	ARTICULATING LAPTOP ARM (WT RANGE 2-13 LBS)							1												
SXR420X	STARSYS ADVANCED TPAD SGL BAY								1						1					
SXR420XW	STARSYS ADV WIRELESS TPAD, SNG BAY										1					1				



Order al a carte

Cart Bodies & Drawers

The Starsys cart body is the cornerstone for medical carts and are offered in five sizes, either non-locking or key locking. Starting with drawers, many options like electronic locks, side pods, overbridges and accessories can be configured with cart bodies to create the ideal solution for any application.

Starsys Carts are built-to-order therefore are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



Short Single-Wide, Mobile Cart Bodies

Actual Height				Cat. No.	
Exterior (in.)	(mm)	Interior (in.)	(mm)	Non-Locking	1 Locking Bay
35.65	905	24.45	621	SXRS36MP	SXRS36MPL
38.65	983	27.45	679	SXRS39MP	SXRS39MPL
41.65	1058	30.36	771	SXRS42MP	SXRS42MPL
44.60	1133	33.30	846	SXRS45MP	SXRS45MPL
47.60	1209	36.30	922	SXRS48MP	SXRS48MPL

Outside Dimensions (WidthxLength): 24.85x22.69 (in) 631x576 (mm) 300 lbs (136.1 kg) Weight Capacity



Drawer With Removable Tote



Locking Drawer Cover

Polymer Drawers

Interchangeable 3", 6", 9", and 12" (76, 152, 230, and 305mm) drawers with removable totes can be fully extended. (One drawer pull per drawer must be added separately.)

Description	Height		Weight Capacity		Cat. No.	
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	No Cover	Locking Cover
3" (76mm) Single Wide Drawer	2.90	74	25	11.3	SXRS3	SXRS3-LK
6" (152mm) Single Wide Drawer	5.90	150	40	18.1	SXRS6	SXRS6-LK
9" (230mm) Single Wide Drawer	8.90	226	40	18.1	SXRS9	SXRS9-LK
12" (305mm) Single Wide Drawer	11.89	302	40	18.1	SXRS12	-

Totes are included with drawers. Inside Tote Dimensions (Length x Width): 16.53 x 16.00 (in) 441 x 404 (mm)

One required per drawer. To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:



Starsys® Cart & Cabinet Locking Guide

Below is a basic tutorial on lock types available, and where each type may be applicable.

No Lock – Often used in areas that are considered secure and/or the stored items are low value and have minimal risk of being taken.

Passive Lock – The most common type are security seals. These are often used in a secure or staffed area for supplies that are for a specific purpose and important to be there when needed. The security seal provides visible evidence that the supplies have not been tampered with, and serve as a reminder to staff that those supplies are reserved for a specific purpose.

Key Lock – Provides controlled access in a non-secure area or in areas where access needs to be limited to specific staff. Key Lock is recommended for a small number of authorized users to limit and control the number of keys in use.

PIN Lock – Provides controlled access in a non-secure area or in areas where access needs to be limited to specific staff. It is a convenience upgrade to a key lock in that a key is stored for backup and not distributed to each user. PIN Lock is recommended to provide a small group of authorized users access to a few carts without the need of a key.

Basic Electronic Lock – Provides similar control as PIN lock, with a few added features. For hectic areas, the Auto-Lock feature is a nice safeguard to ensure the cart locks, even if forgotten by the staff member. Some supply types require this feature. For areas with a lot of exposure to unauthorized users, the Access Denied feature provides a safeguard to unauthorized access by limiting the number of unsuccessful access attempts. Basic Lock is recommended to provide a large group of authorized users, up to 250, access to a small number of carts to limit the number carts having to be updated. Software is recommended to support the management of a large number of user codes.

Advanced Electronic Lock – Provides similar control as Basic Lock, with two advanced features: 1) It increases the number of authorized users by more than 10x (3000-6000 users), 2) It provides capabilities for a second level of authentication required for access. Advanced Lock is recommended to provide a massive group of authorized users, 1000s, access to a small number of carts to limit the number carts having to be updated. Software is recommended to support the management of a large number of user codes.

Advanced Wireless Lock – Provides the same level of control as Advanced Lock. However, it is recommended as an upgrade to either Basic or Advanced Lock to support user management and cart setting updates to any number of carts, but especially for a large number of carts. The wireless functionality in conjunction with the software greatly reduced the administrative burden associated with finding and synchronizing with carts individually.

Proximity Reader (Lock) – This is a convenience available for either Basic or Advanced locking. A prox enabled lock removes the burden of having to remember an entry code. The convenience of waving an authorized employee badge to gain entry is a commonly desired feature in every application. Because employee badges are unique to each employee, unless access is limited to a small number of employees to a small number of carts, both software and the Advanced Wireless Lock are recommended to provide the most efficient means to manage the IDs over time.



Passive Lock



Key Lock



PIN Lock



Advanced Wireless Lock



Proximity Reader





Level 1

Tamper-Evident (Passive Security) Locks

Provides passive security for each drawer individually. Quick visual confirmation of broken seals indicates which drawers have been opened. Includes factory-installed lockbar, drawer locktabs permanently riveted to each drawer, and 100 security seals.

Description	Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-24
27"H (686mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-27
30"H (762mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-30
33"H (839mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-33
36"H (914mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-36



Tamper-Evident Locks

Level 2

INCLUDED WITH CART BODY SELECTION

Key Lock – Provides controlled access in a non-secure area or in areas where access needs to be limited to specific staff. Key Lock is recommended for a small number of authorized users to limit and control the number of keys in use. (2 keys included)



Key Lock

Level 3

PIN Locking

The Starsys PIN Lock is a cost-effective security feature that allows users to access the contents without worrying about losing or possessing traditional keys. It provides fast and easy access for up to 19 users and 1 supervisor using unique 4-8 digit codes. PIN lock is low maintenance with 5+ years battery life and hassle free with no software or feature programming making it simple to use and easy to maintain.

Features:

- User PINs are easily programmed to 4-8 digits
- Electronic locking to support up to 20 unique PINs (19 User, 1 Supervisor/Administrator)
- 5+ years battery life, runs on two AAA batteries, easy-to-clean keypad



PIN Lock Horizontal
& Vertical Mounting

Hinged Push-Button Lockbars

These versatile push button lockbars can be used to lock both drawers and doors. Because the push button mechanism is purely mechanical, no wiring, electronic or batteries are required. Each lockbar includes a backup M300 series keylock, 2 keys, and a passive security locktab (security seals ordered separately: LEC320 = Bag of 100).

For Factory-Assembled Units

Description	Left Mounted Cat. No.	Right Mounted Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL24L	SXRPBL24R
27"H (686mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL27L	SXRPBL27R
30"H (762mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL30L	SXRPBL30R
33"H (839mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL33L	SXRPBL33R
36"H (914mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL36L	SXRPBL36R



Hinged Lockbar

For field retrofit of above key locking bars, add suffix **-KD** to above part numbers.



Level 4

Basic Electronic Touchpad Locking Systems

Our entry level keyless electronic drawer locking system is designed for single-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features:

- 238 User/Supervisor codes, plus up to 12 Prox Card Facility Code Access entries
- Auto-relock with software adjustable timeout settings
- Low-Frequency (125 kHz) and High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) Proximity Card Reader Options
- Optional LockView 5Pro Software:
 - Facility Code Access option allows users to share a generic login based on proximity card data
 - Cart audit trail data capability (last 1,500 access events)
 - USB connection for cart settings, audit trail reporting, and user updates



SXR412X
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad

Description	Cat. No.
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad - Single Bay Locking	SXR412X

Level 5

Advanced Electronic Touchpad Locking Systems

Advanced and Advanced Wireless — Full-feature keyless electronic drawer locking system with wireless option is designed for single-wide and double-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features everything from our Basic system, plus:

- 2988 User/Supervisor codes, plus up to 12 Facility Code Access entries
- Cart audit trail data capability (last 15,000 access events)
- Wireless model allows for cart data exchange over an 802.11 A, B, G, or N (2.4/5.0 GHz) Wi-Fi connection
- Multiple Bay Security
- Low-frequency (125 kHz) and High-frequency (13.56 MHz) proximity card reader options.
- SXR423 software is required.



SXR420W
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad
(Wireless model shown)
SXR420W
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad

Description	Cat. No.
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad - Single Bay Locking	SXR420
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad - Double Bay Locking	SXR420-2
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad with Wireless - Single Bay Locking	SXR420W
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad with Wireless - Double Bay Locking	SXR420W-2
Factory-Installed Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Card Reader	SXR430PLF*
Factory-Installed High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) iClass/SE/Seos Proximity Card Reader	SXR430PHF*
Standard Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity User Card	SXR-UPROXCRD
Standard Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Key Ring Tag	SXR-PROXTAG
LockView 5Pro Touchpad Management Software	SXR423

* Proximity card readers are compatible with most industry standard data formats. In some cases, a sample card may need to be submitted to verify compatibility.



SXR430PHF
Proximity Card Reader



Drawer Dividers

3" Divider Kits

3" 11-Compartment Drawer Divider
(6 Spanners, 6 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips)

Cat No. Kit #1	Product Line	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)
SXRDK3	Starsys	2.17	55	16.00	406	16.53	420



3" 6-Compartment Drawer Divider
(2 Spanners, 3 Long Dividers, 6 Adapters)

Cat No. Kit #2	Product Line	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)
SXRDK31	Starsys	2.17	55	15.56	395	16.53	420

Note: Divider Kits do not come preassembled as shown.



3" T-Dividers and Adapters

Extra T-Dividers and Adapters can be ordered to create additional compartments within the kit offerings.

T-Divider Dimensions								Kits Compatible With
Cat No.	Qty. T-Divider	Qty. Adapter	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	
TD3-3.00	6	6	2	51	1.23	31	3.00	SXRDK3,
TD3-6.50	2	2	2	51	1.23	31	6.50	SXRDK3
TD3-15.50	3	3	2	51	1.23	31	15.50	SXRDK31



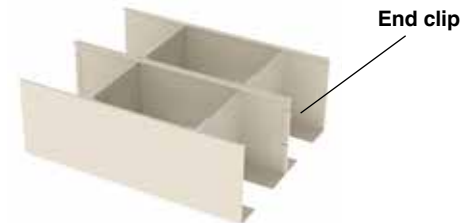
T-Divider

Adapter

6" Divider Kits

6" 6-Compartment Drawer Divider
(4 Spanners, 4 Long Dividers, 4 Adapters, 6 End Clips)

Cat No. Kit #1	Product Line	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)
SXRDK6	Starsys	5.17	131	15.56	395	16.53	420



End clip



6" 4-Compartment Drawer Divider
(2 Spanners, 3 Long Dividers, 6 Adapters)

Cat No. Kit #2	Product Line	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)
SXRDK61	Starsys	5.17	131	15.56	395	16.53	420

Note: Divider Kits do not come preassembled as shown.



6" T-Dividers and Adapters

Extra T-Dividers and Adapters can be ordered to create additional compartments within the kit offerings.

Cat No.	Qty. T-Divider	Qty. Adapter	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Kits Compatible with
TD6-7.50	4	4	2	51	1.23	31	7.50	191	SXRDK6
TD6-15.25	3	3	2	51	1.23	31	15.25	387	SXRDK61



Adapter

T-Divider

Egg Crate Style Divider Kits

3", 6"/ 9" Egg Crate Divider

Cat. No.	Description	Product Detail (Qty.) in. (mm)
SXR3DVR	Egg Crate Style 3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)
SXR6DVR	Egg Crate Style 6"/9" (152/230mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)



Drawer Labels



Description	Dimensions Height/Length in. (mm)	Cat. No.
Label Kits (10 Pieces Per Kit)	.75" X 11" (19 x 279mm)	SXRLABKIT

Note: Each drawer face has a .5 x 18.38" area for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not supplied by Metro).



SXRLABKIT

Drawer Totes



Drawer Totes

Additional Starsys totes provide a means for creating a drawer exchange system.

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length)		Non-Locking	Locking
	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote	2.75x18.25x17.5	70x464x445	SXR3TOTE	SXR3-LKTOTE
6" (152mm) Drawer Tote	5.75x18.25x17.5	146x464x445	SXR6TOTE	SXR6-LKTOTE
9" (229mm) Drawer Tote	8.5x18.25x17.5	216x464x445	SXR9TOTE	SXR9-LKTOTE



Locking Drawer Cover



Corner Accessories



SXR243

Corner Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Hospital Grade Power Strip & Cord Wrap	SXR595
I.V. Utility Pole (Attaches directly to left or right rear cart corner)	SXRIV*
Adjustable Sharps Container Bracket Attaches to I.V. Utility Pole	LEC9800
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18" 18" H (457mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	SXR240
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-28" 27" H (686mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	SXR243

*Mounting pole included in part number.

Side Pod Options & Accessories

Side Pods — All side pods are 30"H x 19.5"W x 6"L (762 x 483 x 152mm)

Description	Cat. No.
Fixed Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPOD
Fixed Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODK1
Fixed Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODK3
Left Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPODSL
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODSLK1
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with 3 Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODSLK3
Right Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPODSR
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with Top Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODSRK1
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODSRK3

*Top Tray with Dividers and Tilt Bin included.
**Top Tray with Dividers and 3 Tilt Bins included.



Swingout side pod with accessories



SXRPODBIN



SXRPODLGE



FL236



SXRCHRT

Side Pod Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder	9.5"H (242mm) x 11.5"W (292mm) x 4.75"L (121mm)	SXRCHRT
Containment Shelf Ledge	1.5"H (38) x 16"L (406mm) x 3.5"D (89mm)	SXRPODLGE
Cup Holder ¹	Cup Sizes: 1.38" (35mm), 2" (51mm), 2.5" (64mm)	SXRCUP
Gas Tank Holder ²	Holds C, D and E Tanks	SXRGAS-H
Glove Box Holder — Single	6.13"H (156mm) x 10.13"W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple	18.25"H (464mm) x 10.13"W (258mm) x 5.5"L (140mm)	FL237
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box	18.25"H (464mm) x 13"W (330mm) x 5.5"L (140mm)	SXR251
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity (For use in SXR251)	FL252
Sharps Container Holder	9.3"H (236mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	SXRSHRPS
Tilt Out Bin	7.5"H (191mm) x 16"L (406mm) x 3.5"D (89mm)	SXRPODBIN
Top Tray (with 3 Dividers) ¹	2.5"H (57mm) x 16.88"W (429mm) x 4.38"L (111mm)	SXRPODTRY
Unit Shelf	4.5"D (115mm) x 16.88"W (429mm) x .63H" (8mm)	SXRPODSHLF
Waste Basket & Holder	Holder: 15.5"H (394mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	SXRBSKT-H
Waste Basket Only	12.25"H (311mm) x 11.25"W (286mm) x 8.25"D (210mm)	SXRBSKT

¹Attaches to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODSHLF).
²One or two allowed on Fixed Non-Locking Pods Only.



Side Accessories



SXR205, SXR251

Side Accessory Bracket

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket	4.38"H (111mm) x 19.38"W (492mm)	SXR205

Side Accessories (Brackets Included*)

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder ¹	9.57"H (242mm) x 11.5"W (292mm) x 4.75"L (121mm)	SXRCHRT
Gas Tank Holder — Single ²	Holds C, D and E Tanks	SXRGAS-H
Glove Box Holder —Single ¹	6.13"H (156mm) x 10.13"W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple ²	18.25"H (464mm) x 10.13"W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	FL237
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box ¹	18.25"H (464mm) x 13"w (330mm) x 5.5"L (140mm)	SXR251
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity (For use in SXR251)	FL252
Scope Cabinet (2 Hooks)*	48"H (1220mm) x 9"W (229mm) x 6"L (152mm)	SXR245
Scope Cabinet (4 Hooks)*	48"H (1220mm) x 16"W (406mm) x 6"L (152mm)	SXR246
Sharps Container Holder ¹	9.3"H (236mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	SXRSHRPS
Side Bins (3-Pk) ³	4" (102mm) x 4.5" (114mm) x 18.38" (254mm)	MBP216
Waste Basket & Holder ¹	Holder: 15.5"H (394mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	SXRBSKT-H
Waste Basket Only	12.25"H (311mm) x 11.25"W (286mm) x 8.25"D (210mm)	SXRBSKT

*Accessory Bracket(s) included.
¹Order with (1) SXR205 Accessory Bracket.
²Order with (2) SXR205 Accessory Brackets.
³Order with (3) SXR205 Accessory Brackets



SXR246

Other Side Accessory Options



SXRPULLOUTL



SXREHAN-KD

Other Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Extended Handle (Field Retrofit)	4"H (102mm) x 21.5"W (546mm) x 4.25"L (108mm)	SXREHAN-KD
Pullout Writing Surface (Left Side)	17.5"W (445mm) x 15.75"L (400mm); (25 lb. cp.)	SXRPULLOUTL
Pullout Writing Surface (Right Side)	17.5"W (445mm) x 15.75"L (400)mm; (25 lb. cp.)	SXRPULLOUTR



SXRGAS



Overbridge & Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
(A) Single-wide Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails**	SXRSOB
Single-wide Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	SXRS505
Single-wide Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	SXRSOB-1000
(B) Hanger Rail (2.19" [55mm] H x 1" [25.4mm] W x 19.5" [495mm] L usable space)	SXROBSRAIL
Single-wide Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	SXR515
Single-wide Overbridge with 2 Shelves	SXR520
Single-wide Overbridge Shelf (14" [286mm] x 23.25" [590mm])**	SXR560
Utility Pole Including Universal Clamp (Attaches to Overbridge)	SXR566
Universal Clamp	SXR570
Short Utility Hook (package of 4) (3.5" [89mm] usable length)	SXR571
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Holder	SXR575
(C) Half-Size Metal Utility Bin (5.5" [140mm] H x 5.5" [140mm] W x 5.75" [146mm] L)	SXR581
(D) Full-Size Metal Utility Bin (5.5" [140mm] H x 5.5" [140mm] W x 11.63" [292mm] L)	SXR582
Label/Tape Dispenser (holds up to 2" [50mm] diameter roll with 2.75" [70mm] width of roll space)	SXR583
Wire Supply Basket (7" [178mm] H x 5" [127mm] W x 17" [432mm] L)	SXR585
(E) Utility Bin with Cover (Package of 6)	SXR586
†Sharps Container Bracket	FL584
††Sharps Container Bracket — Holds containers with up to a 41" [1041mm] perimeter	LEC9800
Tilt Bin 3 Units with Brackets (6.75" [172mm] W x 8.13" [206mm] D x 7.5" [191mm] H)	SXRMF543
Tilt Bin 4 Units with Brackets (5.07" [129mm] W x 7.25" [184mm] D x 6.5" [165mm] H)	SXRMF544
Tilt Bin 6 Units with Brackets (3.13" [79mm] W x 3.5" [89mm] D x 3.25" [82mm] H)	SXRMF546

**Maximum weight capacity for overbridge assembly is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
***Maximum weight capacity for overbridge shelf is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
†Mounts to universal clamp in addition to hanger rail.
††Mounts to I.V. pole or utility pole.



SXRSOB-1000



SXR515



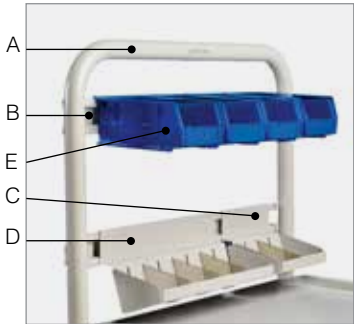
SXR520



SXR581, SXR582



SXR586



SXRSOB Overbridge Assembly (shown with optional accessories)



Starsys® Bin Cassette System

Cassette shown in "Single Bin Access" Mode



4 Level Cassette



Detail of Turn Latch

Cassette shown in "Full Level" Mode



Components — Polymer

Description	No. of Bins Per Level	(in.)	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No.
Cassettes and Bins				
1 Level Cassette Body		5.94x11.75x19.38	151x298x492	SXRCASB1
2 Level Cassette Body		8.94x11.75x19.38	277x298x492	SXRCASB2
3 Level Cassette Body		11.94x11.75x19.38	303x298x492	SXRCASB3
4 Level Cassette Body		14.94x11.75x19.38	379x298x492	SXRCASB4
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	6	2.57x11.94x2.69	65x303x68	SXRBINSB3
4 1/2" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	4	2.57x11.94x4.07	65x303x103	SXRBINSB4
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	3	2.57x11.94x5.5	65x303x140	SXRBINSB6
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	2	2.57x11.94x8	65x303x203	SXRBINSB8

Note: Bins are shipped with one ID card.

Description	Cat. No.
Bin Accessories	
Cassette Bin Divider Kit (20 dividers)	SXRBINDIV
Cassette Label Kit (includes label strips in Mauve, Slate Blue and Jade for identification of bins)	SXRCASLAB
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Slate Blue bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	SXRBINLAB-BL
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Jade bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	SXRBINLAB-GR
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Mauve bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	SXRBINLAB-RD

SXRBINDIV divides up to 4 bins.
SXRCASLAB includes 3 sheets of labels. One sheet per color. Each sheet contains 18 labels for each size bin. It also includes 18 patient ID bin cards for each size bin and 4 cassette ID labels.

Medication Cassette Transfer Carts

Description	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Inside Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Single-Wide, Double-Sided*				
42" (1067mm) Single	41.75x24.88x22.69 1060x632x576	30.25 768	150 68	SXRS40TRAN
45" (1143mm) Single	44.75x24.88x22.69 1136x632x576	33.25 845	150 68	SXRS43TRAN
48" (1219mm) Single	47.75x24.88x22.69 1212x632x576	36.25 921	157 71	SXRS46TRAN
Double-Wide, Double Sided*				
42" (1067mm) Double	41.75x24.88x42.5 1060x632x1080	30.25 768	170 77	SXRD40TRAN
45" (1143mm) Double	44.75x24.88x42.5 1136x632x1080	33.25 845	176 80	SXRD43TRAN
48" (1219mm) Double	47.75x24.88x42.5 1212x632x1080	36.25 921	181 82	SXRD46TRAN

*Cassette storage available on both front and back of cart.



Bins



Double-Wide, Double Sided Medication Cassette Transfer Cart
Cat. No. **SXRD46TRAN**
(shown with cassettes and bins, sold separately, see above)

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



Starsys® Supply Carts

Starsys Supply Carts provide protected storage for supplies that can be positioned closer to the point of care to make clinicians more efficient. Starsys carts can be configured in countless ways to maximize and customize your supply management experience.



Multiple door options available. clear, solid, or tambour.

Choose tall or short; single, double or triple wide capacities that fit your storage and application needs.

Polymer or wire compartment options for shelves, drawers or even removable totes.



Wide range of locking options to handle your desired security protocol.



5" (127mm) premium polymer casters are super smooth rolling and lock securely for stability.

- Flexibility to customize.
- Application specific accessories.
- Keeps supplies clean and protected.

- Durable – won't chip, dent or rust ever.
- Easy-to-clean polymer construction.
- Microban® antimicrobial protection*.

Millions of possibilities. **One perfect for you.**



* Built into cart tops, drawer pulls, and door pulls only.

Tall or short. Single, double or triple wide. Doors, drawers...and more.

Capacity in volumes.



WIDTHS: Single 21.7" (551mm), Double 41.5" (1054mm), and Triple 61" (1549mm) widths.

HEIGHTS: Short carts are offered in 36" (914mm), 39" (991mm), 42" (1066mm), 45" (1114mm) and 48" (1219mm) high. Under counter models are available in 28" (711mm), 34" (864mm), and 40" (1016mm) high. The overall height of a tall cart is 78" (1990mm). For carts with sloped tops add 11.75" (299mm).

Drawer & Door Pull Colors



Pulls are offered in various colors to meet all your design and organization needs. Pulls also have Microban® antimicrobial protection built in to keep them cleaner between cleanings.

Microban antimicrobial protection on high touch components.





3 door styles to choose from.



Hinged Solid Doors



Hinged Clear Doors



Roll-up Tambour Doors



Description	Hinged Solid Door	Hinged Clear Door	Rollup Tambour Door	
Visual Security	X		X	Puts inventory out of plain site
Hides Clutter	X		X	Enhances department aesthetics
Visual Inventory		X		Protection is not compromised when looking for supplies
Lockable	X	X	X	Added security
Space Saving			X	Does not encroach on workspace
Door Swing Overlaps Adjacent Storage Spaces	X	X		Promotes door closure to protect supplies
90 Degree Hinge	X	X		Provides lower profile hinge within footprint of cart
270 Degree Hinge	X	X		Allows door to swing to side of cabinet or cart
Polymer	X	X	X	Impact and corrosion protection
Left or Right Hinge	X	X		Provides appropriate swing direction
Center Closing	X	X		Allows for double wide storage compartments
Door Label Holders	X	X		Provides clean replenishable labeling option
Non-Locking	X	X		Lower cost alternative

Interior storage refinements.



Polymer Interior Storage

(Utilizes the standard base)

Benefits:
Polymer shelves and interior walls are easier to clean and offer a higher level of flexibility. Choose from interchangeable drawers or full extension totes that fit nicely behind a door, to customize your storage. Fully-integrated application specific accessories add the functionality to your storage requirements.

- Clear, Solid, or Tambour Doors
- Polymer Drawers or Totes
- Polymer Shelves
- Specialty Modules



Full-Extension Totes



Interchangeable Drawers



Catheter & Suture Modules



Wire Interior Storage

(Utilizes the extended base)

Benefits:
Wire shelves provide the strength for heavier loads and can be configured for a single bay or span two bays of a double or triple wide cart. Wire shelves are available as stationary or full extension.

Metro totes and bins integrate nicely for smaller items while our heavy duty drawer option offer the strength and durability for a more robust storage needs.

- Heavy Duty Drawers
- Adjustable Wire Shelves
- Full-extension Wire Shelves
- Wall Panels
- Specialty Modules
- Clear, Solid, or Tambour Doors



Wire Shelves



Full-Extension Wire Shelves



Stent and Graft Module & Heavy Duty Drawer



XD design with allows for maximum space efficiency.



XD Wire Interior Storage

Benefits:
XD Wire storage features two shelving options. Wire shelves can be positioned in 3 orientations – Flat for normal storage, slanted down to retain items, like stacked linens, Slanted up to provide better visibility into bins, or higher positions. Stainless steel solid shelves are available as stationary or full extension.

- Adjustable, Slant-able, Wire Shelves
- Adjustable Solid Shelves
- Full-extension Solid Shelves
- Clear or Solid Hinged Doors



Space Saver Wire Shelves



Full extension solid stainless.



Supply Carts



Basic Single-Wide 42" H (1066), 41.5" W (1054mm), 24.9" D (632mm)



(3) Non-locking drawers,
(4) Polymer Shelves
(1) Solid 270° Door
SXRSG1



(6) Key locking drawers,
(2) Adjustable wire shelves
SXRS76CMHD2



POLYMER
INTERIOR

(6) Non-locking Drawers,
(2) Polymer shelves
SXRSGS2



Solid non-locking door,
(4) Adjustable wire shelves
SXRS76CM5

Basic Double-Wide



POLYMER
INTERIOR

General Supply Cart
(12) Non-locking drawers
SXRD43CM3



General Supply Cart
Solid non-locking doors,
(2) Adjustable wire shelves
SXRD43CM4



Solid non-locking doors,
(4) Adjustable wire shelves
SXRD76CM3



(3) Fixed Wire Shelves
(4) Wire Extension Shelves
SXRDGS1



Supply Carts



Basic Triple-Wide



POLYMER
INTERIOR

Solid non-locking doors,
(10) Non-locking drawers
(6) Polymer shelves
(3) Full-extension wire shelves
(2) Adjustable wire shelves
SXRTGS2



Solid non-locking doors,
(4) Double-wide full-extension wire shelves
(3) Double-wide adjustable wire shelves
(4) Single-wide full-extension wire shelves
(4) Single-wide adjustable wire shelves
SXRSGS2

Two depth options.



Standard Depth Most Supplies

Standard depth carts offer ample storage for most applications and have a variety of specialty storage options like drawers, full extension totes, polymer shelves, wire full extension shelves, catheter hangers, catheter box holders, and suture racks.

Standard base depth 24.9" (632mm)
Extended base depth 27.9" (709mm)

Extra Deep (XD) Oversized Supplies

Extra Deep (XD) carts increase the storage capacity and provide more interior depth for larger items like surgical packs and 24"L (610mm) bins commonly used for smaller items and two-bin Kanban applications.

XD base depth 27.9" (709mm)

20% MORE STORAGE VOLUME



See page 181.



Supply Carts



Speciality Supply Carts



I.V. Supply Cart
Clear Key-locking door,
Single-Wide: (3) Full-extension totes,
SXRSIVSTOR
Double-Wide: (6) Full-extension totes,
SXRDIVSTOR



ECMO Supply Cart
Clear non-locking door,
(5) Full-extension totes,
(2) polymer shelves,
Side shelf
SXRECMO



Catheter Supply Cart
Roll-down tambour door, (2) Polymer shelves, (2) Cath holder bays
SXRD8MCATHD
See page 203 for details.



Catheter Supply Cart
(2) Key-lock doors, (2) Polymer shelves, (2) Cath holder bays
SXRD8MCATH1
See page 203 for details.



Catheter Supply Cart
(1) Key-lock door, (1) non-locking upper door, (5) Drawers, (1) Cath holder bay
SXRD8MCATH2
See page 203 for details.

Supply Carts



Extra Deep Supply Carts



Clear non-locking door,
(8) Adjustable wire shelves
SXRS76MXD1



Solid non-locking door,
(8) Adjustable wire shelves
SXRS76MXD4



Clear non-locking door,
(8) Adjustable wire shelves
SXRD76MXD2



Solid non-locking doors,
(8) Adjustable wire shelves
SXRD76MXD5



Clear Electronic-locking doors,
(8) Single-wide adjustable wire shelves,
(8) Double-wide adjustable wire shelves
SXRT76MXD3



Solid Electronic-locking doors,
(8) Single-wide adjustable wire shelves,
(8) Double-wide adjustable wire shelves
SXRT76MXD4

Kit Part Number Identifier

T76MXD4

- 1 = Clear Non-locking Door(s)
- 2 = Clear Key Locking Doors
- 3 = Clear Electronic Locking Doors
- 4 = Solid Non-locking Door(s)
- 5 = Solid Key Locking Doors
- 6 = Solid Electronic Locking Doors

Identical configurations are available in single, double, and triple wide models.



Supply Cart Bodies – Polymer Interior

Single Supply Cart

Exterior		Interior		Cat. No.	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Non-Locking	1 Locking Bay
35.65	905	24.45	621	SXRS36MP	SXRS36MPL
38.65	983	27.45	679	SXRS39MP	SXRS39MPL
41.65	1058	30.36	771	SXRS42MP	SXRS42MPL
44.60	1133	33.30	846	SXRS45MP	SXRS45MPL
47.60	1209	36.30	922	SXRS48MP	SXRS48MPL
78.23	1987	67.01	1701	SXRS78MP	SXRS78MPL

Outside Dimensions (WidthxLength): 24.85x22.69 (in) 631x576 (mm)
300 lbs (136.1 kg) Weight Capacity

Double Supply Cart with Two Single Bays

Exterior		Interior		Cat. No.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Non-Locking	1 Locking Bay	2 Locking Bays
35.65	905	24.45	621	SXRD36MP	SXRD36MPL1	SXRD36MPL2
38.65	983	27.45	679	SXRD39MP	SXRD39MPL1	SXRD39MPL2
41.65	1058	30.36	771	SXRD42MP	SXRD42MPL1	SXRD42MPL2
44.60	1133	33.30	846	SXRD45MP	SXRD45MPL1	SXRD45MPL2
47.60	1209	36.30	922	SXRD48MP	SXRD48MPL1	SXRD48MPL2
78.23	1987	67.01	1701	SXRD78MP	SXRD78MPL1	SXRD78MPL2

Outside Dimensions (WidthxLength): 24.85x42.49 (in) 631x1079 (mm)
600 lbs (272.2 kg) Weight Capacity

Triple Supply Cart with Three Single Bays

Exterior		Interior		Cat. No.			
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Non-Locking	1 Locking Bay	2 Locking Bays	3 Locking Bays
35.65	905	24.45	621	SXRT36MP3	SXRT36MPL1	SXRT36MPL2	SXRT36MPL3
38.65	983	27.45	679	SXRT39MP3	SXRT39MPL1	SXRT39MPL2	SXRT39MPL3
41.65	1058	30.36	771	SXRT42MP3	SXRT42MPL1	SXRT42MPL2	SXRT42MPL3
44.60	1133	33.30	846	SXRT45MP3	SXRT45MPL1	SXRT45MPL2	SXRT45MPL3
47.60	1209	36.30	922	SXRT48MP3	SXRT48MPL1	SXRT48MPL2	SXRT48MPL3
78.23	1987	67.01	1701	SXRT78MP	SXRT78MPL1	SXRT78MPL2	SXRT78MPL3

Outside Dimensions (WidthxLength): 24.85x62.94 (in) 631x1599 (mm)
900 lbs (408.2 kg) Weight Capacity



SXREHAN-KD

Cart Handle
Extended handle fits either left or right side.

Cat. No.	Width/Length/Height	
	(in.)	(mm)
SXREHAN-KD	21.5 x 4.25 x 4	546 x 108 x 102



Supply Cart Bodies – Polymer Interior

Tall Mobile Cart with Tambour Door

Tambour door units provide protected storage for confined workspace. In contrast to hinged doors, tambour doors do not require additional space to swing open. Tambour doors remain within the footprint of the cart and roll up in the top of the unit as the door is opened.

Actual Width/Length/Height		Interior		Cat. No.
Exterior				
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Non-Lock
27.85 x 22.69 x 82.99	707 x 576 x 2107	67.25	1709	SXRS83CMP-TD*
27.85 x 42.49 x 82.99	707 x 1079 x 2107	67.25	1709	SXRD83CM2P-TD**

*300 lbs (136.1 kg) Weight Capacity
**600 lbs (272.2 kg) Weight Capacity
*Tambour Door Units come Standard with Key Locking

Tambour Door Cart Handle

Description	Actual Width/Length/Height		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Extended Handle (Left or Right)	21.5 x 4.25 x 4	546 x 108 x 102	SXREHAN-TMBD



Roll-down
Tambour door

SXRD83CM2P-TD



SXREHAN-TMBD

Supply Cabinet Bodies – Polymer Interior

Tall Single Cabinet 72.5"H (1842mm)

Width		Length		Cat. No.	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Non-Locking	Key Lock
24.5	622	21.63	549	SXRS72SP	SXRS72SPL

Interior Height Dimension: 67" (1701mm)
Weight: 300 lbs (136 kg)

Tall Double Cabinet 72.5"H (1842mm)

Width		Length		Cat. No.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Non-Locking	1 Locking Bay	2 Locking Bays
24.5	622	43.25	1098	SXRD72SP2	SXRD72SP2L1	SXRD72SP2L2

Interior Height Dimension: 67" (1701mm)
Weight: 600 lbs (272 kg)

Tall Cabinets with Locking Tambour Door 80"H (2032mm)

Width		Length		Description	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
24.5	622	21.63	549	Single Wide	SXRS80CSP-TD
24.5	622	43.25	1098	Double Wide	SXRD80CS2P-TD

Interior Height Dimension: 67" (1701mm)
Weight (Single): 300 lbs (136 kg)
Weight (Double): 600 lbs (272 kg)





Supply Cart Accessories – Polymer Interior

Polymer Shelf & Accessories

Polymer shelves deliver a smooth surface for packaged goods and a sturdy base for small items. They can be effortlessly removed and repositioned without tools.

Shelf & Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide Polymer Shelf	SXRPOLY
Single Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (Includes (2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRSF-VSHFDIV
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	SXRFVDIV-1

Polymer Drawers

Interchangeable 3", 6", 9", and 12" (76, 152, 230, and 305mm) drawers with removable totes can be fully extended for easy access.

Description	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Weight Capacity (lbs.)	Weight Capacity (kg)	Cat. No. Non-Lock	Cat. No. Locking Cover
3" (76mm) Single Wide Drawer	2.90	74	25	11.3	SXRS3	SXRS3-LK
6" (152mm) Single Wide Drawer	5.90	150	40	18.1	SXRS6	SXRS6-LK
9" (230mm) Single Wide Drawer	8.90	226	40	18.1	SXRS9	SXRS9-LK
12" (305mm) Single Wide Drawer	11.89	302	40	18.1	SXRS12	-

Inside Tote Dimensions (Length x Width): 16.53 x 16.00 (in) 441 x 404 (mm)

Drawer Pull Colors (one required per drawer):

Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP	White SXRDP-WH	Cobalt SXRDP-CB	Red SXRDP-RE	Orange SXRDP-OR	Green SXRDP-GR	Yellow SXRDP-YL	Slate Blue SXRDP-BL	Violet SXRDP-VL	Pink SXRDP-PK	Black SXRDP-BK

Polymer Totes

Full-Extension Totes offer easy access and visibility with their smooth, sliding mechanism. These totes are designed for efficient storage and retrieval, making organization and handling straightforward.

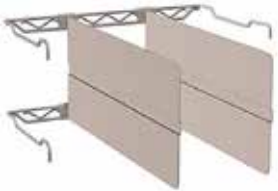
Cat. No.	Description	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Weight Capacity (lbs.)	Weight Capacity (kg)
SXRFTOT3	3" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	2.73	69	25	11.3
SXRFTOT6	6" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	5.66	144	40	18.1
SXRFTOT9	9" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	8.60	218	40	18.1

Inside Tote Dimensions (Length x Width): 16.53 x 16.00 (in) 441 x 404 (mm)

Polymer Drawer Divider Kits

Cat No. Kit #1	Description	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)
SXRDK3	Starsys 3" - 11 Compartment Kit	2.17	55	16.00	406	16.53	420
SXRDK31	Starsys 3" - 4 Compartment Kit	2.17	55	15.56	395	16.53	420
SXRDK6	Starsys 6" - 6 Compartment Kit	5.17	131	15.56	395	16.53	420
SXRDK61	Starsys 6" - 4 Compartment Kit	5.17	131	15.56	395	16.53	420

Cat No. Kit #1	Description	Product Detail (Qty.) in. (mm)
SXR3DVR	Egg Crate Style 3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)
SXR6DVR	Egg Crate Style 6"/9" (152/230mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)



SXRSF-VSHFDIV



SXRPOLY



SXRS6



SXRFTOT3



SXRDKDW3



SXR3DVR



Supply Cart Accessories – Polymer Interior

Corner Bin

Description	Cat. No.
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18" 18" H (457mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	SXR240
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-28" 27" H (686mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	SXR243



SXR243



(2) SXR205,
SXR251



SXRPOD with
SXRPODSHLF
(3) SXRPODBIN



FL237



SXRBSKT-H



SXRSHRPS



SXR246

Side Pods

– Dimensions: 19.5"W x 30"H x 6"L (482 x 762 x 152mm)

Description	Cat. No.
Fixed Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPOD
Fixed Side Pod (Top-Locking Tilt Bin)	SXRPODK1
Fixed Side Pod (3-Locking Tilt Bins)	SXRPODK3

Side Accessory Bracket

Description	Dimensions (in.)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket	19.38 W x 4.38 H	492 x 111	SXR205

Side Pod & Bracket Accessories

Description	Dimensions in. (mm)	Compatibility Bracket	Compatibility Pod	Cat. No.
Top Tray (3 Dividers)	16.88"W (429mm) x 4.38"L (111mm) x 2.5"H (57mm)		X	SXRPODTRY
Tilt Out Bin	3.5"D (89mm) x 16"L (406mm) x 7.5"H (191mm)		X	SXRPODBIN
Cup Holder (1)	Cup Sizes: 1.38" (35mm), 2" (51mm), 2.5" (64mm)		X	SXRCUP
Pod Shelf	16.88"W (429mm) x 4.5"D (115mm) x .63"H (8mm)		X	SXRPODSHLF
Pod Shelf Containment Ledge	3.5"D (89mm) x 16"L (406mm) x 1.5"H (38mm)		X	SXRPODLDGE
Glove Box Holder - Single	10.13"W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm) x 6.13"H (156mm)	X	X	FL236
Glove Box Holder - Triple	10.13"W (258mm) x 5.5"L (140mm) x 18.25"H (464mm)	X	X	FL237
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18"	6"W (152mm) x 3"L (76mm) x 18"H (457mm)	X	X	SXR240
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-27"	6"W (152mm) x 3"L (76mm) x 27"H (686mm)	X	X	SXR243
Sharps Container Holder	8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm) x 9.3"H (236mm)	X	X	SXRSHRPS
Lockable Sharps Cabinet - 1 Container, 1 Glove Box Holder	13"W (330mm) x 5.5"L (140mm) x 18.25"H (464mm)	X	X	SXR251
Replacement Sharps Container for Lockable Sharps Cabinet	10/Pack, 5 Qty. (4.7L) Capacity			FL252
Waste Basket & Holder	Holder: 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm) x 15.5"H (311mm)	X	X	SXRBSKT-H
Waste Basket Only	11.25"W (286mm) x 8.25"D (210mm) x 12.25"H (311m)	X	X	SXRBSKT
Chart Holder	11.5"W (292mm) x 4.75"L (121mm) x 9.5"H (242mm)	X	X	SXRCHRT
Scope Cabinet (2 Hooks)*	9"W (229mm) x 6"L (152mm) x 48"H (1220mm)	X		SXR245
Scope Cabinet (4 Hooks)*	16"W (406mm) x 6"L (152mm) x 48"H (1220mm)	X		SXR246
Side Bins (3-Pk)**	4.5"W (114mm) x 18.38"L (254mm) x 4"H (102mm)	X		MBP216

*Accessory Brackets) included.

**Order with (3) SXR205 Accessory Brackets



Supply Cart Accessories – Polymer Interior

Cassettes

Description	Actual Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
1 Level Cassette Body	11.75 x 19.38 x 5.94	288 x 492 x 151	SXRCASB1
2 Level Cassette Body	11.75 x 19.38 x 8.94	288 x 492 x 277	SXRCASB2
3 Level Cassette Body	11.75 x 19.38 x 11.94	288 x 492 x 303	SXRCASB3
4 Level Cassette Body	11.75 x 19.38 x 14.94	288 x 492 x 379	SXRCASB4

NOTE: Cassettes and drawers are not compatible with tambour door units.

Cassettes Bins

Description	Actual Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		No. of Bins Per Level	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Wide Cassette Bin	11.94 x 2.69 x 2.57	303 x 68 x 65	6	SXRBINSB3
4 1/2" (114mm) Wide Cassette Bin	11.94 x 4.07 x 2.57	303 x 103 x 65	4	SXRBINSB4
6" (152mm) Wide Cassette Bin	11.94 x 5.5 x 2.57	303 x 140 x 65	3	SXRBINSB6
8" (203mm) Wide Cassette Bin	11.94 x 8 x 2.57	303 x 203 x 65	2	SXRBINSB8

Note: Bins are shipped with one ID card.

Cassette Bin Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Cassette Bin Divider Kit (20 Dividers)	SXRBINDIV
Cassette Label Kit (Included Label Strips in Mauve, Slate Blue & Jade for Identification of Bins)	SXRCASLAB
Cassette Bin Labels (5 Sheets of Slate Blue Bin Labels - 18 of Each Size Per Sheet)	SXRBINLAB-BL
Cassette Bin Labels (5 Sheets of Jade Bin Labels - 18 of Each Size Per Sheet)	SXRBINLAB-GR
Cassette Bin Labels (5 Sheets of Mauve Labels - 18 of Each Size Per Sheet)	SXRBINLAB-RD

SXRBINDIV divides up to 4 bins.
SXRCASLAB includes 3 sheets of labels. One sheet per color. Each sheet contains 18 labels for each size bin.
It also includes 18 patient ID bin cards for each size bin and 4 cassette ID labels.

Specialty Accessories

Catheter Storage

The Starsys Catheter Storage module offers high-density storage with quick access and easy identification. Its slide-out system features adjustable hooks for optimal visibility and capacity.

Description	Weight Capacity		Cat. No.
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Catheter Storage Module*	75	34	SXRCATH
Catheter Shelf	75	34	SXRCATH-SHF
Catheter Slide Assembly (Included (15) 3"H Hooks)	25	11.3	SXRCATHSLD
3"H Catheter Hooks (5-Pack)	5 lbs.	2.3 kg	SXRCATHHK

*Included Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) 3"H Hooks

Suture Storage

This 6-shelf unit, enclosed by a Starsys cabinet, features full extension for easy access. Each side has three shelves, measuring 19.63"D x 7"W, with 7.38"H clearance on the bottom two shelves and 8"H on the top shelves.

Description	Actual Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Weight Capacity (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Suture Storage Module	19.63 x 7 x 7.38	499 x 178 x 188	25	11.34	SXRSUTURE

NOTE: Cassettes and drawers are not compatible with tambour door units.



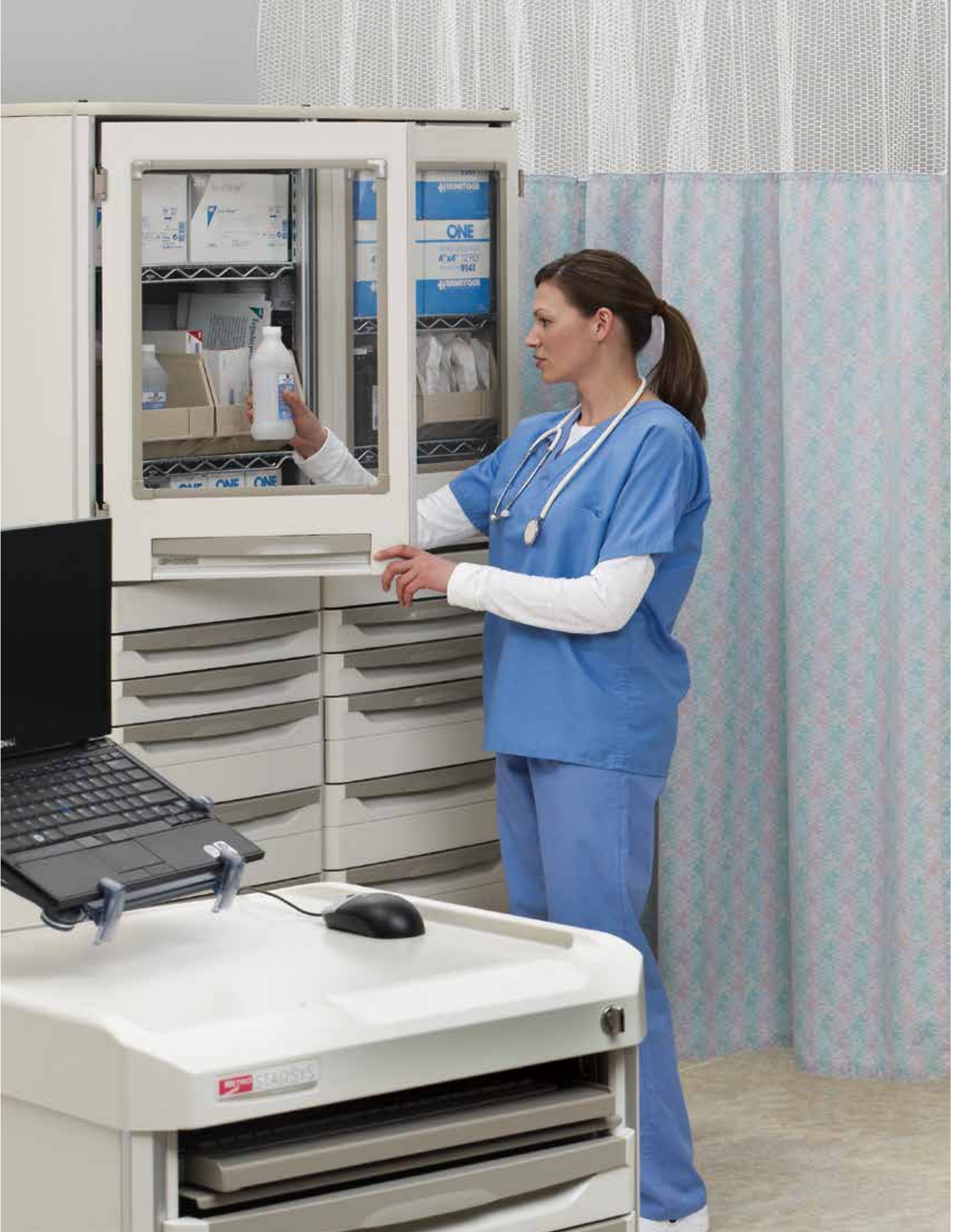
SXRCASB4 with Bins and Accessories



SXRCATH



SXRSUTURE





Supply Cart Bodies – Slotted Post-Insert Interior

Single Mobile Cart

Exterior		Interior		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
35.65	905	24.45	621	SXRS36MQ
38.65	983	27.45	679	SXRS39MQ
41.65	1058	30.36	771	SXRS42MQ
44.60	1133	33.30	846	SXRS45MQ
47.60	1209	36.30	922	SXRS48MQ
78.23	1987	67.01	1701	SXRS78MQ

Outside Dimensions (WidthxLength): 27.85 x 22.69 (in) 707 x 576 (mm)
300 lbs (136.1 kg) Weight Capacity

Double Mobile Cart

Exterior		Interior		Cat. No.	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	One Double Bay	Two Single Bays
35.65	905	24.45	621	SXRD36MQ1	SXRD36MQ2
38.65	983	27.45	679	SXRD39MQ1	SXRD39MQ2
41.65	1058	30.36	771	SXRD42MQ1	SXRD42MQ2
44.60	1133	33.30	846	SXRD45MQ1	SXRD45MQ2
47.60	1209	36.30	922	SXRD48MQ1	SXRD48MQ2
78.23	1987	67.01	1701	SXRD78MQ1	SXRD78MQ2

Outside Dimensions (WidthxLength): 27.85 x 42.49 (in) 707 x 1079 (mm)
600 lbs (272.2 kg) Weight Capacity

Triple Mobile Cart

Exterior		Interior		Cat. No.	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	One Single + One Double Bay*	Three Single Bays
35.65	905	24.45	621	SXRT36MQ2	SXRT36MQ3
38.65	983	27.45	679	SXRT39MQ2	SXRT39MQ3
41.65	1058	30.36	771	SXRT42MQ2	SXRT42MQ3
44.60	1133	33.30	846	SXRT45MQ2	SXRT45MQ3
47.60	1209	36.30	922	SXRT48MQ2	SXRT48MQ3
78.23	1987	67.01	1701	SXRT78MQ2	SXRT78MQ3

Outside Dimensions (WidthxLength): 27.85 x 62.94 (in) 707 x 1599 (mm)
900 lbs (408.2 kg) Weight Capacity
*Single bay is always on the left and double bay on right side of the cart.



Cart Handle

Extended handle fits either left or right side.

Cat. No.	Width/Length/Height	
	(in.)	(mm)
SXREHAN-KD	21.5 x 4.25 x 4	546 x 108 x 102



Supply Cart Bodies – Slotted Post-Insert Interior

Tambour Door Mobile Cart

Cat. No.	
One Double Bay	Two Single Bays
SXRD83CMQ-TD	SXRD83CM2Q-TD
SXRS83CMQ-TD	

Outside Dimensions: (Width/Length/Height) 27.85x42.49x82.99 (707x1079x2107mm)
Interior Height: 67.25 (1709mm)
Weight Capacity: 600 lbs (272.2 kg)



Tambour Door Cart Handle

Description	Actual Width/Length/Height		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Extended Handle (Left or Right)	21.5 x 4.25 x 4	546 x 108 x 102	SXREHAN-TMBD



SXREHAN-TMBD

Supply Cabinet Bodies – Slotted Post-Insert

Tall Single Cabinet 72.5"H (1842mm)

Width		Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
24.5	622	21.63	549	SXRS72SQ

Interior Height Dimension: 67" (1701mm)
Weight: 300 lbs (136 kg)

Tall Double Cabinet 72.5"H (1842mm)

Width		Length		Cat. No.	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	1 Locking Bay	2 Locking Bays
24.5	622	43.25	1098	SXRD72SQ1	SXRD72SQ2

Interior Height Dimension: 67" (1701mm)
Weight: 600 lbs (272 kg)

Tall Cabinets with Locking Tambour Door 80"H (2032mm)

Width		Length		Description	Cat. No.	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		Single Bay	Double Bay
24.5	622	21.63	549	Single Wide	SXRS80CSQ-TD	SXRS80CSP-TD
24.5	622	43.25	1098	Double Wide	SXRD80CSQ-TD	SXRD80CS2Q-TD

Interior Height Dimension: 67" (1701mm)
Weight (Single): 300 lbs (136 kg)
Weight (Double): 600 lbs (272 kg)





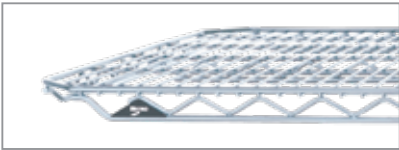
Supply Cart Accessories – Slotted Post-Insert Interior

Stationary Wire Shelves:

Stationary shelves which are adjustable in 1" (25 mm) increments vertically along the height of the post.

Description	(in.)	Dimensions (mm)	Weight Capacity (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Single Wide	1.31 x 21.57 x 19.75	33 x 548 x 502	150	68	SXRSWQ
Double Wide	1.31 x 21.57 x 39.5	300 x 136 x 1003	300	136	SXRDWQ

Note: Wire shelves may not be configured in bays with polymer inner panels, polymer shelves or drawers.
Note: Shelves are factory assembled to order replacement shelves add -KD to the catalog number.



Full-Extension Wire Shelves:

Shelves are adjustable on 1" (25 mm) increments and fully extend to easily access items stored on the back of the shelf eliminating the need to leave wasted space above.

Description	(in.)	Dimensions (mm)	Weight Capacity (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	
					Right-Hand Release	Left-Hand Release
Single Wide	1.5 x 21.57 x 16.5	38 x 548 x 419	60	27	SXRSWAR	SXRSWAL
Double Wide	1.5 x 21.57 x 36.38	38 x 548 x 924	125	57	SXRDWAR	SXRDWAL

Note: Cannot be placed higher than 54" (1372mm) from the floor.
Note: Wire shelves may not be configured in bays with polymer inner panels, polymer shelves or drawers.



SXRDWAR

Wire Shelf Accessories:

Description	(in.)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No.
*Clear Inlays (4-Pk)	21x48	530x1219	2148CI-4
Label Holder Single Wide	1.5x16.5	38x419	9990P7
Label Holder Double Wide	1.5x36.38	38x924	9990P8
Ledge 4" High (102mm)	4.13x0.75x15.25	105x19x387	SXRSLDG
Divider 3" High (102mm)	3x0.38x21	76x16x533	SXRSLFDIV
Divider 8" High (203mm)	8x0.38x21	203x16x533	SXRSLFDIV8

*Need to be cut to size

SXRSLDG Ledge



SXRSLFDIV

Tote Box:

Description	Outside Dimensions L x W x H		Approx. Tote Box. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
3" (76mm) White Tote Box	22.5 x 17.5 x 3	572 x 445 x 76	2.57	1.16	MTB93030W
6" (152mm) White Tote Box	22.5 x 17.5 x 6	572 x 445 x 152	4	1.81	MTB93060W
8" (203mm) White Tote Box	22.5 x 17.5 x 8	572 x 445 x 203	5.25	2.38	MTB93080W
12" (305mm) White Tote Box	22.5 x 17.5 x 12	572 x 445 x 305	6.67	3.02	MTB93120W

Note: Tote boxes sit directly on wire shelf.



Tote Box Dividers:

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Short Tote Box Divider for MTB93030W	MDS93030NAT
3" (76mm) Long Tote Box Divider for MTB93030W	MDL93030NAT
6" (152mm) Short Tote Box Divider for MTB93060W	MDS93060NAT
6" (152mm) Short Tote Box Divider for MTB93060W	MDL93060NAT
8" (203mm) Short Tote Box Divider for MTB93080W	MDS93080NAT
8" (203mm) Long Tote Box Divider for MTB93080W	MDL93080NAT
12" (305mm) Short Tote Box Divider for MTB93120W	MDS93120NAT
12" (305mm) Long Tote Box Divider for MTB93120W	MDL93120NAT



Supply Cart Accessories – Slotted Post-Insert

Corner Bin

Description	Cat. No.
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18" 18" H (457mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	SXR240
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-28" 27" H (686mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	SXR243



SXR243

Heavy Duty Drawers

Provide full-extension for complete access to contents.

Single Wide

Description	Interior Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3"H (76mm) Single Wide Heavy Duty Drawer	2.38	60	SXRS3HD
6"H (152mm) Single Wide Heavy Duty Drawer	5.38	136	SXRS6HD
9"H (229mm) Single Wide Heavy Duty Drawer	8.38	213	SXRS9HD
12"H (305mm) Single Wide Heavy Duty Drawer	11.38	289	SXRS12HD
Drawer Top No Lock* (occupies 3" of drawer space)			SXRSHDWRTOP

Inside Dimensions (WidthxLength): 19.2 x 16.4 (in) 487 x 416 (mm)



SXRS6HD

Double Wide

Description	Interior Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3"H (76mm) Double Wide Heavy Duty Drawer	2.38	60	SXRD3HD
6"H (152mm) Double Wide Heavy Duty Drawer	5.38	136	SXRD6HD
9"H (229mm) Double Wide Heavy Duty Drawer	8.38	213	SXRD9HD
12"H (305mm) Double Wide Heavy Duty Drawer	11.38	289	SXRD12HD
Drawer Top No Lock* (occupies 3" of drawer space)			SXRDHDWRTOP

*Used when shelf is required directly over a drawer or door.
150 lbs (68kg) Weight Capacity
Inside Dimensions (WidthxLength): 19.2 x 36.3 (in) 487 x 915 (mm)
Note: All HD drawers used in mobile applications require keylock modules.
Note: HD drawers may not be configured in bays with polymer inner panels, polymer shelves or drawers.
Note: To order drawers that will be added to the cart in the field apply RP prefix to part number shown above.

Drawer Divider Kits for Heavy-Duty Drawers

Description	Actual Height (in.) (mm)		Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Cat No.
Starsys - 3" Double Wide Kit for Heavy-Duty	2.17	55	16.00	406	16.53	420	SXRDKDW3
Starsys - 3" Single Wide Kit for Heavy-Duty	2.17	55	16.75	425	20.00	508	SXRDKSW3
Starsys - 6" Double Wide Kit for Heavy-Duty	5.17	131	19.12	486	36.00	914	SXRDKDW6
Starsys - 6" Single Wide Kit for Heavy-Duty	5.17	131	19.12	428	16.39	416	SXRDKSW6

Stent and Graft Module:

Description	Dimensions (in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No.
Stent & Graft Module	27.55" x 20.10" x 19.36"	700 x 511 x 492	SXRSGM

Note: Requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.

Drawer/Door Label Kit

Label Kit	SXRLABKIT
-----------	------------------



SXRSGM



SXRDKDW3

Drawer Pull Colors

(one required per drawer)

Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP	White SXRDP-WH	Cobalt SXRDP-CB

Red SXRDP-RE	Orange SXRDP-OR	Green SXRDP-GR

Yellow SXRDP-YL	Slate Blue SXRDP-BL	Violet SXRDP-VL

Pink SXRDP-PK	Black SXRDP-BK



Starsys® XD

Extra Deep design adds capacity for increased storage space. The added space accommodates longer items and presents a novel lean two-bin approach for protected supply management.

Shelves can be repositioned easily and can be set from horizontal up to a ±20 degree angle for (-) supply containment or (+) optimum visibility and accessibility, especially for the upper shelves.



XD design with low-profile shelf allows for maximum space efficiency. Shelves installed at an angle also accommodates the deeper bins available from automated supply cabinets.



Alternate configurations are available and can be built on the configurator. Visit www.metroconfigurator.com

		Single Wide Mobile Cart	Double Wide Mobile Cart	Triple Wide Mobile Cart	Clear Doors	Solid Doors	Non-Locking	Key Locking	PIN Locking
	Preconfigured Part #								
1	SXRS76MXD1	✓			✓		✓		
2	SXRS76MXD2	✓			✓			✓	
3	SXRS76MXD3	✓			✓				✓
4	SXRS76MXD4	✓				✓	✓		
5	SXRS76MXD5	✓				✓		✓	
6	SXRS76MXD6	✓				✓			✓
7	SXRD76MXD1		✓		✓		✓		
8	SXRD76MXD2		✓		✓			✓	
9	SXRD76MXD3		✓		✓				✓
10	SXRD76MXD4		✓			✓	✓		
11	SXRD76MXD5		✓			✓		✓	
12	SXRD76MXD6		✓			✓			✓
13	SXRT76MXD1			✓	✓		✓		
14	SXRT76MXD2			✓	✓			✓	
15	SXRT76MXD3			✓	✓				✓
16	SXRT76MXD4			✓		✓	✓		
17	SXRT76MXD5			✓		✓		✓	
18	SXRT76MXD6			✓		✓			✓



XD Supply Cart Body Dimensions

Carts Dimensions/Capacity (Mobile):

Cat. No.	Cart	Interior Dimensions H x W x D		Exterior Dimensions H x W x D		Storage Capacity		Max. Weight Capacity	
		(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(Cubic Feet)	(Cubic Meters)	(lbs.)	(kg.)
SXRS78MQXD	Single Wide	67 x 20.4 x 25.2	1701 x 518 x 640	78 x 22.7 x 28	1981 x 576 x 711	20	0.56	300	136
SXRD78MQXD1	Double Wide	67 x 40.2 x 25.2	1702 x 1021 x 640	78 x 42.5 x 28	1981 x 1079 x 711	40	1.13	600	272
SXRT78MQXD1	Triple Wide	67 x 60.5 x 25.2	1703 x 1537 x 640	79 x 64 x 28	1981 x 1625 x 711	60	1.70	600	272

Cabinets Dimensions/Capacity (Stationary):

Cat. No.	Cart	Interior Dimensions H x W x D		Exterior Dimensions H x W x D		Storage Capacity		Max. Weight Capacity	
		(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(Cubic Feet)	(Cubic Meters)	(lbs.)	(kg.)
SXRS72SQXD	Single Wide	67 x 20.4 x 25.2	1701 x 518 x 640	72.5 x 21.63 x 21.5	1842 x 549 x 546	20	0.56	300	136
SXRD72SQXD1	Double Wide	67 x 40.2 x 25.2	1701 x 1021 x 640	72.5 x 42.5 x 21.5	1842 x 1079 x 546	40	1.13	600	272

Door Locking

- No Lock (not shown)
- Manual Key Lock (Fig. 1)
- Electronic PIN Lock (Fig. 2)

Note: Standard code lock is an auto locking mechanism that locks upon closing the door. Manual code locking is available via custom engineering.

Electronic PIN Lock

(with key override) Features:

- Eliminates the need to carry a key
- Programmable 4 to 8-digit PIN
- Simple operation: Type a valid PIN, press ENTER, turn the lever to unlock, turn back to lock.
- Low battery indicator - Powered by 2-AAA batteries (included),
- Easy to maintain: Simply remove retaining screw to access/replace batteries, only 1x per year



Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Accessories

Item	Description	(in.)	Dimensions (mm)	Color	Quantity	Cat. No.
Bin Rails	Rail with 2 clips	22.25" x 1.25" x .25"	565.15 x 31.75 x 6.35	-	8	BINRL24
Handles	Starsys XD tall mobile unit handle	21.438" x 4" x 4.295"	544.53 x 101.6 x 109.09	-	1	SXREHAN-KD
Label Holder	Starsys XD label holder	18" x 1.388" x 0.512"	457.2 x 35.26 x 13	-	1	SXRXDLBLHOLDER
Shelf Dividers	Divider with 2 clips	14.563" x 3.979" x 0.227"	369.9 x 101.06 x 5.77	-	4	MUD24H4-4PK
		22.49" x 8.125" x 0.5"	571.25 x 206.38 x 12.7	-	1	MUD24-8



**Note: Pre-configured units ship with: Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP

Low-Profile Wire Shelf

Shelf	Cat. No.	(in.)	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Max. Weight Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)
Single Width	SXR2416FWQ	20 x 22.2 x 0.7	1701 x 518 x 640	100	45.4
Double Width	SXR2436FWQ	40 x 22.3 x 0.7	1702 x 1021 x 640	200	90.7
*Triple Width	*Uses (1) Single & (1) Double Width Shelf				



SXR2436FWQ

Solid Type 304 Stainless Steel Shelves

Shelving Cat. No.	Description	Load Capacity	Size
SXR2416FSQ	Single-Wide Fixed	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2416FSE	Single-Wide Full Extension	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSQ	Double-Wide Fixed	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSE	Double-Wide Full Extension	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)
SXR2416FSQ-KD	Single-Wide Fixed - KD*	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2416FSE-KD	Single-Wide Full Ext. - KD*	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSQ-KD	Double-Wide Fixed - KD*	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSE-KD	Double-Wide Full Extension - KD*	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)

*KD - Knock Down: Single shelf packaged for individual sale. All shelves can be intermixed with XD wire shelves.





Starsys® Workcenters

Starsys Workcenters are a facility planner's dream... never again be stuck with a work area that is non-functional. Starsys workcenters empowers the user with the freedom to and the flexibility to always have the ideal work space specific to any application. Easy to move with the features and quality components to enhance your ability to provide the highest level of patient care.



Available with overhead shelves or enclosed locking or non-locking storage cabinets.



Standard Countertop choice include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic, and solid surface.



Storage configurations can include doors, drawers, or even knee wells. Doors can be locking, clear, or solid, while, drawers can be multiple sizes with interior variation.



5" (127mm) premium polymer casters are super smooth rolling and lock securely for stability.



Stationary units give a furniture feel with the ability to move as your workflow or process changes.



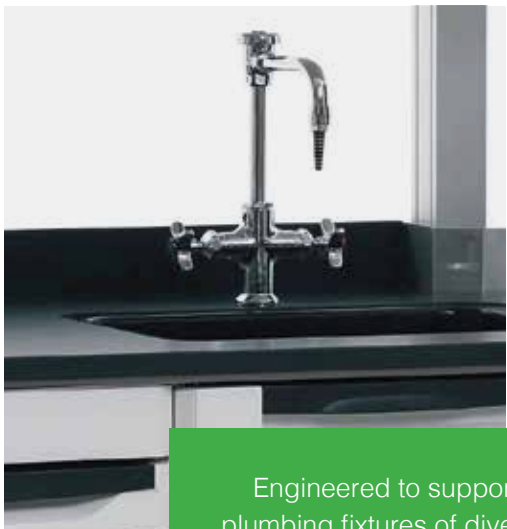
- ✚ Flexibility to customize.
- ✚ Easily movable as needs change.
- ✚ Overhead storage options.

- ✚ Durable – won't chip, dent or rust ever.
- ✚ Easy-to-clean polymer construction.
- ✚ Microban® antimicrobial protection.*

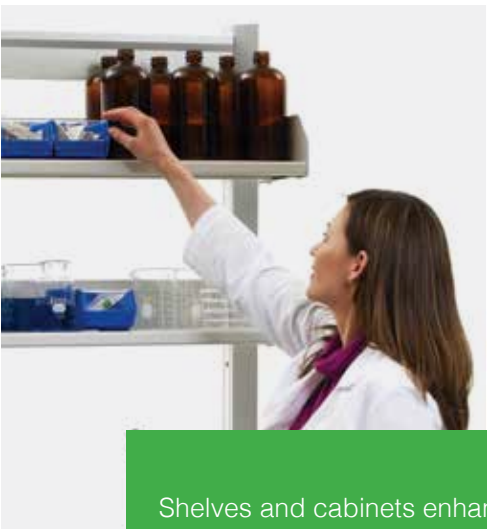
Millions of possibilities. **One perfect for you.**



Enhance your ability to deliver the highest level of patient care.



Engineered to support plumbing fixtures of diverse sizes and connection types, ensuring versatility for a wide range of applications.



Shelves and cabinets enhance functionality by clearing the work surface while maintaining accessibility of supplies.



Work surfaces are available to meet the specific functional needs of each application.



Drawer & Door Pull Colors



Pulls are offered in various colors to meet all your design and organization needs. Pulls also have Microban® antimicrobial protection built in to keep them cleaner between cleanings.





Workcenters



Low Desk-Style Options

42"
(1060mm)



(3) Non-locking drawers,
(4) Polymer Shelves
(1) Solid 270° Door
SXRS76CM5



Solid non-locking door,
(4) Adjustable wire shelves
SXRTGS2

High Desk-Style Options

45"
(1136mm)



(3) Non-locking drawers,
(4) Polymer Shelves
(1) Solid 270° Door
SXRS76CM5



Looking for a Custom Configuration?
Contact a Metro Sales Representative for assistance.



Workcenters



Overhead Storage Options



Solid non-locking doors,
(10) Non-locking drawers
(6) Polymer shelves
(3) Full-extension wire shelves
(2) Adjustable wire shelves
SXRTGS2



Solid non-locking doors,
(10) Non-locking drawers
(6) Polymer shelves
(3) Full-extension wire shelves
(2) Adjustable wire shelves
SXRTGS2



Looking for a Custom Configuration?
Contact a Metro Sales Representative for assistance.



Solid non-locking doors,
(4) Double-wide full-extension wire shelves
(3) Double-wide adjustable wire shelves
(4) Single-wide full-extension wire shelves
(4) Single-wide adjustable wire shelves
SXRS76CM5



Starsys® Modular Casework

Starsys offers stand alone products or can be a configured section within a larger product configuration. Casework combines valuable lower storage areas with finished counter-tops to offer a complete storage and work area solution.

- + Flexibility to customize.
 - + Integrate sinks & equipment.
 - + Overhead storage options.
- + Durable – won’t chip, dent or rust ever.
 - + Easy-to-clean polymer construction.
 - + Microban® antimicrobial protection.*



LET A METRO DESIGN SPECIALIST ASSIST WITH A CASEWORK SOLUTION TODAY.

CALL 1.800.992.1776

* Built into cart tops, drawer pulls, and door pulls only.



Work functions change almost without warning. Starsys casework is designed to be future proof. Modular components can be inter-changed to create a highly workable, highly adaptable workspace.



Surface Options

Solid Surface



Platinum



Matterhorn



Silt



Carbon Concrete

Laminate



Grey Glace



Tungsten EV



Nickel EV



Carbon EV

Note: Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

Drawer & Door Pull Colors



Pulls are offered in various colors to meet all your design and organization needs. Pulls also have Microban® antimicrobial protection built in to keep them cleaner between cleanings.



LET A METRO DESIGN SPECIALIST ASSIST WITH A CASEWORK SOLUTION TODAY.

CALL 1.800.992.1776



Single-wide shell



SXRSOH27P2C
Single-wide with polymer shelves



SXRDOH27W2C
Double-wide with wire shelves



Double-Wide with polymer shelves and PIN Lock

Overhead Wall Cabinet

Solid and clear, locking or non-locking doors available for all wall cabinet sizes.

Description	Dimensions Depth/Width/Height (in.)	Cat. No.
Single-Wide		
24" Single Overhead	14 x 21.5 x 27.5	SXRSOH24P
27" Single Overhead	14 x 21.5 x 29.5	SXRSOH27P
30" Single Overhead	14 x 21.5 x 32.5	SXRSOH30P
33" Single Overhead	14 x 21.5 x 35.5	SXRSOH33P
36" Single Overhead	14 x 21.5 x 38.5	SXRSOH36P
Double-Wide		
24" Double Overhead	14 x 41.3 x 27.5	SXRDOH24P
27" Double Overhead	14 x 41.3 x 29.5	SXRDOH27P
30" Double Overhead	14 x 41.3 x 32.5	SXRDOH30P
33" Double Overhead	14 x 41.3 x 35.5	SXRDOH33P
36" Double Overhead	14 x 41.3 x 38.5	SXRDOH36P
Triple-Wide*		
24" Triple Overhead	14 x 61.2 x 27.5	SXRTOH24P
27" Triple Overhead	14 x 61.2 x 29.5	SXRTOH27P
30" Triple Overhead	14 x 61.2 x 32.5	SXRTOH30P
33" Triple Overhead	14 x 61.2 x 35.5	SXRTOH33P
36" Triple Overhead	14 x 61.2 x 38.5	SXRTOH36P

*Triple-Wide units are for use with Mobile WorkCenters only.

Shelves

HD Single Wide Poly Shelf	SXRSOHPS
HD Double Wide Poly Shelf	SXRDOHPS
HD Single Wire Shelf	SXRSOHWE
HD Double Wide Wire Shelf	SXRDOHWE
Sgl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRSH-VSHFDIV
DbI Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRDH-VSHFDIV
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	SXRHVDIV-1
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Single Wide Polymer Inner Panels	SXRSOHDIV
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Double Wide Polymer Inner Panels	SXRDOHDIV

Catheter Storage

Dimensions Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Catheter Cap.	Style	Cat. No.*
Mobile Units						
25x23	635x584	76	1930	180	Single-Wide	SXRS76MCATH1
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	360	Double-Wide	SXRD76MCATH1
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	180	Double-Wide	SXRD76MCATH2
Stationary Units						
23x22	594x546	72	1829	180	Single-Wide	SXRS72SCATH1
23x41	594x1041	72	1829	360	Double-Wide	SXRD72SCATH1
23x41	594x1041	72	1829	180	Double-Wide	SXRD72SCATH2

*Configurations:
Single Wide 1 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.
Double Wide 1 = 2 - 270° locking doors; 2 Catheter Modules each with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.
Double Wide 2 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks plus 1 - 3" (76mm) drawer, 2 - 6" (150mm) drawers and 2 - 9" (230mm) drawers, 3 shelves, a 270° non-locking door and a push handle.

Accessories

Description	Overall Dimensions (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
Catheter Storage Module (Consists of 1 shelf, 3 slides, 30 labels, 15 hooks)			SXRCATH
5 pack Catheter Hooks (Holds up to 12 catheters)			SXRCATHHK
Catheter Shelf			SXRCATH-SHF
1 Slide, 10 Labels, 5 Hooks			SXRCATHSLD
*Extended Handle Assembly	4 x 21.5 x 4.5	102 x 546 x 114	SXREHAN

*Field retrofittable. Order as SXREHAN-KD.



SXRS72SCATH1



SXRD76MCATH1



SXRD76MCATH2



SXRD72SCATH1



SXRD72SCATH2

Catheter Shelf (SXRCATH-SHF)

- Shelf locks into place so it does not pull out as slide is extended.
- Removable without tools.
- Adjustable on 1.5" (38mm) increments.
- Dual role:
 - Stores hanging catheters below
 - Also serves as a shelf for supplies
- Shelf is epoxy-coated steel
- Weight capacity: 75 lbs. (34kg) (includes weight of slides, catheters and supplies)
- Dimensions: 6.38"H x 17.13"W x 21"D (162 x 454 x 533mm)

Catheter Slide (SXRCATH-SLD)

- Built-in stop keeps slide from extending when closed.
- Can hold up to total of 10 hooks.
- Hooks can be oriented in one of three ways: Left, right or straight forward.
- Pull handle also serves as label holder.
- Label size: 2.5"W x 3.88"H (64x98mm)
- Weight capacity (per slide): 25 lbs. (11.3kg)
- Slide Extension: 20" (508mm)
- Accommodates maximum length of 60.5" (1527mm).

Catheter Hook (SXRCATHHK)

- The catheter hook can be installed on the slide without tools. The hook can be rotated on 90 degree intervals so the catheters can hang off to the left of the slide, to right of the slide or directly below the slide. Maximum storage capacity can be attained with three slides (10 hooks per slide) when the hooks alternate left to right from slot to slot.
- Consists of 1 bag of 5 hooks
 - Capacity: Up to 12 catheters
 - Maximum Weight Capacity (per hook): 5 lbs. (2kg)





Nimbl®
Lifeline®
Flexline®
Basix®
Lionville®

COMPACT, EMERGENCY, PROCEDURE, POWERED, & MORE.

Prepare yourself
with a cart for
any application.

Medical & Medication Carts.....206-260

Cart Locking Guide208-209

Nimbl Compact Medical Carts.....210-217

Lifeline Emergency Code Response Carts.....218-225

Flexline Procedure & Treatment Carts.....226-237

Basix & Basix Plus Carts238-251

Lionville Medication Carts252-260

Cart & Cabinet Locking Guide

Below is a basic tutorial on lock types available, and where each type may be applicable.

No Lock – Often used in areas that are considered secure and/or the stored items are low value and have minimal risk of being taken.

Passive Lock – The most common type are security seals. These are often used in a secure or staffed area for supplies that are for a specific purpose and important to be there when needed. The security seal provides visible evidence that the supplies have not been tampered with, and serve as a reminder to staff that those supplies are reserved for a specific purpose.

Key Lock – Provides controlled access in a non-secure area or in areas where access needs to be limited to specific staff. Key Lock is recommended for a small number of authorized users to limit and control the number of keys in use.

PIN Lock – Provides controlled access in a non-secure area or in areas where access needs to be limited to specific staff. It is a convenience upgrade to a key lock in that a key is stored for backup and not distributed to each user. PIN Lock is recommended to provide a small group of authorized users access to a few carts without the need of a key.

Basic Electronic Lock – Provides similar control as PIN lock, with a few added features. For hectic areas, the Auto-Lock feature is a nice safeguard to ensure the cart locks, even if forgotten by the staff member. Some supply types require this feature. For areas with a lot of exposure to unauthorized users, the Access Denied feature provides a safeguard to unauthorized access by limiting the number of unsuccessful access attempts. Basic Lock is recommended to provide a large group of authorized users, up to 250, access to a small number of carts to limit the number carts having to be updated. Software is recommended to support the management of a large number of user codes.

Advanced Electronic Lock – Provides similar control as Basic Lock, with two advanced features: 1) It increases the number of authorized users by more than 10x (3000-6000 users), 2) It provides capabilities for a second level of authentication required for access. Advanced Lock is recommended to provide a massive group of authorized users, 1000s, access to a small number of carts to limit the number carts having to be updated. Software is recommended to support the management of a large number of user codes.

Advanced Wireless Lock – Provides the same level of control as Advanced Lock. However, it is recommend as an upgrade to either Basic or Advanced Lock to support user management and cart setting updates to any number of carts, but especially for a large number of carts. The wireless functionality in conjunction with the software greatly reduced the administrative burden associated with finding and synchronizing with carts individually.

Proximity Reader (Lock) – This is a convenience available for either Basic or Advanced locking. A prox enabled lock removes the burden of having to remember an entry code. The convenience of waving an authorized employee badge to gain entry is a commonly desired feature in every application. Because employee badges are unique to each employee, unless access is limited to a small number of employees to a small number of carts. Both software and the Advanced Wireless Lock are recommended to provide the most efficient means to manage the IDs over time.



Passive Lock



Key Lock



PIN Lock



Basic Electronic w/ Prox Reader



Advanced Wireless Lock



Lock Type	Drawers			Doors	
	Nimbl	Basix	Flexline	Starsys	Starsys
No Lock	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓
Passive	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗
Key	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mechanical Push Button	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
PIN Lock	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓
Basic	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗
Prox Basic	✗	✓	✗	✗	✓
Advanced	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗
Advanced LCD	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗
Prox Advanced	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓
Advanced Wireless	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗
Advanced LCD Wireless	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗
Prox Advanced Wireless	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓

Advanced Locking Features

Electronic Lock Type	# of ID's	Auto Lock	Access Denied	Narcotics Drawer	Facility Code	Software Capable	Built-in Proximity	Proximity Capable	Wi-Fi
PIN Lock	20	✗*	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Basic	250	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗
Prox Basic	250	**	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	Included	✗
Prox Advanced†	3000	**	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	Included	✗
Prox Advanced Wireless†	3000	**	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	Included	✓
Advanced†	3000	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗
Advanced Wireless†	3000	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓
Advanced LCD	6000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗
Advanced LCD Wireless	6000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓

* Auto lock is a timer-controlled locking function that automatically locks a unit after a defined period of time. PIN lock has no timer-controlled auto lock function. PIN lock for doors has manual lock or slam lock options.

** Prox Basic, Prox Advanced / Wireless includes the slam lock function only. Slam lock means the door is locked as it is closed.

† Electronic lock can control up to two bays independently. Factory default will have each bay unlock simultaneously. Software settings can be changed to have each bay unlock independently.

Access Denied: A timer controlled security setting that disables the touchpad for a programmable period of time. The factory default for this feature is - disabled.

Auto Lock: A timer controlled security feature that automatically locks after a defined period of time. The factory default for this feature is 5 seconds for Starsys Prox and 5 minutes for all others.

Facility Code: A proximity card programming feature that reads a portion of the ID card that is common to all users. Only 1 card needs to be assigned to provide access to all employees sharing the same card format.

Software: Is an optional purchase item that enables programming of cart settings and facilitates easier management of users. Software is required for wireless implementations, cart setting changes, audits and reports.

Proximity Readers: Readers are available in two standard technologies, low frequency 125 kHz cards or high frequency 13.56 MHz cards.

nimbl[®]

Compact Medical Cart



Everywhere you go, so goes **nimbl[®]**.

Optimize your clinical process with **nimbl[®]**. A compact medical cart that integrates a worksurface, equipment, and supplies into an easily maneuverable clinician favorite.



DRAWER PULL
& ACCENT STRIP
COLORS



H.



Stores your
essentials.

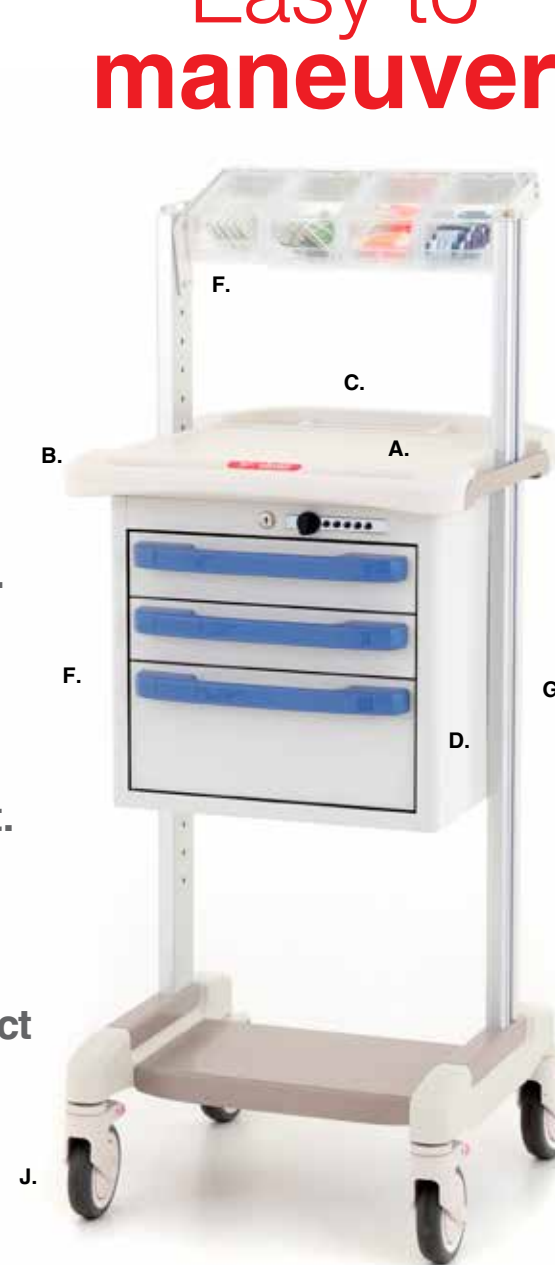


Super
lightweight.



Ultra-Compact
footprint.

Easy to
maneuver.



- A. All polymer worksurface
- B. Integrated push handle
- C. Embedded utility trays
- D. Optional drawer modules 3"H – 24"H (76 – 610mm)
- E. Optional overhead bin rails and/or storage shelves
- F. Overhead accessory options: Bins, Trays, Label/Tape Dispenser...
- G. Side accessory rail: Add Sanitizer Holders, Sharps Containers, Waste Container, Glove Holder...
- H. 5 designer color options for accent strips and drawer pulls
- I. Optional lower bin rails, drawer totes, or equipment shelves
- J. 5" (127mm) diameter total lock casters



Simplify security with
pushbutton locks—no keys.



Drawer dividers create
organization and efficiency
at the point of care.



General Use Carts

Package includes carts, accessories and colored drawer pulls as shown.



38" General Use Cart
Cat. No. **NB38**



50" General Use Cart
Cat. No. **NB50-BAS1**



62" General Use Cart
Cat. No. **NB62-BAS1**



38" General Use Cart
Cat. No. **NB38-BAS1**



Equipment Cart
Cat. No. **NB50-ENDO1**



Tall Equipment Cart
Cat. No. **NB62-ENDO2**



Application Carts

Package includes carts, accessories and colored drawer pulls as shown.



Wound Care Cart
Cat. No. **NB50-WOCN1**



Dialysis Cart
Cat. No. **NB38-DIA1**



Isolation Cart
Cat. No. **NB62-ISO1**



Nurse Server Cart
Cat. No. **NB50-NURSE1**



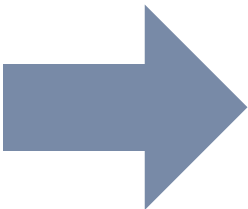
Supply Cart
Cat. No. **NB62-SUP1**



Emergency
Department Cart
Cat. No. **NB50-EDI**

To configure a Lifeline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com
Nimbl carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

See following page for component
breakdown for each cart shown.





Nimbl Preconfigured Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Cat. No.	Description	NB50-PHL1	NB50-PHL2	NB62-ISO1	NB50-WOCN1	NB50-NURSE1	NB38-WS1	NB38-DIA1	NB50-ENDO1	NB62-ENDO2	NB50-PICC	NB50-ED1	NB50-ICU	NB38-PACU1	NB38-BAS1	NB50-BAS1	NB62-BAS
		Phlebotomy Cart 1	Phlebotomy Cart 2	Isolation Cart	Wound Care Cart	Nurse Server Cart	Workstation Cart	Dialysis Cart	Endoscopy Cart 1	Endoscopy Cart 2	Central Line Cart	Emergency Cart	Intensive Care Cart	Post Anesthesia Cart	38" General Use Cart	50" General Use Cart	62" General Use Cart
NB50-6D20-RD	50" H Cart	x															
NB50-12D21P-RD	50" H Cart		x														
NB62-18D03-YL	62" H Cart			x													
NB50-12D21-RD	50" H Cart				x												
NB50-12D21-SB	50" H Cart					x											
NB38-3D10-SB	38" H Cart						x						x				
NB38-6D20-TP	38" H Cart							x									
NB50	50" H Cart								x								
NB62	62" H Cart									x							
NB50-9D11-SB	50" H Cart										x						
NB50-24D-23-RD	50" H Cart											x					
NB38-9D11-TP	38" H Cart													x			
NB38-3D10-TP	38" H Cart														x		
NB50-3D10-TP	50" H Cart															x	
NB62-3D10-TP	62" H Cart																x
Below Work Surface																	
Drawer Module		6D	12D	18D	12D	12D	3D	6D	N/A	N/A	9D	24D	12D	9D	3D	3D	3D
Keylock		x		x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pushbutton Lock			x														
3"H (76mm) Drawer		2	2		2	2	1	2			1	2	2	1	1	1	1
6"H (152mm) Drawer			1	3	1	1					1	3	1	1			
Pull Color		RD	RD	YL	RD	SB	SB	TP			SB	RD	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
Above Work Surface																	
Shelf				1					1	1						1	1
Accessory Rail		1	2	1	1	1					1	1	1			1	1
Accessories																	
NB603	3" (76mm) Tote	1															
NB237	Triple Glove Box	1															
NB251	NB251 Lockable Sharps Container	1			1			1			1			1			
NB240	Sanitation Pump Holder	1	1			1											
NB586	Utility Bin	4	2		4	4					4	4	2				
NB216	Side Bin		2		1						1	1					
NB503	Rail		1														
NB581	Half Size Bin		1										1				
NB583	Tape Dispenser		1														
NB221	Waste Basket			1		1		1			1			1			
NB504	Top Shelf			1					1							1	1
NB315	2 Hook IV Pole				1	1		1				1	1				
NB589	Equipment Shelf								3	3							
NB311	Tablet Holder									1							
NB241	Wipes Holder											1	1				
NB581	Half Size Bin																

To configure a Lifeline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com
Nimbl carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.



Part Number Breakdown

NB62-9D11P-RD

NB	62	-	9D	1	1	P	-	RD
Product Line (Nimbl)	Overall Height		Drawer Module Height	# of 3" Drawers	# of 6" Drawers	Lock Style		Drawer Pull/Accent Color
	38"		3D	0	0	x- Keylock		BK- Black
	50"		6D	1	1	P - Pushbutton		RD - Red
	62"		9D	2	2			SB- Blue
			12D	3	3			TP- Taupe
			18D	4	4			YL- Yellow
			24D	6				
				8				

Cart Frames

Includes upright, worksurface, casters, and bin rail.

Width x Length x Height (In.)	(mm)	Total-Lock Casters	Configuration Reference #
20.12 x 20.29 x 38.62	511 x 515 x 981	4	NB38
20.12 x 20.29 x 50.62	511 x 515 x 1286	4	NB50
20.12 x 20.29 x 62.62	511 x 515 x 1591	4	NB62

*Note: Configuration reference # is for reference to item number with this prefix. It is not an item that can be quoted or ordered.



NB38
38" (999mm) Basic Cart Frame
(Includes Bin Rail shown.)

Drawer Module

All drawer modules include a keylock. If "P" follows drawer reference (i.e. 12D21P), the lock mechanism is a pushbutton lock with key back-up. Drawer module takes the place of the bin rail.

Width x Length x Height (In.)	(mm)	Key Lock	Pushbutton Lock	Configuration Reference #
14.91 x 17.03 x 6	379 x 433 x 152	Yes	P	3D
14.91 x 17.03 x 9.25	379 x 433 x 235	Yes	P	6D
14.91 x 17.03 x 12.5	379 x 433 x 318	Yes	P	9D
14.91 x 17.03 x 15.75	379 x 433 x 400	Yes	P	12D
14.91 x 17.03 x 22.25	379 x 433 x 565	Yes	P	18D
14.91 x 17.03 x 28.75	379 x 433 x 730	Yes	P	24D

*Note: Configuration reference # is for reference to an item number with this code in the item number. It is not an item that can be quoted or ordered.



Key Lock



Pushbutton Lock

Drawers

Drawers are full extension and include a pair of soft-close ball bearing drawer slides.

Width x Length x Height - Interior (In.)	(mm)	Weight Capacity (lbs)	(kg)	Configuration* Reference #
13.25 x 13.75 x 3	337 x 349 x 76	20	6.75	3" Drawer
13.25 x 13.75 x 6	337 x 349 x 152	25	11.25	6" Drawer

*Note: Configuration reference # is for reference to the drawer code found in an item number. It is not an item that can be quoted or ordered.

Drawer Pulls

BK	RD	SB	TP	YL
Black	Red	Slate Blue	Taupe	Yellow



3" (76mm)
Deep Drawer



6" (152mm)
Deep Drawer



Accessories

Below Worksurface Accessories

Description	Width x Length x Height		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Hanging bins	7.25 x 4.13 x 3	184 x 105 x 75	NB586
Equipment shelf, full depth, 1¾" (35mm) side ledges	16.13 x 17.00 x 1.88	410 x 432 x 48	NB589
3"H tote + key lock shelf/slide [shelf 15½"x17" (383x426mm)]	10.88 x 16.50 x 3.50	276 x 419 x 89	NB603
6"H tote + key lock shelf/slide [shelf 15½"x17" (383x426mm)]	10.88 x 16.50 x 6.00	276 x 419 x 152	NB606



NB586
Hanging Bins



NB589
Equipment Shelf



NB603
3"H-Tote Assembly



NB606
6"H-Tote Assembly

Above Worksurface Accessories

Description	Width x Length x Height		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Upper Accessory Rail	17 x 8.25 x 2	432 x 210 x 51	NB503
Upper Shelf, Half-Depth, ¾"H (19mm) Lip, 1¾"H (35mm) Rear	8.25 x 16.75 x 1.38	210 x 425 x 35	NB504
Half Size Metal Utility Bin, with 2 Adjustable Dividers	3.88 x 5.73 x 2.82	98 x 145 x 72	NB581
Full Size Metal Utility Bin, with 2 Adjustable Dividers	3.88 x 11.70 x 2.82	98 x 297 x 72	NB582
Label / Tape Dispenser, Holds Rolls up to 2¾"L (73mm)	5.63 x 3.13 x 1.38	143 x 79 x 35	NB583
Wire Basket	3.63 x 16.00 x 12.13	92 x 406 x 308	NB585
Utility Bin (1), Clear Plastic with Clear Lid	7.25 x 4.13 x 3.00	184 x 105 x 76	NB586
Tablet Arm - Holds 4.75" to 10" Tablets	-	-	NB311



NB503
Accessory Rail



NB504
Upper Shelf



NB581
Half-size bin



NB582
Full-size bin



NB585
Basket



NB586
Bin



NB583
Dispenser

To configure a Lifeline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com
Nimbl carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

Drawer Dividers

Description	Width x Length x Height		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
3"H-Drawer Short-Divider Kit (6 Spanners, 8 Short, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips)	13.25 x 13.75 x 3	337 x 346 x 76	NBK3
3"H-Drawer Long-Divider Kit (2 Spanners, 3 Long Dividers, 6 Adapters)	13.25 x 13.75 x 3	337 x 346 x 76	NBK31
3"H-Drawer Extra Spanners (2 spanners, 2 end clips)	13.63 x 3	346 x 76	NMDK3-SP
3"H-Drawer Extra Short-Dividers (4 T-Dividers, 4 Adapters)	3 x 3	76 x 76	TD3-3.00
3"H-Drawer Extra Long-Dividers (4 T-Dividers, 4 Adapters)	11.75 x 3	298 x 76	TD3-11.75
6"H-Drawer Short-Divider Kit (6 Spanners, 8 Short, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips)	13.25 x 13.63 x 6	337 x 346 x 152	NBK6
6"H-Drawer Long-Divider Kit (2 Spanners, 3 Long Dividers, 6 Adapters)	13.25 x 13.63 x 6	337 x 346 x 152	NBK61
6"H-Drawer Extra Spanners (2 spanners, 2 end clips)	13.63 x 6	346 x 152	NMDK6-SP
6"H-Drawer Extra Short-Dividers (4 T-Dividers, 4 Adapters)	5 x 6	127 x 152	TD6-5.00
6"H-Drawer Extra Long-Dividers (4 T-Dividers, 4 Adapters)	11.75 x 6	298 x 152	TD6-11.75



NBK3
3" Drawer Divider Kit



NBK61
6" Drawer Divider Kit



T-Divider



Adapter

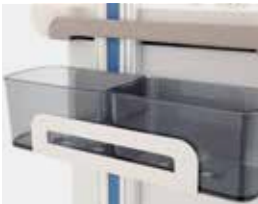
Side Accessories

Description	Width x Length x Height		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Side accessory bracket	10 x .13 x 5.25	254 x 3 x 133	NB205
Side bin, (2) 4¾" x 7¾" x 4½" bins + bracket (111x194x105mm)	15.25 x 4.25 x 5	210 x 425 x 35	NB216
Waste basket & holder (fits ~ 3.25-gallon size container)	10.88 x 7.75 x 5.63	276 x 197 x 143	NB221
Single glove box holder	10.13 x 3.94 x 6.38	257 x 100 x 162	NB236
Triple glove box holder	10.88 x 7.75 x 18.38	276 x 197 x 467	NB237
Sanitizer pump holder - adjustable 1½"-3¾" diameter (48 - 95mm)	3.50 x 3.75 x 4.13	89 x 95 x 105	NB240
Wipes container holder - adjustable 3"-5.25" diameter (76 -133mm)	4.38 x 5.25 x 5.63	111 x 133 x 143	NB241
Sharps container bracket	10.88 x 7.75 x 18.38	276 x 197 x467	NB250*
Lockable sharps cabinet, (1) 5-qt container, bracket, glove box	13 x 4.75 x 19	330 x 121 x 483	NB251**
10 PK Replacement sharps container for sharps cabinet NB251	5qt. Each	4.7L Each	NB252
Peel pouch container	6.06 x 3.06 x 18.19	154 x 78 x 462	NB312
2 hook iv pole with cart mount	7.63 x .63 x 45	194 x 16 x 1143	NB315
4 hook iv pole with cart mount	3.50 x 4.80 x 45.44	89 x 122 x 1154	NB317
Chart holder, 5¼"H (133mm) front lip	11.5 x 4 x 6.75	292 x 102 x 171	NB576

*NB250 holds up to 42" (1067mm) container perimeter. ** NB251 height without glove box holder 16.88" (429mm)



NB205
Accessory Bracket



NB216
Side Bin



NB221
Container Holder



NB236
Single Glove Box Holder



NB237
Triple Glove Box Holder



NB240
Sanitizer Holder
NB241
Wipes Holder



NB250
Sharps Bracket



NB251
Sharps Cabinet



NB311
Tablet Holder



NB312
Peel Pouch Holder



NB315
2-Hook I.V. Pole



NB317
4-Hook I.V. Pole



Lifeline®



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

Lifeline. Save lives together!

FIND IT FAST.
Get organized with Lifeline. Drawer dividers and trays make finding critical medications and supplies easy.



BE EFFICIENT.
Have simultaneous access to medications and supplies by multiple code team members.

TAKE CONTROL.
5th wheel steering assist assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

AVAILABLE BODY COLORS*



*Drawer pull color will match body color by default.

PEDIATRIC COLOR KIT



A.



B.



C.



- A. Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.
- B. Tilt out side bins, top storage compartment and drawers provide simultaneous access to multiple stored products.
- C. Cord management and restraint system keeps cords neatly organized and protects equipment from accidental damage.
- D. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to accommodate various defibrillators.
- E. Swingarm positions defibrillator closer to the patient; clears top work area.
- F. Recessed top storage with a clear removable cover provides instant access to first line meds or airway equipment without impeding access to drawers.
- G. Convenience features include an extendable I.V. Pole, O₂ Tank Storage, Suction Pump Shelf, Glove Box Holder, Lockable Sharps Container, Hospital Grade Outlet Strip, Cord Management, Trays & Dividers.
- H. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies. (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9", 12")
- I. Lock mechanism secures top compartment, drawers and side bins and can be sealed in segments or one seal secures all.
- J. Backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.
- K. Two brake casters positioned in the front of the cart to provide stability.



Packages include cart and accessories.



Blue: Cat. No. **LECCRP2**
Red: Cat. No. **LECCRP2-RD**



Blue: Cat. No. **LECCRP3**
Red: Cat. No. **LECCRP3-RD**



Blue: Cat. No. **LECCRP4**
Red: Cat. No. **LECCRP4-RD**



Blue: Cat. No. **LECCRP5**
Red: Cat. No. **LECCRP5-RD**



Blue: Cat. No. **LECCRP7**
Red: Cat. No. **LECCRP7-RD**



Blue: Cat. No. **LECPEDS2**
Red: Cat. No. **LECPEDS2-RD**

Upgradeability.



Basic Cart with side bins
and tank holder



Upgrade with defibrillator arm,
storage bin and suction shelf



Upgrade again with drawers,
trays & dividers

One of the best features about Lifeline is its upgradeability. Start with a basic model based on budget or current requirements and buy the confidence that it can change as your needs change.

Note: Model Numbers shown for carts with open storage below drawers do not include security mechanism for open space. Contact your Metro Representative for a quotation with secure storage space.



Code Response Preconfigured Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP2-RD	LECCRP3	LECCRP3-RD	LECCRP4	LECCRP4-RD	LECCRP5	LECCRP5-RD	LECCRP6	LECCRP6-RD	LECCRP7	LECCRP7-RD	LECCRP8	LECCRP8-RD	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
FL120	Solid Bottom Shelf													x	x		
LECDKTC	3" (76mm) Top Cavity Tray, Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags			1	1			1	1	1	1			1	1		
FLDK3	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit							1	1	2	2						7
FLDK6	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Kit for 6" & 9" Drawers							1	1	1	1						1
FL190	Label Holder Set of 10											x	x				
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking			3	3	3	3	3	3			4	4	3	3	2	4
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder	x	x							x	x					x	
LEC236	Glove Box Holder — Single (Mounts to Handle Side)							x	x							x	
LEC251	Lockable Sharps Container (Mounts to Handle Side)	x	x							x	x						x
FL302	Cord Manager							x	x			x	x				x
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
FL305-4US	Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip and Holder (120V)											x	x				x
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf			x	x			x	x			x	x	x	x		x
LEC308	Backboard with FRONT Assembly Kit - Blue			x		x		x		x				x		x	
LEC308RD	Backboard with FRONT Assembly Kit - Red				x		x		x		x				x		
LEC309	Backboard with BACK Assembly Kit - Blue	x										x					x
LEC309RD	Backboard with BACK Assembly Kit - Red		x									x					
Included	Oxygen Tank Holder	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
FL315	I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
LEC319	Storage/Gel Bin			x	x							x	x	x	x		
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar																x
LEC-PED8	Pediatric Code Response Drawer Kit															x	x
Carts																	
LEC24P	39" (991mm) Cart - Blue	x		x										x			
LEC24PRD	39" (991 mm) Cart - Red		x		x										x		
LEC27P	42" (1067mm) Cart - Blue					x		x									
LEC27PRD	42" (1067mm) Cart - Red						x		x								
LEC30P	45" (1143mm) Cart - Blue									x		x				x	
LEC30PRD	45" (1143mm) Cart - Red										x		x				x
Drawers, with Cobalt* Drawer Pull																	
LEC103	3" (76mm) Drawer	1		2		2		3		4		2		2		7	7
FL103	3" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull		1		2		2		3		4		2		2		
LEC106	6" (152mm) Drawer	3		1		1		1		1		2		1		1	1
FL106	6" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull		3		1		1		1		1		2		1		
LEC109	9" (229mm) Drawer			1				1		1		1					
FL109	9" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull				1				1		1		1				
LEC112	12" (305mm) Drawer					1											
FL112	12" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull						1										
FL-RD	1 Red Drawer Pull		4		4		4		5		6		5		3		



5th wheel maneuverability.

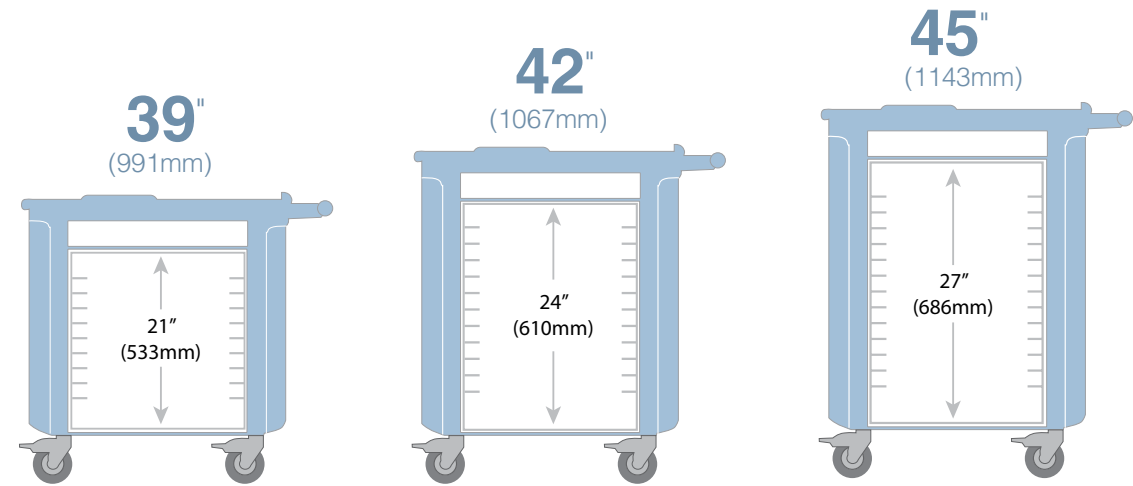
Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

To configure a Lifeline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Lifeline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.



Cart Bodies Only



Cart Bodies Without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Cavity Width (in.)	Cavity Width (mm)	Cavity Height (in.)	Cavity Height (mm)	Steering Assist	Tank Holder	Blue Cat. No.	Red Cat. No.
22.63 x 38 x 38.75	575 x 965 x 984	24	610	21	533	X	X	LEC24P	LEC24PRD
22.63 x 38 x 42.13	575 x 965 x 1070	27	686	24	610	X	X	LEC27P	LEC27PRD
22.63 x 38 x 45.5	575 x 965 x 1156	30	762	27	686	X	X	LEC30P	LEC30PRD

Note: Width includes optional backboard holders.
Top cavity dimensions 16.38"D x 15.38"L x 3.25"H (416mm x 391mm x 83mm)

Drawers and Shelves

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	FL101
3" (76mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	LEC103
6" (152mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	LEC106
9" (229mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	LEC109
12" (305mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	LEC112
Solid Bottom Shelf	FL120
Drawer Kit, Pediatric (7-3" Drawers and 1-6" Drawer)†	LEC-PED8**

† Inside Drawer Dimensions — 20.25" (514mm) wide x 17" (432mm) deep;
Heights: 2.75" (70mm), 5.75" (146mm), 8.75" (222mm) 11.75" (298mm).

** Can only be ordered with a 45" cart.
Top cavity dimensions: 15.38" (391mm) x 16.38" (416mm) x 3.25" (83mm)

Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC24P	FL401 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC27P	FL402 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC30P	FL403 ^F

^FMust be factory installed prior to shipment.

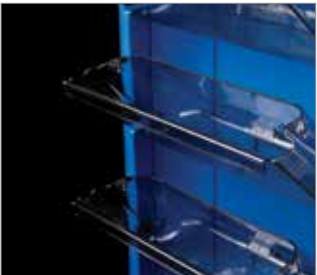


Standard Drawer
Pull Color:
Cobalt



Pediatric
Drawer and
Color Kit

(Includes drawers,
colored pulls and
labels only)



FL211



LEC304



LEC309



LEC320 (Designed to work with
Metro's Passive Lock System)

Right (Handle) Side Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10.13" x 6.38" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	LEC236
Lockable Sharps Container with Removeable Glove Box Holder 4.75" x 13" x 19.88" (with glove box holder) or 11.38" (without glove box holder) (121 x 300 x 505 or 302mm)	LEC251
Replacement Containers for LEC251 — 20 5 Quart Containers	FL252
Suction Pump Shelf 12.5" x 15.25" x 4.25" (320 x 384 x 108mm)	LEC306
Oxygen Tank Holder*	—

*Included on all carts



LEC251

Left Side Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4.5" x 16.75" x 8.5" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL211 ^F
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4.5" x 16.75" x 8.5" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL212
Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder 14.5" x 10.88" x 15.38" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	FL221
Waste Basket 28 Quart	FL222
Bracket for Large Sharps or FL222	FL223
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10.13" x 6.38" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4"x 10.13" x 18.38" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	FL237
Sharps Container Bracket — Non-Locking 9.5" x 3.25" x 9.31" (241 x 83 x 237mm)	FL250
Lockable Sharps Container with Removeable Glove Box Holder 4.75" x 13" x 19.88" (with glove box holder) or 11.38" (without glove box holder) (121 x 300 x 505 or 302mm)	FL251
Replacement Containers for FL251 — (20) 5-Quart Containers	FL252

^FMust be factory installed prior to shipment

*Holds containers with maximum 42" perimeter (1067mm)



LEC306

Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets for I.V. Pole or Defibrillator — 1 Pair	FL301*
Cord Manager .5" x 21.75" x 1.25" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	FL302
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray 8.13"-14.25" x 14.5" (206-362 x 368mm)	LEC304
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 10' Cord and Holder	FL305-4US
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below



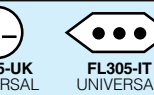
FL305-4US
HOSPITAL GRADE



FL305-EU
UNIVERSAL



FL305-AUS
UNIVERSAL



FL305-UK
UNIVERSAL



FL305-IT
UNIVERSAL

Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	LEC307 ^F
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	LEC308 ^F (Blue) LEC308RD ^F (Red)
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit	LEC309 ^F (Blue) LEC309RD ^F (Red)
I.V. Pole with Mount 1.5" x 9.13" x 43" -25.25" (38 x 232 x 1103-640mm)	FL315
I.V. Pole-Mounted Sharp Brackets	LEC9800
Storage/Gel Bin 7.5" x 4.38" x 4.25" (194 x 111 x 107mm)	LEC319
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	LEC320 [†]
Backboard 24" x 24" (610 x 610mm)	LEC323

^FMust be factory installed prior to shipment

* FL301 brackets are included with accessories noted. FL301 should be ordered factory mounted to carts that anticipate accessories on a later order.

[†] Use of a seal style other than the LEC320 style could cause damage and void warranty.



FL305



Lifeline® Drawer Divider Kits

Cat No.	Description	Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Actual Length (in.) (mm)	
3" (76mm) Divider Kits					
FLDK3	3" (76mm) Drawer Kit: 6 Spanners, 6 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips	16.00	406	16.53	420
LECDKTC3	3" (76mm) Top Cavity Tray Kit: Sheet of Blank Labels & 5 Security Bag; 6 Spanners, 6 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips	15.56	395	16.53	420
FLDKT3	3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Kit: Sheet of Blank Labels & 5 Security Bag; 6 Spanners, 6 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips	15.56	395	16.53	420
FLDK31	3" (76mm) Drawer Kit: 2 Spanners, 3 Long Dividers, 6 Adapters	15.56	395	16.53	420
6" (152mm) Divider Kits for 6" & 9" Drawers					
FLDK6	6" (152mm) Drawer Kit – 4 Spanners, 4 Long Dividers, 4 Adapters, 6 End Clips	16.88	428	20.00	508
FLDKT6	6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Kit – 4 Spanners, 2 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 4 Adapters, 6 End Clips	14.82	376	18.50	470
FLDK61	6" (152mm) Drawer Kit – 2 Spanners, 3 Long Dividers, 6 Adapters	16.88	428	20.00	508
T-Dividers & Adapters					
TD3-3.00	Includes (8) 3" (76mm) T-Divider, (8) Adapters				
TD3-6.00	Includes (2) 6.5" (165mm) T-Divider, (2) Adapters				
TD3-15.938	Includes (3) 16" (407mm) T-Divider, (3) Adapters				
TD6-5.00	Includes (2) 5" (127mm) T-Divider, (2) Adapters				
TD6-7.50	Includes (2) 7.5" (191mm) T-Divider, (2) Adapters				
TD6-15.62	Includes (3) 15.6" (392mm) T-Divider, (3) Adapters				
Egg Crate Drawer Dividers					
FL141	3" (76mm) Egg Crate Divider (Qty. 10 Short/Vertical, 5 Long/Horizontal)				
FL142	6" (152mm) Egg Crate Divider (Qty. 10 Short/Vertical, 5 Long/Horizontal)				
FL143	3" (76mm) Egg Crate Short Divider - (5 x 10" / 256mm)				
FL144	3" (76mm) Egg Crate Long Divider - (5 x 17.13" / 436mm)				
FL145	6/9" (152mm) Egg Crate Short Divider - (5 x 10" / 256mm)				
FL146	6/9" (152mm) Egg Crate Long Divider - (5 x 17.13" / 436mm)				
Additional Drawer Accessories					
LEC144	Hard Lid for 3" (76mm) Top Cavity Tray				
FL158	Hard Lid for 6" (152mm) Drawer Tray				
FL183	Security Bags for 3" (76mm) & 6" (152mm) Trays				
LEC185	Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Top Cavity Tray				
FL190	Label Holder Set of 10 13.63" L (346mm)				



FLDK3
3" Drawer Divider Kit



LECDKTC3
3" Tray Divider Kits
Tray included



T-Divider



Adapter



FL141

Lifeline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

Flexline®



Flexline is constructed of advanced polymers, designed with rounded corners and infused with Microban antimicrobial product protection for a clean, durable solution that withstands the rigors of a healthcare environment.



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.



Standardized options... configured by you.

DRAWER PULL
COLORS



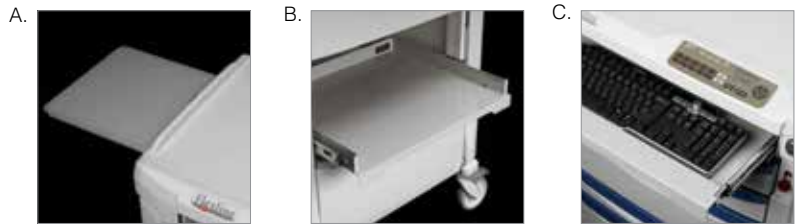
CODE CART
DRAWER PULL COLOR



PEDIATRIC
COLOR KIT



- A. Pull out side shelf provides additional work space.
- B. Pull out interior shelf accommodates equipment or used as a seated writing surface.
- C. Laptop arm and keyboard shelf accommodate technology needs.
- D. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies. (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9", 12")
- E. Auto Lock Keyless Entry Touchpads, Card Readers, Cart Management System Software (Wireless/USB). Key Locks and Passive Locks are available for every security need.
- F. Spacious work surface provides a smooth writing surface or ample space for prep work.
- G. 5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.
- H. Overbridge storage creates additional space and clears clutter without expanding the cart footprint.
- I. Recessed side storage holds tilt out bins, wastebaskets, lockable sharps containers, O₂ tanks, glove boxes, and suction pump shelves.
- J. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to fit various defibrillators and can be moved away from work surface and towards the patient.
- K. The backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.
- L. Passive security seals for the entire cart or individual drawers.



To configure a Flexline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Flexline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.



Procedure Carts

 Indicates Wireless Capabilities



Package includes carts, accessories and colored drawer pulls as shown.



Code Response Package
Cat. No. **FLCRP4**



Pediatric Code Response
Cat. No. **FLPED1**



Anesthesia Package
Cat. No. **FLXANES1**
Cat. No. **FLWANES1**



Isolation Package
Cat. No. **FLISO1**



Bedside Package
Cat. No. **FLBED**



Malignant
Hyperthermia Package
Cat. No. **FLMAGNT**



Treatment Package
Cat. No. **FLXTMENT2**



Dressing Package
Cat. No. **FLDRS**



Airway Package
Cat. No. **FLXAIR**
Cat. No. **FLWAIR**



Procedure Carts

 Indicates Wireless Capabilities



Package includes carts, accessories and colored drawer pulls as shown.



Procedure Package
Cat. No. **FLXPROC1**
Cat. No. **FLWPROC1**



Critical Care Package
Cat. No. **FLXCCU1**
Cat. No. **FLWCCU1**



Cast Package
Cat. No. **FLCAST**



Phlebotomy Package
Cat. No. **FLXIV**
Cat. No. **FLWIV**

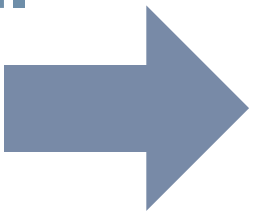


ECMO Package
Cat. No. **FLECMO**



Nurse Server Package
Cat. No. **FLNURSE**

See following page for component breakdown for each cart shown.



FLEXLINE® CARTS

Flexline Application-Specific Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Carts

Cat. No.	Description	FLCRP1	FLCRP2	FLCRP3	FLPED1	FLXANES1	FLIS01	FLIS02	FLIS03	FLBED	FLXTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLXPROC1	FLXPROC2	FLXCOM-LT	FLCAST	FLDRS	FLXIV	FLXCCU1	FLCCU2	FLXCLINE	FLXAIR	FLNURSE	FLCMO	FLMAGNT
FL21P	36" (914mm) Cart — Passive Lock	X					X																		
FL24P	39" (991mm) Cart — Passive Lock		X																						
FL27P	42" (1067mm) Cart — Passive Lock			X														X							
FL30P	45" (1143mm) Cart — Passive Lock				X												X							X	X
FLN24P	39" (991mm) Narrow Cart — Passive Lock							X																	
FLN30P	45" (1143 mm) Narrow Cart — Passive Lock								X																
FL24K	39" (991mm) Cart — Key Lock													X				X							
FL27K	42" (1067mm) Cart — Key Lock														X	X						X			
FL30K	45" (1143mm) Cart — Key Lock					X													X		X		X		
FLN21K	36" (914mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock										X	X													
FLN27K	42" (1067mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock												X												

FL-(Color Code) Drawer Pull Colors (Example: FL-RD)

RD

OR

YL

GR

TPE

SB

CB

VL

PK

WHT

Red

Orange

Yellow

Green

Dark Toupe

Slate Blue

Code Blue

Violet

Pink

White

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description																									
FL101	3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf													1						1						
FL102	Keyboard Tray														1											
FL103EL	3" (76mm) Narcotics Box/Individual Locking Drawer					1																				
FL103	3" (76mm) Drawer	2	3	4	8	2		1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	3		3	3	3	1	3	3	2	3	3
FL106	6" (152mm) Drawer	1	1	1	1	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		2	2			1	2	1	2	1	2		
FL109	9" (229mm) Drawer	1	1	1		1	1	1	3	1		1		2	1	1		2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	
FL112	12" (305mm) Drawer												1												1	

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description																									
FLDK3	3" Drawer Divider Kit					1			1			2		3		1		2	2		1	2	1		6	3
FLDK6	6"/9" Drawer Divider Kit					2			3			2		1		1		1	2			1	1		6	1
FLDKT3	3" Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	2	3	2																						
FLDKT6	6" Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	1	1	2																						
FL190	Label Holder																							1		
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking	2			3															4	3	2		3	1	
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non Locking					4	2						3	3	3	4		4		4	3	2	3	2		
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder					1										1		1				1			1	
FL234	O2 Tank Holder — Standard Cart, 4" diameter tank	1	1																							
FL235	O2 Tank Holder — 45" Tall Cart, 4" diameter tank				1																					
FL237	Glove Box Holder — Triple								1																	
FL246	Scope Cabinet, 4-Hook																							1		
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container		1			1								1				1			1					
FL302	Cord Manager		1	1																						
FL303	Defibrillator Strap Kit		1																							
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray	1		1																						
FL305-4US	Hospital Grade 4-Outlet Strip and Holder	1	1	1									1								1					
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf				1	1																				
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	1																								
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit		1	1	1	1																				
FL310A	Articulating Laptop Arm (wt. range 2-13 lbs.)	1														1										
FL318A	Articulating Monitor Arm (wt. range 7.5-25 lbs.)																									
FL312	Peel Pouch Container																									
FL313	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder					1																				
FL314	Pull Out Side Shelf				1	1			1					1		1					1				1	
FL315	2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	1	1	1	1	1		1	1									1							1	
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 pack	1	1	1	1	1													1						1	
FL402	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 42" Cart				1																					
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 45" Cart				1																			1		
FLX412	Basic Touchpad (250 users, Auto Lock)										1								1				1			
FLX420	Advanced LCD Touchpad (6,000 users, Auto Lock)					1							1	1	1					1		1				
FLX420W	Advanced Wireless LCD Touchpad (6000 users auto-lock)					✓					✓		✓	✓					✓	✓			✓			
FL510	Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails					1							1													
FL515	Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail													1						1	1					
FL520	Overbridge with 2 Shelves															1										
FL544	Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge					1																				
FL546	Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge					1														1						
FL576	Chart Holder																								1	
FL581	Half-Size Utility Bin													1												
FL583	Label/Tape Dispenser													1												
FL585	Wire Supply Basket														1							1				
FL586	Utility Bin with Cover													1								1				



FLEXLINE® CARTS

Complete Carts With Drawers

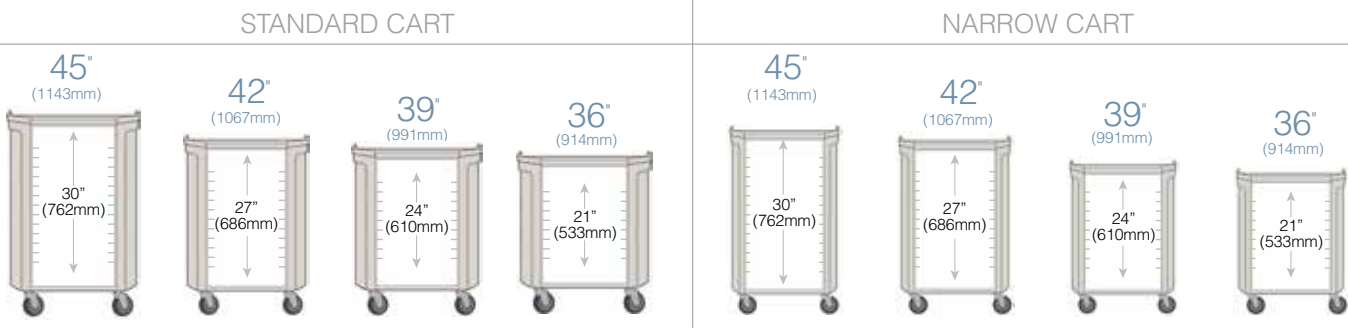


FLNK22100

Basic Carts with Drawers

Cart (Nominal)	Drawer Configuration	Lock	Drawer Pull Color	Cat. No.
36" (914mm) H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Violet	FLK21100
36" (914mm) H Narrow	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm)	Key Lock	Pink	FLNK32000
39" (991mm) H Standard	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Red	FLP31100
42" (1067mm) H Narrow	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Slate Blue	FLNK22100
42" (1067mm) H Standard	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Slate Blue	FLP41100
42" (1067mm) H Narrow	3 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Dark Taupe	FLNK00300
45" (1143mm) H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (305mm)	Passive Lock	Orange	FLP22010
45" (1143mm) H Narrow	1 - 3" (76mm) 3 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Green	FLNP13100

Cart Bodies Only



Nominal dimensions shown above

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Actual Width/Length/Height		Drawer Space		Lock	Width	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)			
22.38 x 32.25 x 35.13	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Standard	FL21P
22.38 x 32.25 x 38.5	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Standard	FL24P
22.38 x 32.25 x 41.88	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Standard	FL27P
22.38 x 32.25 x 45.25	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Standard	FL30P
22.38 x 28.88 x 35.13	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN21P
22.38 x 28.88 x 38.5	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN24P
22.38 x 28.88 x 41.88	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN27P
22.38 x 28.88 x 45.25	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN30P
22.38 x 32.25 x 35.13	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Standard	FL21K
22.38 x 32.25 x 38.5	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Standard	FL24K
22.38 x 32.25 x 41.88	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Standard	FL27K
22.38 x 32.25 x 45.25	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Standard	FL30K
22.38 x 28.88 x 35.13	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN21K
22.38 x 28.88 x 38.5	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN24K
22.38 x 28.88 x 41.88	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN27K
22.38 x 28.88 x 45.25	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN30K



Looking for a cart with power on board?

Cart Bodies Only + Power

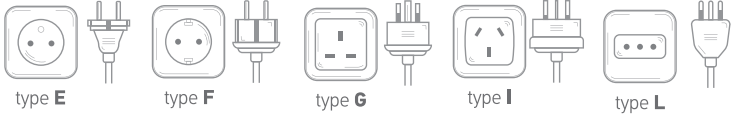
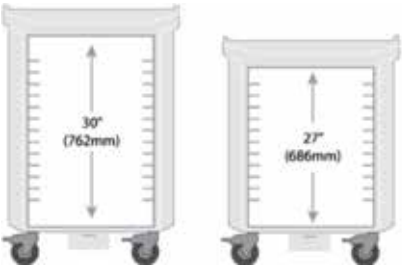
Powered Cart Bodies without Drawers

PowerPod Equipped Carts feature a LiFe battery, universal input voltage, and 120 VAC, 60 Hz output, 150 W maximum

(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Keyboard Mount	Width	Key Lock Cat. No.	Passive Lock Cat. No.
22.38 x 32.25 x 38.5	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Keyboard Tray	Standard	FL24K-KLIFE	FL24P-KLIFE
22.38 x 32.25 x 41.88	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Keyboard Tray	Standard	FL27K-KLIFE	FL27P-KLIFE
22.38 x 32.25 x 45.25	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Keyboard Tray	Standard	FL30K-KLIFE	FL30P-KLIFE
22.38 x 28.88 x 38.5	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Keyboard Tray	Narrow	FLN24K-KLIFE	FLN24P-KLIFE
22.38 x 28.88 x 41.88	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Keyboard Tray	Narrow	FLN27K-KLIFE	FLN27P-KLIFE
22.38 x 28.88 x 45.25	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Keyboard Tray	Narrow	FLN30K-KLIFE	FLN30P-KLIFE

Power Cords for XP Models

Description	Cat. No.
Flexline 6 ft (2 m) Power Cord - Europe and Russia Type E/F	FLCORD-EFXP
Flexline 6 ft (2 m) Power Cord - Great Britain/UK Type G	FLCORD-GXP
Flexline 6 ft (2 m) Power Cord - Australia/China/New Zealand Type I	FLCORD-IXP
Flexline 6 ft (2 m) Power Cord - Italy/Chile Type L	FLCORD-LXP



Nominal dimensions shown above

Cart Drawers

Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76 mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage, Key Lock	FL103KL*^F
3" (76 mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage, Electronic Access (Use w/ FLX420 or FLX420W)	FL103EL*^F
3" (76 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL103*
6" (152 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL106*
9" (229 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL109*
12" (305 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL112*

* - Flexline standard drawer pull colors available
F - Must be factory installed prior to shipment

Drawer Pulls



Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 36" (914 mm) Cart	FL400^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 39" (991 mm) Cart	FL401^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 42" (1067 mm) Cart	FL402^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 45" (1143 mm) Cart	FL403^F
Electronic PIN Lock	FLX410*^F
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port	FLX412*^F
Advanced LCD Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port	FLX420*^F
Advanced Wireless LCD Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port, Wireless Connectivity	FLX420W*^F
Proximity Card Reader 125 kHz for Basic Touchpad	FLX430PLF**^F
Proximity Card Reader 13.56 MHz kHz for Basic Touchpad	FLX430PHF**^F
Proximity Card Reader 125 kHz for Advanced LCD Touchpads	FLX430LCDPLF**^F
Proximity Card Reader 13.56 MHz kHz for Advanced LCD Touchpads	FLX430LCDPHF**^F
Cart Management System Software for Core Wireless System - server and first client license, 1 year tech support	FLX423
Cart Management System Software - USB Local Connection or additional client license for Wireless system	FLX424

* FLX410, FLX412, FLX420, FLX420W can only be ordered with a key locking cart
** Readers may not be compatible with all proximity cards. Sample card is required. Contact your Metro representative.
^F - Must be factory installed prior to shipment

Shelf & Keyboard Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
Lockable Drawer Cover	FL100^F
3" (76 mm) Pull Out Shelf	FL101
3" (76 mm) Keyboard Tray	FL102^F
3" (76 mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage, Key Lock	FL103KL^F
3" (76 mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage, Electronic Access	FL103EL*^F
Solid Bottom Shelf	FL120

* For use only in carts configured with FLX420 or FLX420W
^F - Must be factory installed prior to shipment

Electronic Locking Options

FLX410 - PIN Lock



- Convenient Keyless Access
- Up to 20 Possible Access Codes
- 5+ Years Battery Life
- Manual Relock

FLX412 - Basic Touchpad



- Auto Relock Standard
- Up to 250 Users
- 1 Year Battery Life (6 Alkaline D Cells)
- Proximity Card Reader Capable
- USB Port for PC Data Exchange

FLX420 - Advanced LCD Touchpad



- LCD Screen
- Up to 6,000 Users
- Controls up to 3 Electronic Locking Substance Drawers
- Motion Sensor Prevents Cart Locking While In Use
- Proximity Card Reader Capable
- USB Port for PC Data Exchange
- Auto Relock Standard
- 1 Year Battery Life (6 Alkaline D Cells)

FLX420W - Advanced Wireless LCD Touchpad



- Standard Features of FLX420
- Adds Wireless Communication Module for the Ultimate in Convenience & Control
- Requires FLX423 Software Package (1 per network)

Flexline Cart Management System Software

FLX424 - LockView 5 Single License (USB, Local)

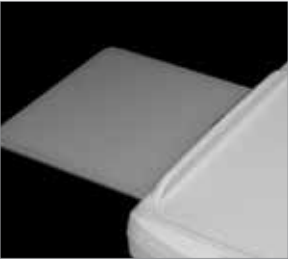
Installed on a laptop, this software provides local USB communication with the carts. Manages users, access rights to individual carts, cart settings, and can view and generate reports on cart access audit trails.

FLX423 - LockView 5 Pro Package (Wireless)

Manage all of your carts without leaving your desk. Includes two licenses - (1) central server and (1) for a manager's computer (Required for Wireless). Additional cart manager computers can be added by purchasing FLX424 licenses. Provides all of the benefits of the USB system plus regular data updates and allows for automated reporting.



FL318-LD



FL314



LEC304, FL315



FL505

Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets — 1 Pair	FL301 ^F
Cord Manager .5" x 21.75" x 1.25" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	FL302
Defibrillator Strap Kit	FL303
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray 8.13-14.25" x 14.5" (206-362 x 368mm)	LEC304
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 120V 15A, UL60601-01, 10' Cord, Cord Wrap	FL305-4US
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250 V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below
<div><div><p>FL305-4US HOSPITAL GRADE</p></div><div><p>FL305-EU UNIVERSAL</p></div><div><p>FL305-AUS UNIVERSAL</p></div><div><p>FL305-UK UNIVERSAL</p></div><div><p>FL305-IT UNIVERSAL</p></div></div>	
Suction Pump Shelf 12.5" x 15.25" x 4.25 (320 x 384 x108mm)	LEC306
Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	LEC307 ^F
Backboard with Blue Front Assembly Kit	LEC308 ^F
Backboard with Red Front Assembly Kit	LEC308RD
Backboard with Blue Back Assembly Kit	LEC309 ^F
Backboard with Red Back Assembly Kit	LEC309RD
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with an Overbridge	FL309-OB
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit for 36"H (914mm) FL21 Series Cart	FL309-21 ^{F†}
Articulating Arm - Laptop Tray, Weight Range 2-13 lbs. (0.9-6 kg)	FL310A
Articulating Arm - Secure Laptop Tray, Weight Range 2-13 lbs. (0.9-6 kg)	FL310SEC
Adjustable Mouse Platform for Standard or Secure Laptop Tray, fits left or right side	FL310MSETRAY
Articulating Arm - Monitor/AIO Mount, Standard Duty, VESA 75/100 Mount, Weight Range 7.5-25 lbs. (3.4-11.3 kg)	FL318A
Articulating Arm - Monitor/AIO Mount, Light Duty, VESA 75/100 Mount, Weight Range 2-13 lbs. (0.9-6 kg)	FL318-LD
Peel Pouch Container 3" x 6" x 18.25" (78 x 154 x 461mm)	FL312
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder 3" x 6" x 27.38" (78 x 154 x 695mm)	FL313
Pull Out Side Shelf 12.5" x 30.5" x .38" (322 x 775 x 10mm)	FL314 ^F
2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount .5" x 9.13" x 37" (max.)*-25.25" (min.)* (38 x 232 x 940-640mm)	FL315*
4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 5" x 7 1/8" x 37" (max.)*-25.25" (min.)* (127 x 183 x 940-640mm)	FL317*
I.V. Pole-mounted Sharp Brackets	LEC9800
Plastic Security Seals, 100 Pack	LEC320
Backboard 24"L x 24"H x .94" (610 x 610 x 8mm)	LEC323

*Max., Min. in relation to cart top.
†Must be factory installed.
‡Must be ordered on a 36"H (914mm) cart to accommodate I.V. pole, defibrillator arm, articulating arm or outlet strip.

Overbridges and Overbridge Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	FL505
Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails 1.25" x 26.13" x 19.88"-25.5" (32 x 665 x 504-649mm)	FL510
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	FL515
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	FL520
Tilt Bin 3 for Overbridge —9.5" (241mm)H x 7.75" (197mm)W x 23.63" (600 mm)L	FL543
Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge — 8.13" (206mm)H x 6.63" (168mm)W x 23.63" (600mm)L	FL544
Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge — 4.5" (114mm)H x 3.63" (92mm)W x 23.63" (600mm)L	FL546
Hanger Rail	FL550
Overbridge Bottom Shelf 14.5" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL559
Overbridge Top Shelf 14.5" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL560
2HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge	FL563
4HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge 9.13" x 28.25" x 19.88"-25.5" (232 x 718 x 504-649mm)	FL566
Universal Clamp	FL570
Short Utility Hook 4 Pack (Holds Peel Pouches, I.V. Bags, Stethoscopes, etc.)	FL571*
4-Hook Rack (Holds Forceps and Scopes) 3.88" x 11" x 6" (98 x 282 x 151mm)	FL574
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Bag Holder (Holds Plastic Bag — Not Included — for Safe Storage of Contaminated Items) 3.75" x 7.5"x 5.13" (95 x 192 x 130mm)	FL575*
Chart Holder 4.75" x 11.5" x 9.25" (120 x 292 x 235mm)	FL576
Half-Size Utility Bin — 5.5"(140mm)H x 5.5"(140mm)W x 5.75"(146mm)L	FL581
Full-Size Utility Bin — 5.5"(140mm)H x 5.5"(140mm)W x 11.75"(292mm)L	FL582
Label/Tape Dispenser	FL583
Sharps Bracket Container	FL584*
Wire Supply Basket — 5"(127mm)H x 7"(178mm)W x 17"(432mm)L	FL585
Utility Bin with Cover (Pack of Six) 4.13"W x 7.38"L x 3"H (105 x 187 x 76mm)	FL586
Monitor Mounts for Overbridge with Bracket for Overbridge	FL590

*Fits on universal clamp in addition to a hanger rail.



FL310A



FL515, FL544



FL510, FL546, FL544



FL510, FL583, FL581, FL582, FL586



FL237



FL235



FL236, FL221



FL212

Side/Recessed Storage Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4.5" x 16.75" x 8.5" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL211* ^F
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4.5" x 16.75" x 8.5" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL212
Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder 14.5" x 10.88" x 15.38" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	FL221
Waste Basket 28 Quart	FL222
Bracket with Velcro for Waste Basket or Large Sharps Container	FL223
O ₂ Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 5.5" (140mm) Diameter Tank	FL234-5
O ₂ Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	FL234
O ₂ Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 5.5" (140mm) Diameter Tank 9.38" x 5.5" x 19.25" (238 x 144 x 489mm)	FL235-5
O ₂ Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank 9.38" x 6.75" x 19.25" (238 x 172 x 489mm)	FL235
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10.13" x 6.38" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4" x 10.13" x 18.38" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	FL237
Scope Cabinet, 2 — Hook 10.38" x 9" x 48" (264 x 229 x1219mm)	FL245**
Scope Cabinet, 4 — Hook 10.38" x 16" x 48" (264 x 406 x 1219mm)	FL246**
Sharps Container Bracket with Velcro® Straps — Non-Locking 9.5" x 3.25" x 9.31" (241 x 83 x 237mm)	FL250
Lockable Sharps Container with Removeable Glove Box Holder 4.75" x 13" x 19.88" (with glove box holder) or 11.38" (without glove box holder) (121 x 300 x 505 or 302mm)	FL251
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Qt. containers	FL252
Side Mounted Chart Holder 4.25" x 11.5" x 9.25" (120x292x235mm)	FL576

* Locking bins for keylock cart are available on the right. Locking bins for the passive lock cart are available on the left.

__ Bins are not compatible for "narrow" cart.

F Must be factory installed prior to shipment.

** For use on 45" H (1143mm) carts only.

Flexline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.



FLDK3
3" Drawer Divider Kit



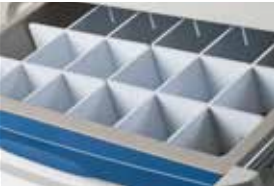
FLDKT6
6" Drawer Tray Kit
Tray included



T-Divider



Adapter



FL141

Flexline® Drawer Divider Kits

Cat No.	Description	Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Actual Length (in.) (mm)	
3" (76mm) Divider Kits					
FLDK3	3" (76mm) Drawer Kit: 6 Spanners, 6 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips	16.00	406	16.53	420
FLDKT3	3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Kit: Sheet of Blank Labels & 5 Security Bag; 6 Spanners, 6 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips	15.56	395	16.53	420
FLDKTN3	3" (76mm) Narcotic Tray Kit: Blank Sheet of Labels & 5 Security Bag; 7 Spanners, 6 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips	14.82	376	18.50	470
FLDK31	3" (76mm) Drawer Kit: 2 Spanners, 3 Long Dividers, 6 Adapters	15.56	395	16.53	420
6" (152mm) Divider Kits for 6" & 9" Drawers					
FLDK6	6" (152mm) Drawer Kit – 4 Spanners, 4 Long Dividers, 4 Adapters, 6 End Clips	16.88	428	20.00	508
FLDKT6	6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Kit – 4 Spanners, 2 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 4 Adapters, 6 End Clips	14.82	376	18.50	470
FLDK61	6" (152mm) Drawer Kit – 2 Spanners, 3 Long Dividers, 6 Adapters	16.88	428	20.00	508
T-Dividers & Adapters					
TD3-3.00	Includes (8) 3" (76mm) T-Divider, (8) Adapters				
TD3-6.00	Includes (2) 6.5" (165mm) T-Divider, (2) Adapters				
TD3-15.938	Includes (3) 16" (407mm) T-Divider, (3) Adapters				
TD6-5.00	Includes (2) 5" (127mm) T-Divider, (2) Adapters				
TD6-7.50	Includes (2) 7.5" (191mm) T-Divider, (2) Adapters				
TD6-15.62	Includes (3) 15.6" (392mm) T-Divider, (3) Adapters				
Egg Crate Drawer Dividers					
FL141	3" (76mm) Egg Crate Divider (Qty. 10 Short/Vertical, 5 Long/Horizontal)				
FL142	6" (152mm) Egg Crate Divider (Qty. 10 Short/Vertical, 5 Long/Horizontal)				
FL143	3" (76mm) Egg Crate Short Divider - (5 x 10" / 256mm)				
FL144	3" (76mm) Egg Crate Long Divider - (5 x 17.13" / 436mm)				
FL145	6/9" (152mm) Egg Crate Short Divider - (5 x 10" / 256mm)				
FL146	6/9" (152mm) Egg Crate Long Divider - (5 x 17.13" / 436mm)				
Additional Drawer Accessories					
FL158	Hard Lid for 6" (152mm) Drawer Tray				
FL183	Security Bags for 3" (76mm) & 6" (152mm) Trays				
FL190	Label Holder Set of 10 13.63" L (346mm)				

To configure a Flexline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Basix® Plus

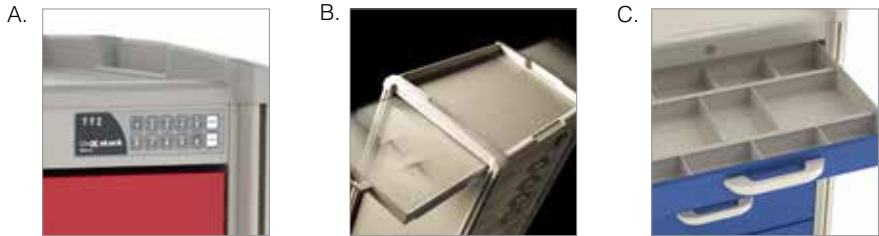
Lighter, Cleaner, Easier.



DRAWER COLORS



- A. Touchpad and proximity reader feature auto relock and tamper-resistant programming.
- B. Pass thru shelf can be accessed from either side of the cart to maximize functionality.
- C. Self-closing ball bearing slides allow for smooth action of drawers to provide complete access to contents.
- D. Accessories including overbridge, extendable I.V. pole, and side storage allow supplies to be organized and easily accessible.
- E. Ergonomic polymer work surface has molded in handles to minimize cart footprint as well as a raised perimeter for spill containment.
- F. Polymer corner accessory channels improve cleanliness by eliminating dirt catching holes on sides and back of typical metal carts.
- G. Lightweight, full extension aluminum drawers make Basix Plus lighter than all steel carts.
- H. Double-wall steel body with powder coated finish provides structural integrity.
- I. Polymer base reduces weight of cart and provides impact protection to cart and surroundings.



BASIX® PLUS CARTS

Cart packages include cart and accessories shown. Color code and other noted exceptions must be ordered in addition to cart. Any color may be substituted for what is shown.

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210CRT1**
(Shown with optional MBP410)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPCR-1**

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210CRT2**
(Shown with optional MBP410)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPCR-2**

Pediatric Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBP8100PEDS**
with MBA235
(Shown with optional O₂ tank brackets [MBA235] & lock bars [MBP401])



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPCRPEDS**

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210ANES1**



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPANES-1**

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210ANES2**



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPANES-2**

Isolation Cart
Cat. No. **MBP0120ISO**



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPISO-1**

Endoscopic Cart
Cat. No. **MBP0120ENDO**



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPENDO-1**

Trauma Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210TRAUMA**
with MBP410 Lock Bar



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPED-1H**

General Cart
Cat. No. **MBP1210GEN**



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPBAS-1**

Metro Basix carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.



Accessory Packages

Cat. No./ Description	Back Board	Corner Deflb. Shelf	I.V. Pole	Plastic Seals	O ₂ Tank Brackets	Side Accty. Brackets (2)	Waste Container	Suction Unit Shelf	3" (76mm) Tray w/ Dividers	Side Shelf	Cart Top Rail	Oxygen Bridge Shelf	Hanger Rail	Divided Organizer	Outlet Strips	Label Holders	4 Tilt Bins	5 Tilt Bins	6 Tilt Bins	Catheter Holder	Wire Basket	Glove Box Holder	Sharps Bracket	Coat Rack	Scope Holder (4)	Side Bins (3)
MBPCR-1 Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1																	
MBPCR-2 Code Response Pkg. #2	1			1	1						1	1														
MBPANES-1 Anesthesia Package #1				1			1	1				1	3*					1	1	1-28*	1					
MBPANES-2 Anesthesia Package #2				1			1	1			1	1	1-N**	1				1				1	1			
MBPISO-1 Isolation Package #1							1															1		1		
MBPENDO-1 Endoscopic Package #1							1				1	1	2-N**		1										1	
MBPED-1H Trauma Package #1				1			1						1-N**	2		1		1		1			1	1		1
MBPBAS-1 Basic Package #1				1			1	1			1												1	1		
MBPCRPEDS Pediatrics Package		1	1				1		1																	

*Includes 1 rail with hooks.
**N = Narrow D = Deep



Part Numbering

Basix® Plus & Basix®
Part Numbering Logic

= MBP3210TR-R

MBP

Product

MBP = Metro Basix Plus
MB = Metro Basix

3210

Drawers

Position 1: # of 3" Drawers
Position 2: # of 6" Drawers
Position 3: # of 9" Drawers
Position 4: # of 12" Drawers

T

Body

S = Solid Color
T = Two-Tone

R

Lock Options

N = Non-Locking
L = Key Lock
B = Breakaway Bar
P = Push Button Lock
E = Electronic Lock
R = Low-Frequency Prox Reader
RH = High-Frequency Prox Reader

R

Color

See Below

BG

Blue Gray

DB

Dark Blue

CB

Crash Cart Blue

TP

Taupe

LB

Light Beige

R

Red

SB

Slate Blue

Y

Yellow

PEDS

Multi-color



Basix® Plus & Basix® Compact
Part Numbering Logic

= MBPC3110SB-Y

MBPC

Product

MBPC = Metro Basix Plus Compact
MBC = Metro Basix Compact

3110

Drawers

Position 1: # of 3" Drawers
Position 2: # of 6" Drawers
Position 3: # of 9" Drawers

S

Body

S = Solid Color
T = Two-Tone

B

Lock Options

N = Non-Locking
L = Key Lock
B = Breakaway Bar
P = Push Button Lock
E = Electronic Lock
R = Low-Frequency Prox Reader

Y

Color

See Below

BG

Blue Gray

DB

Dark Blue

CB

Crash Cart Blue

TP

Taupe

LB

Light Beige

R

Red

SB

Slate Blue

Y

Yellow

Locking Options



Pushbutton Lock
May be ordered with key
locking carts only.

Touchpad with High-Frequency Proximity Reader
May be ordered with key
locking carts only.

Security & Keyless Entry for Basix Plus & Basix

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	MBA435
Basix Keyless Entry Touchpad	MBX412^F
Lock Management Software, Basic	MBX424
High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) Proximity Card Reader (works with Touchpad)	MBX430PHF*
Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Reader (works with Touchpad)	MBX430PLF^F*
High-Frequency proximity card, 13.56 MHz	MBXPROXCRDHF
Low-Frequency proximity card, 125 kHz	MBXPROXCRDLF

^F Factory Installed
* Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility.
Contact your Metro representative.



Body & Drawer Specs.

Basix Plus Body and Drawer Dimensions

Cart Body	Drawer Space		Height		Width		Depth		
	Description	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
	Low Profile Basix Plus Cart	24	610	38	965	24.13	613	30	762
	High Profile Basix Plus Cart	30	762	44	1118	24.13	613	30	762

Drawers

Description	Weight Capacity*		Height		Width		Depth		Cat. No.
	(lbs.)	(kg)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3" (76 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	23	2.88	73	17	432	22.25	565	MBPC103
6" (152 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	23	6.25	159	17	432	22.25	565	MBPC106
9" (229 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	23	9.88	238	17	432	22.25	565	MBPC109
12" (318 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	23	12.5	318	17	432	22.25	565	MBPC112

*Drawer capacity is determined by cart stability with 1 drawer fully extended.

Basix Plus Compact Body and Drawer Dimensions

Cart Body	Drawer Space		Height		Width		Depth		
	Description	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
	Low Profile Basix Plus Compact Cart	24	610	38	965	24.13	613	22.5	572
	High Profile Basix Plus Compact Cart	30	762	44	1118	24.13	613	22.5	572

Drawers	Weight Capacity*		Height		Width		Depth		Cat. No.	
	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)		(mm)
	3" (76 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	23	2.88	73	17	432	15	381	MBPC103
	6" (152 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	23	6.25	159	17	432	15	381	MBPC106
	9" (229 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	23	9.88	238	17	432	15	381	MBPC109

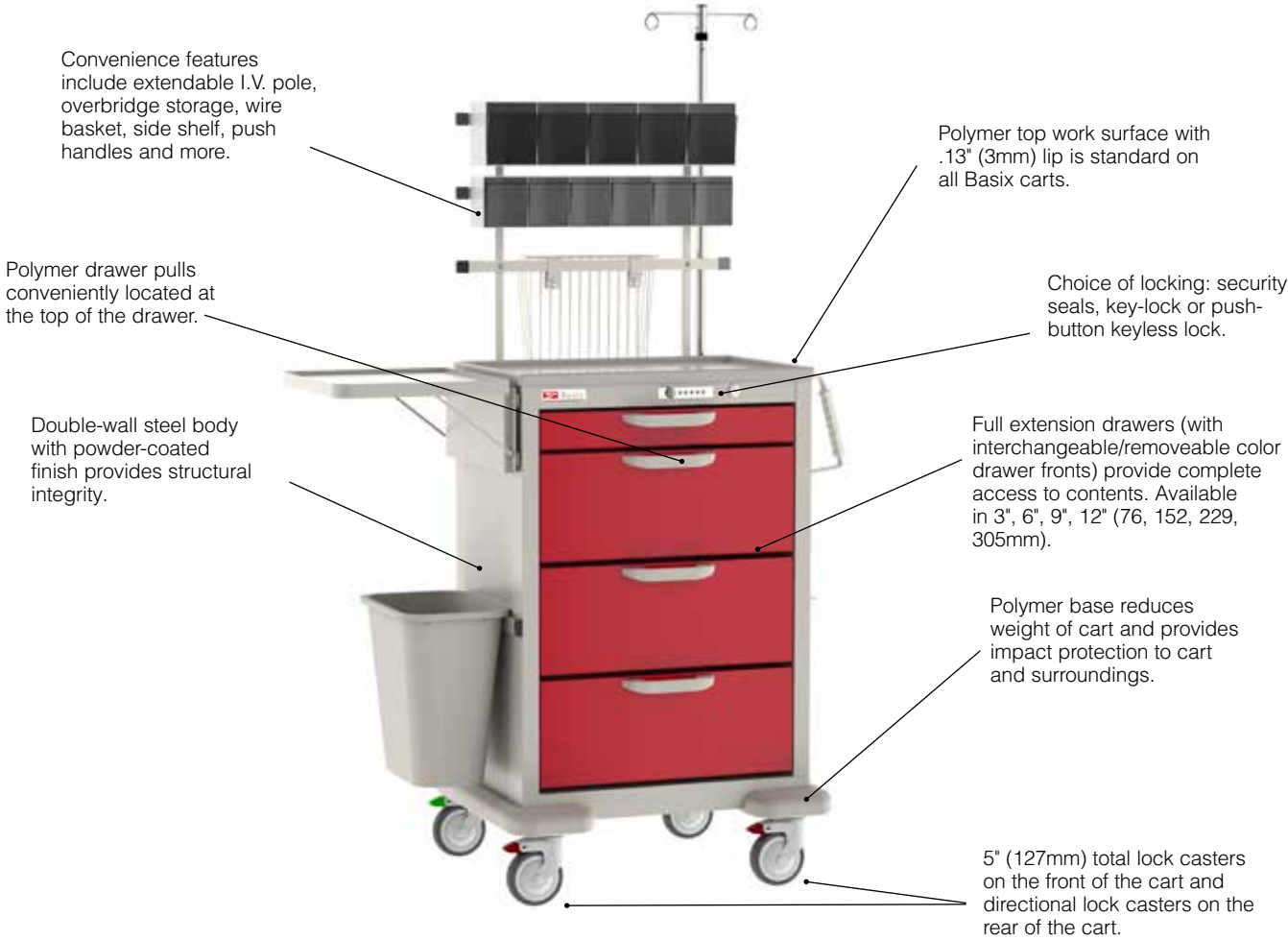
*Drawer capacity is determined by cart stability with 1 drawer fully extended.



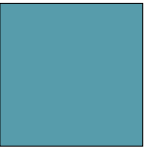
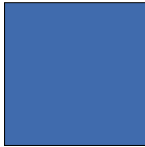
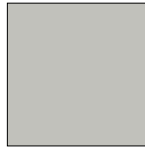
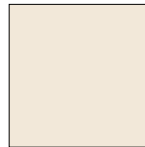
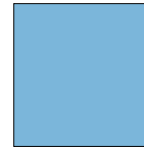
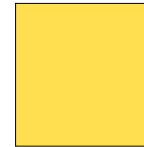
Cart packages include cart and accessories shown.

Basix®

Performance for any application.



A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart.

							
BG Blue Gray	DB Dark Blue	CB Crash Cart Blue	TP Taupe	LB Light Beige	R Red	SB Slate Blue	Y Yellow



Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX4101CRT1**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-1**



Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210CRT2**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-2**



Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210ANES3**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXANES-1**



Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBX1310ANES4**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXANES-2**



Isolation Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3110ISO**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXISO-1**



Endoscopic Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3110ENDO**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXENDO-1**



General Cart
Cat. No. **MBX1310GEN**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXBAS-1**



Accessory Packages

Cat. No./ Description	Back Board	Counter Delib. Shelf	1 V. Pole	Plastic Seals	O ₂ Tank Brackets	Side Accyl. Brackets	Waste Container	Suction Unit Shelf	3" (76mm) Tray with Dividers	Side Shelf	Cart Top Rail	Overbridge Shelf	Overbridge Hanger Rail	Divided Organizer	Outlet Strip	Label Holders	4 Tilt Bins	5 Tilt Bins	6 Tilt Bins	Glove Box Holder	Sharps Bracket	Coat Rack	Scope Holder (4)	Side Bins (3)	Push Handles (2)	Pushbutton Lock
MBXCR-1 Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1					1									1	
MBXCR-2 Code Response Pkg. #2	1			1	1							1									1				1	
MBXANES-1 Anesthesia Package #1				1			1	1			1		3**					1	1						1	1
MBXANES-2 Anesthesia Package #2				1			1	1			1		1	1				1		1	1					1
MBXISO-1 Isolation Package #1												1								1		1				
MBXENDO-1 Endoscopic Package #1				1						1			2	2	1								1			
MBXED-1H Trauma Package #1				1									1	1		1		1		1	1			1	1	
MBXBAS-1 General Package #1				1			1	1			1									1	1					

*Swivel shelf. **One with hooks



Part Numbering

Basix® & Basix® Plus
Part Numbering Logic

= MBX3210SB-R

MBX Product	3210 Drawers	S Body	B Lock Options	R Color
MBP = Metro Basix Plus MB = Metro Basix	Position 1: # of 3" Drawers Position 2: # of 6" Drawers Position 3: # of 9" Drawers Position 4: # of 12" Drawers	S = Solid Color T = Two-Tone	N = Non-Locking L = Key Lock B = Breakaway Bar P = Push Button Lock E = Electronic Lock R = Low-Frequency Prox Reader RH = High-Frequency Prox Reader	See Below

BG
Blue Gray

DB
Dark Blue

CB
Crash Cart Blue

TP
Taupe

LB
Light Beige

R
Red

SB
Slate Blue

Y
Yellow

PEDS
Multi-color



Basix® Plus & Basix® Compact
Part Numbering Logic

= MBC3110SP-B

MBC Product	3110 Drawers	S Body	P Lock Options	B Color
MBPC = Metro Basix Plus Compact MBC = Metro Basix Compact	Position 1: # of 3" Drawers Position 2: # of 6" Drawers Position 3: # of 9" Drawers	S = Solid Color T = Two-Tone	N = Non-Locking L = Key Lock B = Breakaway Bar P = Push Button Lock	See Below

BG
Blue Gray

DB
Dark Blue

CB
Crash Cart Blue

TP
Taupe

LB
Light Beige

R
Red

SB
Slate Blue

Y
Yellow

Locking Options



Pushbutton Lock
May be ordered with key
locking carts only.



Touchpad with High-Frequency
Proximity Reader
May be ordered with key
locking carts only.



Cart: **MBC1210TL-TP**

Security & Keyless Entry for Basix Plus & Basix

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	MBA435
Basix Keyless Entry Touchpad	MBX412^F
Lock Management Software, Basic	MBX424
High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) Proximity Card Reader (works with Touchpad)	MBX430PHF^F*
Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Reader (works with Touchpad)	MBX430PLF^F*
High-Frequency proximity card, 13.56 MHz	MBXPROXCRDHF
Low-Frequency proximity card, 125 kHz	MBXPROXCRDLF

^F Factory Installed
* Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility.
Contact your Metro representative.



Side Accessories — Basix® & Basix® Plus

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat.No.
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34.38x18x13.5	886x457x342	52 23.7	MBA200	MBA200
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18x.25	102x457x6	1 .455	MBP205	MBX205**
Back Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x26.25	102x643	2 .91	MBP207†	
Side Handle, Tubular	18W.	457W.	2 .91	—	MBX207
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2.25x1x.5	57x25x13	1 .455	—	MBX208
Push Handles (Pair)	—	—	1 .455	MBP209	MBX209
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	16.75x3.75x10	426x95x254	— —	MBA214*	MBA214
Glove Box Holder	10x3.75x5.75	254x95x146	2 .91	MBA215*	MBA215
3 Side Bins 24" (610mm) H each Bin	4x4.5x18.38	102x114x254	13 5.9	MBP216	MBX216
3 Side Bins 30" (762mm) H each Bin	4x4.5x18.38	102x114x254	13 5.9	—	MBX217
Wire Basket	13x3.5x10	330x89x254	1 .455	MBA218*	MBA218**
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15.25x14.38x10.25	387x365x260	3 1.37	MBA221*	MBA221**
Side Shelf — 25 lb. (11kg) Capacity	14.88L.x17.75W.	378L.x451W.	8 3.6	MBP230	MBX230
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2 .91	MBA235*	MBA235
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8 3.64	MBA241*	MBA241
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8 3.64	MBA242*	MBA242
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8 3.64	MBA243*	MBA243
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8 3.64	MBA244*	MBA244
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9	1219x152x229	22 10.01	MBA245*	MBA245
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34 15.47	MBA246*	MBA246
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	5-8.25 to 8.5-17	127-210 to 216-432	1 .455	MBP250*	MBX250
Lockable Sharps Container	24.25x13x5.5	105x133x203	4 1.82	MBA251*	—
Medical Grade Outlet Strip Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4.13x5.25x8	105x133x203	4 1.82	MBA696	MBA696

*Mount to MBP205 (Side mounted) or MBP207(Back mounted).
**MBX205 required for side attachment of wire basket and waste baskets.
†Not for compact cart.



MBP205



MBX209



MBA200



MBA244



MBA215



MBX205



MBX208



MBX250



MBP216



MBP230 / MBX230



MBA221



MBA218



MBA245



MBA246



Accessories (Cart Mounted) — Basix® & Basix® Plus

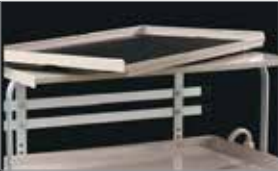
Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat. No.
Pass Thru Side Shelf	—	—	— —	MBP300†	—
Plastic Seals (100 per Package)	—	—	1 .455	MBA400	MBA400
Breakaway Lock Bar	3	76	1 .455	MBP401**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	6	152	1 .455	MBP402**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	9	230	1 .455	MBP403**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	12	205	1 .455	MBP404**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	18	203	2 .90	MBP406**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	21	533	3 1.36	MBP407**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	24	610	3 1.36	MBP408**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	27	686	3 1.36	MBP409**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	30	762	3 1.36	MBP410**	—
Key Lock Bar	3	76	1 .455	MBP421**	—
Key Lock Bar	6	152	1 .455	MBP422**	—
Mechanical Push Button Lock			1 .455	MBA435	MBA435
Cardiac Board with Brackets	15.5x.75x21.5	394x20x546	4 1.82	MBP600	MBX600
Cardiac Board Only	15.5x.75x21.5	394x20x546	4 1.82	MBA600N	MBA600N
Corner Defibrillator Shelf	9.5x12x13	241x305x330	11 5.00	MBP602*	MBX602
Suction Unit Shelf	10x7.75x19	254x197x482	2 .91	MBA605	MBA605
Cart Top Rail	5x17.75x28.5	127x451x724	4 1.82	MBP610	MBX610
Coat Rack	1x3	25x76	3 1.36	MBA664	MBA664
I.V. Pole	47.5H.x9.5W.	1207x241	4 1.82	MBA667	MBA667
Medical Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord			4 1.82	MBA696	MBA696

*Swivels 360 degrees, 75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity. Adjusts from 13" (330mm) L. to 18" (457mm) L.
**Fits Basix Plus and Basix Compact Plus
†25 lb. Weight Capacity

Overbridge & Accessories — Basix® & Basix® Plus

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat. No.
Wire Basket	13x3.5x10	330x89x254	1 .455	MBA218††	MBA218††
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	10 4.55	MBP505	—
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	13 5.91	MBP506	—
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails	20x1x26	508x25x686	7 3.18	MBP511	MBX511
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails, 1 with Hooks	21x8x26	533x203x660	7 3.18	MBP512	MBX512
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Deep	21x14.5x27	533x368x686	11 5.00	MBP515	MBX515**
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Deep	21x14.5x27	533x368x686	14 6.37	MBP520	MBX520
Tilt Bin 3 Units	9.5x7.75x22.5	241x197x571	7 3.18	MBP543††	MBX543
Tilt Bin 4 Units	8.13x6.5x22.5	206x165x571	6 2.73	MBP544††	MBX544
Tilt Bin 5 Units	6.5x5.25x22.5	165x133x571	4 .455	MBP545††	MBX545
Tilt Bin 6 Units	4.5x5.25x22.5	114x133x571	3 .76	MBP546††	MBX546
Hanger Rail	1x26	25x660	2 .91	MBP550	MBX550
Hanger Rail with Hooks	3x26	76x660	2 .91	MBP551	—
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11	102x102x279	5 2.27	MBA580	MBA580
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6 2.73	MBA583	MBA583
Divided Organizer with Lid and Brackets	2.25x7.13x7.13	57x181x181	2 .91	MBA586	MBA586

*75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity. **Includes one hanger rail. †Shelf swivels 360 degrees. ††Mounts to overbridge rail (ordered separately).



MBX615



MBX600



MBA235, MBA696



MBP512, MBP545, MBP546



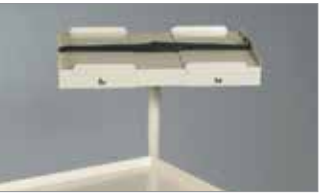
MBX610



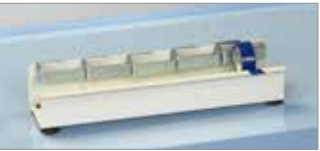
MBP610



MBP410



MBP602 or MBX602



MBA580



MBA583



MBA586



MBA605



MBA664



MBA667



MBC207



MBC210, MBPC210



MBC511, MBCP511

Compact Cart Accessories — Basix® & Basix® Plus

Cart Mounted

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Cart Top Rail	5x21x	17.75 127x533x451	4 1.82	MBPC210	MBC210
Coat Rack	1x3	25x76	3 1.36	MBA664	MBA664
I.V. Pole	47.5H.x9.5W.	1207x241	4 1.82	MBA667	MBA667
Medical Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4.13x5.25x8	115x134x204	4 1.82	MBA696	MBA696

Overbridge & Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails			7 3.18	MBPC511	MBC511
Trellis, 3 Tier with Hook for Mini Cart	18x22	457x559	6 2.73	—	MBC512
Tilt Bin 3 Units	9.5x7.75x22.5	241x197x571	7 3.18	MBP543†	MBX543†
Tilt Bin 4 Units	8x6.5x22.5	206x165x571	6 2.73	MBP544†	MBX544†
Tilt Bin 5 Units	6.5x5.25x22.5	165x133x571	4 .455	MBP545†	MBX545†
Tilt Bin 6 Units	4.5x5.25x22.5	114x133x571	3 .76	MBP546†	MBX546†
Wire Basket	13x3.5x10	330x89x254	1 .455	MBA218*	—
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11	102x102x279	5 2.27	MBA580	MBA580
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6 2.73	MBA583	MBA583
Divider Organizer with Lid and Brackets	2.25x7.13x7.13	57x181x181	2 .91	MBA586	MBA586

*Mount to MBP205 or MBP207.
†Mounts to Overbridge rail (ordered separately).

Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34.38x18x13.5	886x457x342	52 23.7	MBA200	—
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18x.25	102x457x6	1 .455	MBP205	MBX205*
Side Handle, One Piece Tubular	18L	457	2 .91	—	MBC207
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2.25x1x.5		1 .455	—	MBX208
Push Handles (Pair)			1 .455	MBP209	MBX209
Compact Cart Rail			4 1.82	MBPC210	MBC210
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	16.75x3.75x10	426x95x254		MBA214**	MBA214
Glove Box Holder	10x3.75x5.75	254x95x146	2 .91	MBA215**	MBA215
3 Side Bins	Each Bin: 4x4.5x18.38	102x114x2541	3 5.9	MBP216	—
Wire Basket	16x3.5x10	330x89x254	1 .455	MBA218**	MBA218*
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15.25x14.38x10.25	387x365x260	3 1.37	MBA221**	MBA221*
Side Shelf — 25 lbs. (11kg) Capacity	14.88L.x17.75W.	378L.x451W.	8 3.6	MBP230†	MBX230†
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8 3.64	MBA241**	MBA241
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8 3.64	MBA242**	MBA242
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8 3.64	MBA243**	MBA243
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8 3.64	MBA244**	MBA244
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9	1219x152x229	22 10.01	MBA245**	—
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34 15.47	MBA246**	—
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	5-8.25 to 8.5-17	127-210 to 216-432	1 .455	MBP250**	MBX250
Lockable Sharps Container	24.25x13x5.5	105x133x203	4 1.82	MBA251**	—
Medical Grade Outlet Strip, 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4.25x5.25x8	115x134x204	4 1.82	MBA696	—

*Mounts to MBX205. **Mounts to MBP205 or MBP207. †25 lb. (12kg) weight capacity.



Basix® & Basix® Plus Drawer Divider Kits

Cat No.	Description	Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Actual Length (in.) (mm)	
3" (76mm) Divider Kits					
MBADK3	3" (76mm) Drawer Kit: 6 Spanners, 6 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips	16.00	406	16.53	420
MBADKT3	3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Kit: 6 Spanners, 6 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips	15.56	395	16.53	420
MBADK31	3" (76mm) Drawer Kit: 2 Spanners, 3 Long Dividers, 6 Adapters	15.56	395	16.53	420

6" (152mm) Divider Kits for 6" & 9" Drawers

MBADK6	6" (152mm) Drawer Kit – 4 Spanners, 4 Long Dividers, 4 Adapters, 6 End Clips	16.88	428	20.00	508
MBADKT6	6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Kit – 4 Spanners, 2 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 4 Adapters, 6 End Clips	14.82	376	18.50	470
MBADK61	6" (152mm) Drawer Kit – 2 Spanners, 3 Long Dividers, 6 Adapters	16.88	428	20.00	508

Basix® & Basix® Plus Compact Drawer Divider Kits

Cat No.	Description	Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Actual Length (in.) (mm)	
3" (76mm) Divider Kits					
MBCDK3	3" (76mm) Drawer Kit: 6 Spanners, 6 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips	16.00	406	13.50	343
MBCDKT3	3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Kit: 6 Spanners, 6 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips	15.56	395	13.50	343
MBCDK31	3" (76mm) Drawer Kit: 2 Spanners, 3 Long Dividers, 6 Adapters	15.56	395	13.50	343

T-Dividers & Adapters

TD3-3.00	Includes (8) 3" (76mm) T-Divider, (8) Adapters
TD3-6.00	Includes (2) 6.5" (165mm) T-Divider, (2) Adapters
TD3-15.938	Includes (3) 16" (407mm) T-Divider, (3) Adapters
TD6-5.00	Includes (2) 5" (127mm) T-Divider, (2) Adapters
TD6-7.50	Includes (2) 7.5" (191mm) T-Divider, (2) Adapters
TD6-15.62	Includes (3) 15.6" (392mm) T-Divider, (3) Adapters

Additional Drawer Accessories

Cat No.	Description	Actual Height (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Length (in.) (mm)
MBA150	3" (76mm) Tray — No Dividers	2.25 57	15.25 387	22 559
MBA158	Clear Lid for MBA150	- -	- -	- -
MBA160	Full Drawer Tray with Clear Lid	2.75 70	16 406	22 559
MBA170	Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	1 25	- -	3 76
MBA171	Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	2 51	- -	7 178
MBA172	Label Holders (12 per Package)	2 51	- -	7 178
MBA183	Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray (20 per Package)	- -	- -	- -
MBA185	Security Bags for 6" (152mm) Tray (20 per Package)	- -	- -	- -
MBA190	Lockable Drawer Cover	- -	- -	- -
MBA193	Security Box	2.63 67	16 406	11 279
MBA199	Punch Card Security Box	9 229	16 406	7 178



MBADK61
6" Drawer Divider Kit



MBCDKT3
6" Drawer Tray Kit
Tray included



T-Divider



Adapter

MEDICATION CARTS

Med 800
Med 600
Med 400
Transfer



The power of exchange.

Our signature Lionville Cassette Exchange System provides pharmacy and nursing with the security and control required to universally manage their patients' medications. Drawers accommodate robotic pharmacy systems, various unit dose packaging, multi-dose styles, bulk medications, and narcotics. The Lionville Cassette Exchange System features a unique, universal-fit design, allowing facilities to utilize the cassettes throughout their entire fleet.



Large patient drawers in two widths, 5" (127mm) and 7.5" (191mm) have interchangeable clear face plates to hold name tags. Divider channels allow drawers to be segmented. 7.5" (191mm) wide drawers are robot-compatible.

Reinforced exchange cassettes are available in one, two, three or four tier configurations to facilitate exchange.



Take advantage of our Advanced Touchpad unlocking system on your Lionville Series Medication cart to meet robust security requirements.



Basic Touchpad unlocking system is a keyless upgrade for all Lionville Series Medications carts.



Proximity card readers can be added to carts with electronic touchpads. Reader options allow the cart to be unlocked by scanning an authorized card with or without an optional PIN.

TOUCHPAD FEATURES:

- Basic Touchpad
 - Automatic Relocking Standard
 - Up to 250 Users
 - Proximity Card Reader Capable
 - USB Port for PC Data Exchange
- Advanced Touchpad
 - Backlit LCD Screen Provides Enhanced Feedback
 - Up to 6,000 Users
 - Controls up to 3 Optional Electronic Locking Controlled Substance Drawers
 - Motion Sensor Prevents Cart Locking While In Use
 - Proximity Card Reader Capable
 - USB Port for PC Data Exchange
 - Auto Relocking Standard
 - Detailed Activity Reports
 - Optional Software for Programming and Audit Reports
- Advanced Wireless Touchpad
 - Standard Features of Advanced LCD Touchpad
 - Adds Wireless Communication Module for the Ultimate in Convenience and Control

The tools to protect.

Comprehensive Security Systems

Our cart security systems start with the basics: a front access control panel with a key lock and a color-coded relock handle within easy reach. Combine these basics with a patented (US Patent # 6511138) drawer "grabber" locking system that provide assurance that patient drawers that look locked are locked.



LMPOD Side Pod
(See page 235)



LM330L Rear Shelving
(See page 235)



LMBIN7 Cassette Bin
(See page 234)

To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

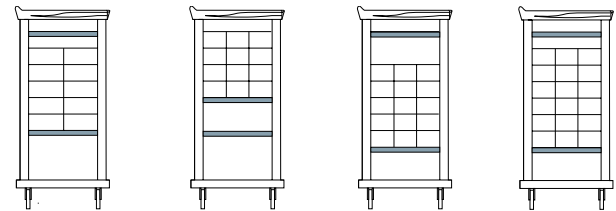
Med 800 Medication Cart — {37.30}

Compact Size - Low Ratio, Good Mix

FEATURES:

- > 9-tier Capacity – Up to 27 Patient Drawers.
- > Versatile Storage Options.
- > Side Storage Recess with Pull-Out Tray.
- > Small Footprint (23.5"W x 22"L X 41.1"H) (597mm x 558mm x 1044mm).

MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



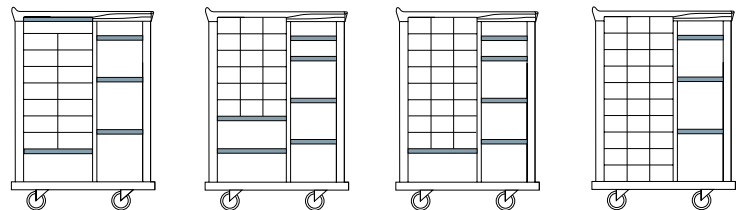
Med 600 Medication Cart — {37.30}

Optimum Versatility - Ideal Size and Capacity

FEATURES:

- > 10-tier Capacity – Up to 30 Patient Drawers.
- > Ample Work/Storage Space.
- > Ergonomic Design.
- > Mid-sized (23.5"W x 32.6"L x 41.1"H) (597mm x 829mm x 1044mm).

MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



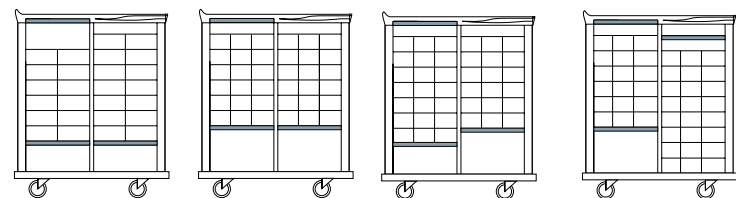
Med 400 Medication Cart — {37.30}

Exceptional Work Space - More Patient Capacity

FEATURES:

- > 19-tier Capacity – Up to 57 Patient Drawers.
- > Efficient Side-by-side Design.
- > Ergonomic Work Area.
- > Ample Size (23.5"W x 39.1"L x 41.1"H) (597mm x 994mm x 1044mm).

MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



Med 400 shown with
rear pull-out rack.
LMED400R

Cart Bodies

Description	WxH	Cat. No.
Med 800 Key Lock	22 x 41 (558mm x 1041mm)	LMED800
Med 800 Key Lock, with Rack	22 x 41 (558mm x 1041mm)	LMED800R
Med 600 Key Lock, 30" Left Int. Ht	32 x 41 (813mm x 1041mm)	LMED600
Med 600 Key Lock, 27" Left Int. Ht, Tray Ready	32 x 41 (813mm x 1041mm)	LMED600-27
Med 400 Key Lock, 30" Left- 27" Right Int. Ht.	39 x 41 (991mm x 1041mm)	LMED400
Med 400 Key Lock, 30" Left- 27" Right Int. Ht. with Rack	39 x 41 (991mm x 1041mm)	LMED400R

* Grounding cable gets configured on all non-powered carts. Ground cable is included in power kits for powered carts.

Cart Locking

Description	Cat. No.
Lock Cover LMLOCKCVR	LMLOCKCVR
Key Lock Cart Label Kit for 400 or 800 Cart LMKEY48	LMKEY48
Key Lock Cart Label Kit for 600 Cart LMKEY6	LMKEY6
Wall Lock Kit - Locks Cart to Wall LM399F	LM399 F
Basic Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port LMX412F	LM411 F
Basic Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port for 600 Cart LMX412-6F	LM411-6 F
Advanced LCD Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port LMX420F	LM420 F
Advanced LCD Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port for 600 Cart LMX420-6F	LM420-6 F
Advanced Wireless LCD Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port, Wireless Connectivity LMX420WF	LM421
Advanced Wireless LCD Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port, Wireless Connectivity for 600 Cart LMX420W-6F	LM430P125K F
Proximity Card Reader 125 kHz for Basic Touchpad LMX430PLF*F	LM430P13M F
Proximity Card Reader 13.56 MHz kHz for Basic Touchpad LMX430PHF*F	LM432M F
Proximity Card Reader 125 kHz for Advanced LCD Touchpads LMX430LCDPLF*F	LM43X-READY F
Proximity Card Reader 13.56 MHz kHz for Advanced LCD Touchpads LMX430LCDPHF*F	LMX430LCDPHF*F
Cart Management System Software for Core Wireless System - server and first client license, 1 year tech support LMX423	LMX423
LockView 5 Pro™ Touchpad Software Client Licence	LMX424
Cart Management System Software - USB Local Connection or additional client license for Wireless system LMX424	LM43X-READY F



LMKEY48, LMKEY6



LM410/LM411



LM420-6 with LM430P13M

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



LM109 (Shown with dividers)



LM103

LM106

LM112

(Shown with **LMDPM-VL**, violet drawer pulls)

Drawers — 800, 600, 400 Series

Drawer pulls ordered separately.

Description	Standard Drawer	Keylock* CS Drawer	Electronic Lock** CS Drawer
Cassette Shelf/CS Drawer Barrier	LM101†		
Keyboard Tray, Front Opening (Replaces Top Tier)	LM102		
3" (76mm) Drawer	LM103	LM103KL	LM103EL
6" (152mm) Drawer	LM106	LM106KL	LM106EL
6" (152mm) Drawer, Polymer	LM106-POLY		
9" (229mm) Drawer	LM109	LM109KL	LM109EL
12" (305mm) Drawer	LM112	LM112KL	LM112EL

Drawers — 600 Series Right Side

Drawer pulls ordered separately.

Description	Standard Drawer	Keylock* CS Drawer	Electronic Lock** CS Drawer
CS Drawer Barrier	LM101-6†		
4" (102mm) Drawer	LM104-6	LM104-6KL	LM104-6KL
8" (203mm) Drawer	LM108-6	LM108-6KL	LM104-6EL
10" (254mm) Drawer	LM110-6	LM110-6KL	LM108-6EL

Drawer Dimensions: 19"W x 8.625L (483mm x 219mm)
* Key locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock for controlled substance requirements.
**Electronic locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock for controlled substance requirements.
Can only be configured on carts with LM420-6.
†The LM101 creates a barrier from access when a standard drawer is open above the locking drawer.

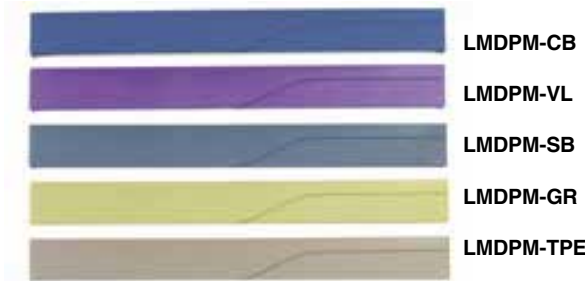


LM108-6 (Shown with Side dividers)

Drawer Pulls — 800, 600, 400 Series

Description	800,600,400	600 Right Side
Med Drawer Pull Cobalt Blue	LMDPM-CB	LMDP6-CB
Med Drawer Pull Green	LMDPM-GR	LMDP6-GR
Med Drawer Pull Slate Blue	LMDPM-SB	LMDP6-SB
Med Drawer Pull Taupe	LMDPM-TPE	LMDP6-TPE
Med Drawer Pull Violet	LMDPM-VL	LMDP6-VL

To configure or order, select one drawer pull per drawer.



To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.



Lionville® 800, 600, 400 Series Drawer Divider Kits

Cat No.	Description	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)
LMDK3	3" (76mm) – 6 Spanners, 6 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, 8 Adapters, 6 End Clips	11.69	297	14.75	375
LMDK6	6/9" (152mm) – 4 Spanners, 4 Long Dividers, 4 Adapters, 6 End Clips	11.69	297	14.75	375

T-Dividers & Adapters

TD3-03.00	Includes (8) 3" (76mm) T-Divider, (8) Adapters
TD6-5.00	Includes (2) 5" (127mm) T-Divider, (2) Adapters



LMDK3
3" Drawer Divider Kit



T-Divider



Adapter

600 Series Right Side Drawer Dividers

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Set, Clear for 4"H (101mm) 600 Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 1 Front-Back	LM113-600*
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM113-600, qty. 1	LM171
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM113-600, qty. 1	LM172
Divider Set, Clear for 8" & 10"H (203mm & 254mm) 600 Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 1 Front-Back	LM173
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM173, qty. 1	LM174
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM173, qty. 1	LM175

*Maximum 5 dividers Side-Side, 1 Front-Back, per drawer.



LM173

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

CASSETTE AND BINS



LMCASS1-5 LMCASS2-55 LMCASS3-555

Cassette and Bins

Description	Cat. No.
Cassette Shelf	LM101*
Cassette 1 Level Empty	LMCASS1
Cassette 2 Level Empty	LMCASS2
Cassette 3 Level Empty	LMCASS3
Cassette 1 Level W/ 3 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	LMCASS1-5
Cassette 1 Level W/ 2 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS1-7
Cassette 2 Level W/ 3 - 5"W (127mm) & 2 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS2-57
Cassette 2 Level W/ 4 - 7.5"W Bins (191Mm)	LMCASS2-77
Cassette 2 Level W/ 6 - 5"W Bins (127Mm)	LMCASS2-55
Cassette 3 Level W/ 3 - 5"W (127mm) & 4 7.5"W (191mm) Bins	LMCASS3-577
Cassette 3 Level W/ 6 - 5"W (127mm) & 2 7.5"W (191mm) Bins	LMCASS3-755
Cassette 3 Level W/ 6 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS3-777
Cassette 3 Level W/ 9 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	LMCASS3-555
Cassette 4 Level W/ 8 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS4-7777
Cassette 4 Level W/ 12 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	LMCASS4-5555
Cassette Bin 5"W (127mm), Set of 6	LMBIN5
Cassette Bin 7.5"W (191mm), Set of 4	LMBIN7

Cassette Bin Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Bin Dividers, 5"W (127mm), (50/Pkg)	LMBIN5-DIV
Bin Dividers, Slotted, 5"W (127mm), (25/Pkg), for use with LMBIN-DIV11S	LMBIN5-DIV5S
Bin Divider Kit, Slotted, 6 Sets of Dividers, (24-5"W (127mm) & 6-11"L (279mm))	LMBIN5-DIVSKIT
Bin Dividers, 7.5"W (191mm), (50/Pkg)	LMBIN7-DIV
Bin Dividers, Slotted 4"W (101mm), (20/Pkg), for use with LMBIN-DIV11S	LMBIN7-DIV4S
Bin Dividers, Slotted 7.5"W (191mm), (20/Pkg), for use with LMBIN-DIV11S	LMBIN7-DIV7S
Bin Divider Kit, Slotted, 4 Sets of Divders (4 Sets,16-4"W (101mm), 4-7.5"W (191mm), 4-11"L (279mm))	LMBIN7-DIVSKIT
Cassette Bin Dividers, 11.25"L (285mm), (20/Pkg), for LMBIN5 or LMBIN7	LMBIN-DIV11
Cassette Bin Dividers, Slotted 11"L(279mm), (20/Pkg), for LMBIN5 or LMBIN7	LMBIN-DIV11S
Label for 5 (127mm) & 7.5 (191mm) Bin, 1 1/4"H, Fanfolded Paperboard, (2000/Pkg)	LMBIN-LBL
Label Holder for 5 (127mm) & 7.5 (191mm) Bin, (50/Pkg)	LMBIN-LH
Cassette Quick-Clips, (40/Pkg) for Combining Cassettes Onsite	LMCASSCLIP

*Slotted bin dividers provide divider configurations in both length and width directions, to compartmentalize a patient bin.



LMBIN5 with LMBIN5-DIV



LMBIN5 and LMBIN7



LMBIN7 with LMBIN-DIV11



600 Series with Cassettes and Drawers



Cart Accessories — Top, Rear, Trays

Description	Cat. No.
Pullout Tray, Right Side, 12" (305mm)	LM314-12
Pullout Tray Right Side, 18" (457mm)	LM314-18
Pullout Keyboard Tray, Right Side, 18"L (457mm), 400/800	LM314-18KB
IV Pole, Telescoping with 2 Hooks	LM316
Med Cart, Rear Cavity Shelving, (2) Shelves	LM330L
Drop-in Top Bin	LM331
Mini Waste Bag with Tie, 100/Pk, for LM331	LM331-BAG
Adjustable Med Cup Dispenser	LM332
Adjustable Water Cup Dispenser	LM332-WATER
Waste Bin, Tilt Out Rear, 19" (483mm) High, with Chute	LM340-19L
Waste Bin, Tilt Out Rear, 24" (610mm) High, with Chute	LM340-24
Disposable Waste Sleeves, 25/Pkg, for LM340-19L or LM340-24	LM340-SLEEVE
Halogen Night Light (Cart with Lockalert)	LM429*
Repl Top Mat for 400 Series, Clear Vinyl	LM400MAT**
Repl Top Mat for 600 Series, Clear Vinyl	LM600MAT**
Repl Top Mat for 800 Series, Clear Vinyl	LM800MAT**

*Compatible only with cart with LockAlert Autolock option (LMKEY-AL, LM411(-6),LM420(-6))
**One clear top mat is included with each cart.

Outlet Strips with Cord Wrap

Description	Cat. No.
Outlet Strip, Medical Grade 6 Outlets, 15' Cord, Holder	LM305L-6US*
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type I Cord	LM305L-AUS**
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type C Cord	LM305L-EU**
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type L Cord	LM305L-IT**
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type G Cord	LM305L-UK**

*Antimicrobial and complies with UL1363A, for use in patient vicinity, 6 NEMA 5-15R-HG outlets.
**Universal outlet strip 250V, 10Amp, with country specific cord.

Side Pod & Side Pod Specific Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Pod for Med Cart	LMPOD
Side Pod with Top Tray & Top Bin with Lock, for Med Cart	LMPODK1
Side Pod with Top Tray & 3 Bins with Lock, for Med Cart	LMPODK3
Side Bin for Pod, Nonlocking	LMPODBIN
Cup Holder Shelf	LMPODCUP
Shelf with Ledge for Side Pod	LMPODSHLF
Shelf, Tray with 3 Dividers for Side Pod	LMPODTRAY

Side Pod/Side Bracket Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket with Keyslots	LM205
Handle, Side Tubular, 1 pc.	LM207
Waste Basket & Holder, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	LM221
Wastecan Bracket and Straps (No Holder)	LM223
Glove Box Holder, Single, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	LM236
Glove Box Holder, Triple for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	LM237
Sharps Container Bracket with Straps, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	LM250
Lockable Sharps Cabinet with Glove Holder, for Pod or Keyslot Brkt	LM251
Replacement Containers for LM251, 20, 5 Qt. Containers	LM252
Side Mounted Chart Holder, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	LM576



LM314-18KB



LM330L



LM305L-AUS



LMPOD, LMPODTRAY, (3) LMPODBIN



(2) LM205, LM236

To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



LM318-SCANBRKT



LM310A-DM



LM310SEC



LM318A
LM318A-LD



LM325

Power Pod — {37.40}

Full extension drawer with 150W/120VAC Power Supply with choice of Sealed Lead Acid (SLA) or Lithium Iron Phosphate (LiFe) battery.

Description	US/Can Cat. No.*	R.O.W. Cat. No.**
800 Series with 12V/45AH LiFe Battery	LMPAC-LIFE800	LMPAC-LIFE800XP
600 Series with 12V/45AH LiFe Battery	LMPAC-LIFE600	LMPAC-LIFE600XP
400 Series with 12V/45AH LiFe Battery	LMPAC-LIFE400	LMPAC-LIFE400XP
800 Series with 12V/39AH SLA Battery	LMPAC-SLA800	LMPAC-SLA800XP
600 Series with 12V/39AH SLA Battery	LMPAC-SLA600	LMPAC-SLA600XP
400 Series with 12V/39AH SLA Battery	LMPAC-SLA400	LMPAC-SLA400XP

*US/Can Catalog Numbers include a 8' (2.4M) US power cord and medical grade 4 outlet strip.
**Rest of World Catalog Numbers require a country specific outlet strip with cord be ordered separately.

Power Outlet Strips with Cord

Universal 6-outlet strip 250V, 10amp, with 2 meter country specific cord for XP/Country Specific Power Pod requirements outside the US & Canada

Description	US/Can Cat. No.*	R.O.W. Cat. No.**
Outlet Strip with Type I Cord	—	LM305L-AUS
Outlet Strip with Type C Cord	—	LM305L-EU
Outlet Strip with Type L Cord	—	LM305L-IT
Outlet Strip with Type G Cord	—	LM305L-UK

Integration Components

Includes USB Hub, mounting bracket and hardware to hold computing device and/or power cords and bricks.

Description	US/Can Cat. No.*
Mounting Kit for Internal Mounted Laptop/Notebook or Small Form Factor	LM700P
Mounting Kit for External Mounted Laptop/Notebook, Small Form Factor or All-in-One	LM701P

Monitor and Laptop Mounts

Description	Cat. No.
Articulating Laptop Arm, 11" (279mm), Base, Cap. 2-13 lbs. (1-6kg)	LM310A*
Direct Mount Laptop Tray with Tilt Pivot Base	LM310A-DM*
Articulating Security Laptop Arm, 11" (279mm), Base, Cap. 1-18 lbs. (.5-8.2kg)	LM310SEC*
Direct Mount Laptop Tray, Security Bracket with Tilt Pivot Base	LM310SEC-DM*
Articulating Monitor Arm Mount, Wt. Cap. 7.5 -25 lbs. (3.4-11kg)	LM318A*
Articulating Monitor Arm, Cap. 2-13 lbs. (1-6kg)	LM318A-LD*
Adjustable Scanner Bracket, VESA Mount (Monitor Mounted)	LM318-SCANBRKT*
Height Adjustable Monitor Arm (14" (356mm) Pole Mount)	LM325*
Arm Base Support Bracket	LMARMBRKT**

*Factory installed
*Arms, poles and direct mounts include a mounting support bracket that is factory installed on carts they are ordered with. To make a cart ready for an arm mount to be ordered at a later date, LMARMBRKT can be ordered in place of the arm.

To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.



CaseVue® Enclosed Case Carts
Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Open Case Carts
MetroMax® Instrument Pack Storage (SPD)

SPECIALTY STORAGE & TRANSPORT

CaseVue Case Carts.....	262-271
Open Case Carts	272
SPD Storage.....	273
Specialty.....	274-277
Exchange & Linen	278-279

CaseVue® Case Carts



All components including casters, body, doors, interior are type 304 stainless steel for superior corrosion protection.

The most durable, ergonomic and efficient family of case carts ever delivered.

Built for easy transport, inside or outside of the healthcare facility. Metro CaseVue® is stronger, lighter, and the most ergonomic choice available. Robust multi-handle design and 5th wheel steering allows clinicians, of any stature, to easily maneuver supplies on or off-site. Well-appointed to support the sterile instrument transport process with optional features like clear-view doors, quick-view status indicators, swing up transport handle, and door gaskets. **So, get a better perspective on your sterile workflow with Metro CaseVue.**



View contents easily.

Clear Doors: Identify cart contents at a glance. See if all surgical supplies are picked without lifting a finger.



Identify cart status.

Color Indicators: Identify cart status from a distance or among the entire fleet. Or customize a color code process to maximize efficiency.

Comply with guidelines.

Biohazard Indicator: Eliminate the confusion with one look. Located front and center you won't miss it. Change to biohazard easily after use.



Reduce noise.

Metro CaseVue is designed specifically to be the quietest cart in motion, to help maintain staff and patient satisfaction.



Touch with confidence.

Cool touch handles: Eliminate the need for protective cloth to remove cart from cart wash.



Available in your choice of solid or clear-view doors.

Process efficiency.

Ergonomics.

Struggle-free transport.

Optional 5th wheel steering assist assures maximum control in transit. Never again struggle to gain control while a heavy cart drifts in transport.



Better access.

Shelves pullout further than any other providing better access to lift and retrieve items.

Choose from stainless steel solid or open wire.

More maneuverable.

Add the industry's only swing up handle to provide adjustable height, added clearance for towing, and more leverage for steering.



Preconfigured Case Carts



Model 24 (33½"L)



CV24LC-NBF-S1



CV24LS-NBF-W1



CV24HC-NBFH-S2



CV24HS-NBFH-S2

Model 36 (45½"L)



CV36LC-5BFH-S1



CV36LS-5BFH-S1



CV36HC-BFH-S2



CV36HS-NBFH-W2

Model 48 (57½"L)



CV48LS-NBFH-S1



CV48LS-NBFH-W1

See page 245 for cart component breakdown.

All units have an interior depth of 247⁄8" (631mm). Interior widths are 24", 36", and 48" (610, 914, 1219mm) respectively. Each unit is equipped with one paddle latch that includes a hasp for a security seal. Static dissipative cable is available to field mount to cart, **Cat. No. CASE-SDCBL**.

Note: Metro Closed Case Carts are cart washable. The cart wash chamber must be non-pressurized. Water temperatures in the range of 140°-180°F (60°-82°C) are allowed with an exposure period not to exceed 30 minutes. Hot air drying is allowed with the temperatures not to exceed 200°F (93°C) and an exposure period not to exceed 15 minutes. Contact your Metro representative if cart wash parameters fall outside of above specifications.



Case Cart with Factory Installed Accessories

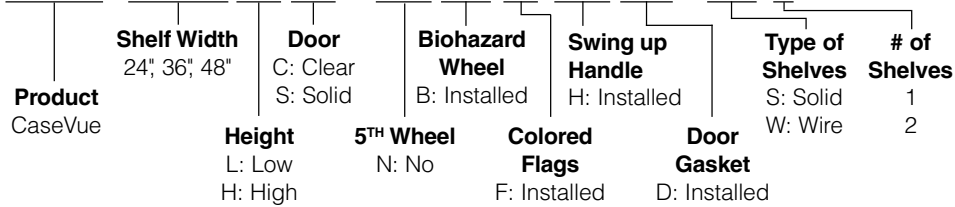
CaseVue standard features include, all stainless steel construction, cool touch wide grip handles, casters, security door latch, picklist/paper holder, door catch and optional 5th wheel steering (available on 36 & 48 models).

Model Number Identifier:

CV36LC-NBFHD-S1

Models including **B, F, H** or **D** have corresponding accessories factory assembled and ready to go out of the box.

- B:** Biohazard Indicator
- F:** Color Indicator Flags
- H:** Swing-Oup Handle
- D:** Door Gasket



Carts with interior shelves.

Preconfigured CaseVue carts include wire or solid shelves, 1 roller shelf with low carts or 2 roller shelves with tall carts. Shelves are packaged separately to be installed onsite.



CLEAR DOOR CARTS

Preconfigured Carts with Shelves, Accessories and 5th Wheel

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV36LC-5BFH-W1	CV36LC-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-5BFH-W1	CV48LC-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HC-5BFH-W2	CV36HC-5BFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480

Preconfigured Carts with Shelves and Accessories

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV24LC-NBF-W1	CV24LC-NBF-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Door, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 33½ x 40%	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LC-NBFH-W1	CV36LC-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-NBFH-W1	CV48LC-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HC-NBFH-W2	CV24HC-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Clear Door, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 33½ x 58¼	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HC-NBFH-W2	CV36HC-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480

SOLID DOOR CARTS

Preconfigured Carts with Shelves, Accessories and 5th Wheel

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV36LS-5BFH-W1	CV36LS-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-5BFH-W1	CV48LS-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HS-5BFH-W2	CV36HS-5BFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480

Preconfigured Carts with Shelves and Accessories

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV24LS-NBF-W1	CV24LS-NBF-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Door, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 33½ x 40%	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LS-NBFH-W1	CV36LS-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-NBFH-W1	CV48LS-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HS-NBFH-W2	CV24HS-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Door, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 33½ x 58¼	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HS-NBFH-W2	CV36HS-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480



Preconfigured Case Carts



Carts with NO interior shelves.

CLEAR DOOR CARTS

Carts with Factory Installed Accessories and 5th Wheel

Model. No.	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV36LC-5BFH	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-5BFH	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HC-5BFH	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480

Carts with Factory Installed Accessories

Model. No.	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV24LC-NBF	Case Cart, Low, Clear Door, Accessories	28 x 33½ x 40%	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LC-NBFH	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Accessories	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-NBFH	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Accessories	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HC-NBFH	Case Cart, High, Clear Door, Accessories	28 x 33½ x 58¼	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HC-NBFH	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, Accessories	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480

Carts with Bio-wheel and 5th Wheel (Swing up Handle included on tall carts)

Model. No.	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV36LC-5B	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Bio-wheel	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-5B	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Bio-wheel	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HC-5BH	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, BW, Handle	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480

Carts with Bio-wheel (Swing up Handle included on tall carts)

Model. No.	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV24LC-NB	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Bio-wheel	28 x 33½ x 40%	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LC-NB	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Bio-wheel	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-NB	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Bio-wheel	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HC-NBH	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, BW, Handle	28 x 33½ x 58¼	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HC-NBH	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, BW, Handle	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480



CV48LC-NB

SOLID DOOR CARTS

Carts with Factory Installed Accessories and 5th Wheel

Model. No.	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV36LS-5BFH	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-5BFH	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HS-5BFH	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480

Carts with Factory Installed Accessories

Model. No.	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV24LS-NBF	Case Cart, Low, Solid Door, Accessories	28 x 33½ x 40%	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LS-NBFH	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Accessories	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-NBFH	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Accessories	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HS-NBFH	Case Cart, High, Solid Door, Accessories	28 x 33½ x 58¼	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HS-NBFH	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, Accessories	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480



Carts with Bio-wheel and 5th Wheel (Swing up Handle included on tall carts)

Model. No.	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV36LS-5B	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Bio-wheel	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-5B	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Bio-wheel	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HS-5BH	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, BW, Handle	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480

Carts with Bio-wheel (Swing up Handle included on tall carts)

Model. No.	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV24LS-NB	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Bio-wheel	28 x 33½ x 40%	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LS-NB	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Bio-wheel	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-NB	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Bio-wheel	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HS-NBH	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, BW, Handle	28 x 33½ x 58¼	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HS-NBH	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, BW, Handle	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480



CV36HS-5BFH

Preconfigured Travel Case Carts



Travel Case Cart with Factory Installed Accessories

CaseVue Travel Case Carts are well-suited for transport to offsite locations. Its design includes a rugged heavy-duty base, contoured sides for added structure, a door gasket to minimize airflow, and impact-resistant polymer bumpers to withstand rigors of daily transport.

Travel carts with interior shelves.



SOLID DOOR ONLY

Preconfigured Travel Carts with Roller Shelf and Factory Installed Accessories

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV24LS-NBFHD-W1	CV24LS-NBFHD-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Door, Gasketed, 1 Roller Shelf, Accessories	28 x 33½ x 40%	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LS-NBFHD-W1	CV36LS-NBFHD-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Gasketed, 1 Roller Shelf, Accessories	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-NBFHD-W1	CV48LS-NBFHD-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Gasketed, 1 Roller Shelf, Accessories	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HS-NBFHD-W2	CV24HS-NBFHD-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Door, Gasketed, 2 Roller Shelves, Accessories	28 x 33½ x 58¼	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HS-NBFHD-W2	CV36HS-NBFHD-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, Gasketed, 2 Roller Shelves, Accessories	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480

Travel carts with NO interior shelves.

SOLID DOOR ONLY

Travel Carts with Factory Installed Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV24LS-NBFHD	Case Cart, Low, Solid Door, Door Gasket, Accessories	28 x 33½ x 40%	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LS-NBFHD	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Door Gasket, Accessories	28 x 45½ x 40%	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-NBFHD	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Door Gasket, Accessories	28 x 57½ x 40%	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HS-NBFHD	Case Cart, High, Solid Door, Door Gasket, Accessories	28 x 33½ x 58¼	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HS-NBFHD	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, Door Gasket, Accessories	28 x 45½ x 58¼	711 x 1156 x 1480





Accessories (Customer Installed)

Wire Roller Shelves

Model. No.	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV2424W	Shelf, Wire, Roller, for Case Cart	24 x 24	610 x 610
CV2436W	Shelf, Wire, Roller, for Case Cart	24 x 36	611 x 914
CV2448W	Shelf, Wire, Roller, for Case Cart	24 x 48	612 x 1219

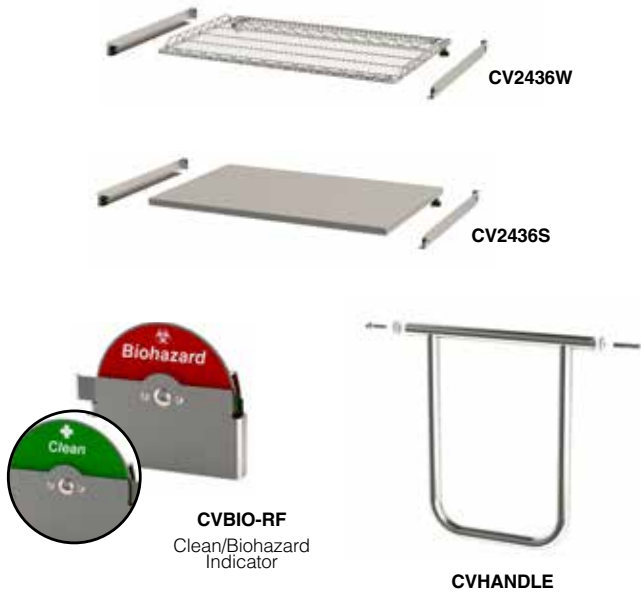
Solid Roller Shelves

Model. No.	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV2424S	Shelf, Solid, Roller, for Case Cart	24 x 24	610 x 610
CV2436S	Shelf, Solid, Roller, for Case Cart	24 x 36	611 x 914
CV2448S	Shelf, Solid, Roller, for Case Cart	24 x 48	612 x 1219

Cart Accessories

Model. No.	Description
CVPFLAG5	Color Indicator Flags with mounting hardware.
CVHANDLE	Swing up handle, with hardware
CVBIO-RF*	Biohazard Indicator, Retrofit, w/ High-temp adhesive

*CVBIO-RF is designed to be field installed with screws to solid door, or adhered with high temperature double sided tape any cart.



Help improve communication between sterile processing and surgical teams.

Flags in the **UP** position indicate the following:

- Green - Cart Ready**
Cart is fully picked and ready for the case.
- Red - Dirty Return**
Cart has been used and biohazard or soiled items inside.
- Yellow - Turn Over**
Cart returning with item on board needed back in OR, STAT.
- Orange - Missing Item**
Cart picked but not complete, OR item(s) needed.
- Blue - Clean Return**
Case canceled, cart has not been used, clean items inside for return.
- Green, Orange, Red, and Blue Add-On-Case**
Indicator that cart supports a case added to the schedule.



CVPFLAG5



CaseVue Specifications

Cart Body:

- Type 304 Stainless Steel, No. 3 finish type
- Contoured side panels rigidize body and dampen vibration noise
- Four impact resistant, wide-grip, polymer, cool touch handles
- Sloped flanges to promote water drainage
- Raised front on floor to retain spills in transit
- Reinforced top and floor to stiffen surface and reduce vibration noise
- Stainless steel door stay with impact-resistant polymer catch
- Polymer and stainless steel roll pin paper holder

Doors:

- Type 304 stainless steel single panel
- Optional: polycarbonate clear window sealed with rubber gasket
- Sloped flanges to promote drainage
- Replaceable latch with security option
- Rubber bumpers to reduce rattle noise

Base Assembly:

- Replaceable non marking, impact resistant, polymer corner bumpers with caster function indicators, with front and rear continuous bumper
- Replaceable type 304 stainless steel caster channels

Shelves

- Roller pullout stainless steel wire or solid
- Built in retainer that holds shelf closed during cart wash
- Each shelf includes two shelf brackets with nylon rollers
- Shelf bracket include a shelf stop to prevent over extension
- Adjustable on 2.25" (57 mm) increments
- Rubber bumpers to minimize rattle noise

Swing Up Extended Handle

- Type 304 stainless steel tubular construction
- Swings up to desired height of user
- Closes within footprint of the cart
- Rubber bumpers reduce rattle noise

Available options

(Minimums may apply):

- Extended tops
- Tote boxes
- Custom sizes
- Tow assemblies

Casters:

Cart washable, Quiet, Easy Rolling, Maintenance-Free

- 6" (152 mm) diameter, type 304 stainless steel
- Two total-lock casters on front of cart
- Two swivel-lock on rear for carts without 5th wheel steering
- Two swivel on rear for carts equipped with 5th wheel steering
- All stainless steel hardware and top plate
- Swivel bearing: Double race of stainless steel ball bearings, grease sealed, dust cap.
- Wheel bearing: Sealed precision ball bearing.
- Gray thermoplastic rubber (TPR) on gray polypropylene hub with thread guard; 1¼" (32 mm) rounded tread face provides a softer, quieter ride. TPR resists flat spotting and repels floor debris.

5th Wheel Steering

- Available on select carts
- 5" (127 mm) diameter, type 304 stainless steel
- Type 304 stainless steel mechanism with impact resistant polymer lever
- Two swivel casters on rear of cart

Biohazard Indicator Wheel

- Type 304 stainless steel housing and wheel
- Wheel rotates and locks into position indicating Biohazard in red, or Clean in green

Color Status Flags

- 5 Injection molded Polymer flags in red, green, orange, blue and yellow.
- Impact resistant polymer housing
- Flags positively held in up or down position
- Default color code (user definable)

All units have an interior depth of 247/8" (631mm). Interior widths are 24", 36", and 48" (610, 914, 1219mm) respectfully. Each unit is equipped with one door latch that includes a hasp for a security seal. Static dissipative cable is available to field mount to cart, **Cat. No. CASE-SDCBL**.

Note: Metro Closed Case Carts are cart washable. The cart wash chamber must be non-pressurized. Water temperatures in the range of 140°-180°F (60°-82°C) are allowed with an exposure period not to exceed 30 minutes. Hot air drying is allowed with the temperatures not to exceed 200°F (93°C) and an exposure period not to exceed 15 minutes. Contact your Metro representative if cart wash parameters fall outside of above specifications.

OPEN CASE CARTS[†]

Stainless steel provides excellent corrosion resistance and its tendency to conduct heat accelerates the drying process. Super Adjustable shelves allow you to configure a cart to your specific needs and easily reposition them as needs change.

Preconfigured Carts

As shown on this page include (handle) posts*, casters, and shelves. Other accessories shown are optional and ordered separately.

Shelf Width x Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Post Style Handle	Cat. No.
24x36	610x910	39	991	Handle	CASE-OL36H
24x24	610x610	60	1524	Swaged	CASE-OH24
24x36	610x910	39	991	Swaged	CASE-OL36

*Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.

Build-A-Cart

1 Choose Shelf

Dimensions (in.) (mm)		Top/Intermediate Wire Shelves Cat. No.	All Stainless* Bottom Solid Shelf Cat. No.
24x24	610x610	A2424NS	2424NFS
24x30	610x760	A2430NS	2430NFS
24x36	610x914	A2436NS	2436NFS
24x42	610x1066	A2442NS	2442NFS
24x48	610x1219	A2448NS	2448NFS

*All-stainless design, including stainless cast corners, can be used in cart wash applications.

2 Choose Four Stainless Steel Posts with Swaged* Aluminum Post Caps or Two One-Piece Stainless Steel Handle Posts

Description	Dimensions (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
Handle Post	24x34 1/2	610x880	H5S
Stem Caster Post	33	875	33UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	54	1370	54UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	63	1600	63UPS-SW

*Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.

3 Choose Four Cart-Washable Stem Casters

Select from all stainless steel with polyurethane tread or polymer/stainless steel with TPR tread.

Caster Type	Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)		Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Polymer Stainless Cat. No.
Swivel	5	127	5MPGSA	5PSTE
Swivel/Brake	5	127	5MPBGSA	5PSTEB

4 Choose 4" High (102mm) Stainless Steel Stackable Ledges

Description	Dimensions (in.) (mm)		For Wire Shelf Cat. No.	For Solid Shelf Cat. No.
Ledge for 24" (610mm) Shelf	24	610	L24N-4S	L24WS
Ledge for 30" (760mm) Shelf	30	760	L30N-4S	L30WS
Ledge for 36" (914mm) Shelf	36	914	L36N-4S	L36WS
Ledge for 42" (1066mm) Shelf	42	1066	L42N-4S	L42WS
Ledge for 48" (1219mm) Shelf	48	1219	L48N-4S	L48WS

*Stainless Steel enclosure panels are also available. See page 67.

5 Optional Stainless Steel Accessories

Description	Dimensions (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
8" (203mm) high Wire Shelf Divider	24x8	610x203	DD24S
8" (203mm) high Solid Shelf Divider	24x9	610x204	DD24FS
24" (610mm) deep Cart Handle	24	610	EH24NS

[†] **Note:** Metro Open Case Carts are cart washable. If going through a cart wash, the chamber must be non-pressurized. Water temperatures in the range of 140°-180°F (60°-82°C) are allowed with an exposure period not to exceed 30 minutes. Hot air drying is allowed with the temperatures not to exceed 200°F (93°C) and an exposure period not to exceed 15 minutes. Contact your Metro representative if cart wash parameters fall outside of above specifications.



CASE-OH24
(Shown with optional ledges)



CASE-OL36
(Shown with optional ledges)



CASE-OL36H
(Shown with optional ledges)



MetroMax® i — SPD
Preconfigured Shelving Units

Choose from 9-tier models with casters & 5-tier models for roll-under equipment storage.

- Mobile all-polymer shelving models with adjustable shelves, open frames, and adaptable dividers maximize your available storage space and protect valuable sterile packs.
- The tightly spaced shelves eliminate stacking, and the smooth polymer surfaces protect delicate packaged items.
- Unique configurations with open frames create parking spaces for equipment and transform unused overhead space into storage space.
- Dividers can be repositioned to adapt to the pack size and put the entire shelf space to use.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection works continuously to keep the product cleaner between routine cleanings.

9-shelf storage models

Feature a solid bottom shelf, (8) open grid shelves, and 5" polymer swivel casters, two with brakes. Approximate height is 80" (2032mm).

Nominal Size (WxL)		9-Shelf Model	Extra Grid Shelf
Inches	mm	Cat. No.	Cat. No
24x36	610x914	MX-243680H-MP-9	MX2436G
24x42	610x1066	MX-244280H-MP-9	MX2442G
24x48	610x1219	MX-244880H-MP-9	MX2448G
24x54	610x1370	MX-245480H-MP-9	MX2454G
24x60	610x1524	MX-246080H-MP-9	MX2460G



Starter Model

Shown with dividers, label holders and color shelf markers.

5-shelf models w/ roll-under storage space

Feature (2) 3-sided frames, solid bottom shelf, (4) open grid shelves, and 5" polymer swivel casters, two with brakes. Approximate height is 80" (2032mm).

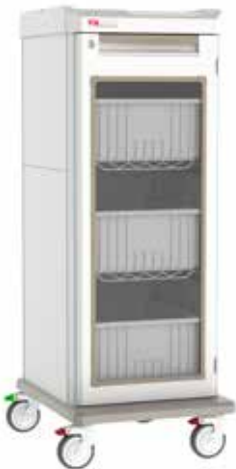
Nominal Size (WxL)		5-Shelf Model	Extra Grid Shelf
Inches	mm	Cat. No.	Cat. No
24x42	610x1066	MX-244280HU-MP-5	MX2442G
24x48	610x1219	MX-244880HU-MP-5	MX2448G
24x54	610x1370	MX-245480HU-MP-5	MX2454G
24x60	610x1524	MX-246080HU-MP-5	MX2460G



Starter Model

Shown with dividers, label holders and color shelf markers.

SPD STORAGE



SXRSIVSTOR

Starsys® Secure I.V. Cart — {45.10}

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

- Easily Accessible: Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.
- Joint Commission Compliant: The locking feature is in compliance with Joint Commission's medication storage standards.
- Corrosion Resistant: Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.
- Durable: Easy-to-clean polymer enclosures won't chip, rust, or dent.
- Easily Maneuverable: The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Totes Per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	58x27.88x22.69	1473x708x576	3	SXRSIVSTOR
Double-Wide	58x27.88x42.5	1473x708x1080	6	SXRDIVSTOR

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes. The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x17.5x22.5 inches (203x445x572mm).

Accessories

Description	For Tote Box	Cat. No.
Short Dividers	MTB93080W	MDS93080NAT
Long Dividers	MTB93080W	MDL93080NAT
Snap-On Card Holder (4.5x8 [114x199mm])		OP2501CLR



MXIV1

(includes accessories as shown)

MetroMax® I.V. Transport/Storage System — {30.20}

The perfect solution for: Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage. Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes of I.V. bags. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	MXIV7

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.

†5" (127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket with Label Holder	18.5x24.5x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD



IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)

Inhalation Therapy Cart — {30.40}

Holds size "D" and "E" cylinders.

Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
39x20.5x26	990x520x660	40.5	18	ITC12C



ITC12C



Suture Carts — {30.50}

Slanted shelves present contents for instant identification and access. Allows logical organization, eliminates confusion, makes ordering easy.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	105	48	DC15EC
18x24	457x610	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	113	51	DC16EC
18x36	457x914	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	98	44	DC35EC
18x36	457x914	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	100	45	DC36EC
18x48	457x1219	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	115	52	DC55EC
18x48	457x1219	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	118	54	DC56EC

Note: All Suture Carts include package of 12 retainers.

Note: Shelves slant at a 45° angle or 9° (229mm) from front to back. Front ledge is 4" (102mm)H.



DC56EC

Additional Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	10.5	4.7	1824DNC
18x36	457x914	14.5	6.5	1836DNC
18x48	457x1219	18.5	8.3	1848DNC

Note: For label holders, see **Shelving Accessories, Label Holders** in the Product Index at the back of this book.



Additional Retainers

Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 12 Pieces (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
17	432	4	102	1	.25	DCR17C

High-Profile Sterile Wrap Rack — {33.22}

Designed to provide a safe, convenient area to hold wrap. One sheet or several sheets can be removed quickly and neatly. Solid bottom shelf may be used to hold extra wrap or less frequently used sizes.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Bottom Shelf Material	Frame Material	Post Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	48	1219	68	1727	Galvanized	Chrome	Chrome	83.1	37.7	SWR556EG
24	610	60	1524	68	1727	Galvanized	Chrome	Chrome	94.3	42.8	SWR566EG

Note: Special length posts are available. Contact your Metro representative.

Additional Support Bars

(For High-Profile Rack)

Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
48	1219	SWRB5S
60	1524	SWRB6S



SWR566EG

Accessories

(For High-Profile Rack)

Covers are available in white and mariner blue (add "MB" suffix to Catalog No.) in both coated and uncoated styles.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Uncoated	Cat. No. Coated
24	610	48	1219	62	1575	24X48X62UC	24X48X62C
24	610	60	1524	62	1575	24X60X62UC	24X60X62C

SPECIALTY CARTS AND STORAGE



Starsys Enclosed Catheter Procedure Carts — {45.50}

Enclosed for added security and content protection, Starsys can hold all styles of catheters. Full extension catheter slides with hooks provides high density storage with easy access. Catheter modules can be situated for maximum clearance or provide storage above shorter catheter lengths. All units include key-locking doors on catheter side and non-locking on drawer side.

Cat. No.	Dimensions (in.)	Dimensions (mm)	Drawer ² Config	Storage Shelves	Cath Shelves	Cath Slides	Cath Hooks	Catheter Capacity Standard	Catheter Capacity Maximum
Mobile - Standard Doors									
SXRS76MCATH1	24.88 x 22.75 x 78.38	632 x 578 x 1990	0	0	1	3	15	180 ³	360 ³
SXRD76MCATH1	24.88 x 42.5 x 78.38	632 x 1080 x 1990	0	0	2	6	30	360 ³	720 ³
SXRD76MCATH2	24.88 x 42.5 x 78.38	632 x 1080 x 1990	1-3", 2-6", 2-9"	3	1	3	15	180 ³	360 ³
Mobile - Tambour Doors									
SXRS83MCATHD	27.88 x 22.75 x 83	709 x 577 x 2108	0	1	1	3	15	180 ³	360 ³
SXRD83MCATHD	27.88 x 42.5 x 83	709 x 1080 x 2108	0	2	2	6	30	360 ³	720 ³
Stationary - Standard Doors									
SXRS76SCATH1	23.38 x 21.5 x 72.5	594 x 546 x 1842	0	0	1	3	15	180 ³	360 ³
SXRD76SCATH1	23.38 x 41.25 x 72.5	594 x 1049 x 1842	0	0	2	6	30	360 ³	720 ³
SXRD76SCATH2	23.38 x 42.25 x 72.5	594 x 1049 x 1842	1-3", 2-6", 2-9"	3	1	3	15	180 ³	360 ³
Stationary - Tambour Doors									
SXRS80SCATHD	25.5 x 21.5 x 80	648 x 546 x 2032	0	1	1	3	15	180 ³	360 ³
SXRD80SCATHD	25.5 x 41.25 x 80	648 x 1049 x 2032	0	2	2	6	30	360 ³	720 ³
Half-Depth Stationary - Tambour Doors									
SXRS80HCATHD	18 x 21.5 x 80	457 x 546 x 2032	0	1	1	3	15	180 ⁴	216 ⁴
SXRD80HCATHD	18 x 41.25 x 80	457 x 1049 x 2032	0	2	2	6	30	360 ⁴	432 ⁴

- Note:**
1. Maximum clearance from bottom of hook to unit floor is 62" (1575mm)
2. Drawers are non-locking
3. Catheter capacity can be doubled by doubling the amount of hooks. Extra hooks may be added with catalog number SXRCATHHK
4. Half-depth catheter capacity can be maximized by adding 1 hook to each catheter slide. Each hook can hold up to 12 catheters.

Catheter Storage

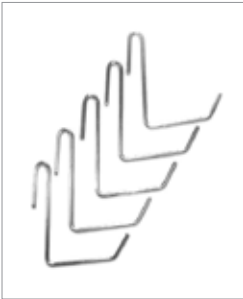
Cat. No.	Description
SXRCATH	Catheter Storage Module (Consists of 1 shelf, 3 slides, 30 labels, 15 hooks)
SXRCATH-SHF	Catheter Shelf
SXRCATHSLD	Catheter Slide Assembly (Includes (15) 3'H Hooks)
SXRCATHHK	3'H Catheter Hooks (5-Pack)

Suture Storage

Cat. No.	Description
SXRSUTURE	Suture Storage Module – six shelves, 19 5/8"D x 7"W (498 x 178mm)



Catheter Storage



Catheter Slide Hooks



Suture Storage



Double-Wide, Mobile Standard Doors
Cat. No. **SXRD76MCATH2**



Double-Wide, Mobile Tambour Door
Cat. No. **SXRD83MCATHD**



Double-Wide, Stationary Standard Doors
Cat. No. **SXRD72SCATH1**



Double-Wide, Stationary Tambour Door
Cat. No. **SXRD80HCATHD**



SPECIALTY CARTS AND STORAGE

Catheter Procedure Carts — {30.47}

Holds all styles and sizes of catheter packages — on hooks, shelves, in tote boxes or bins. Different size catheter hooks are easily secured onto bars, and can be adjusted to accommodate peel pouches.

Width/Length (in.)	Style	Hooks		Tote Boxes	Super Slides	Bins	Ledges	Cat. No.
		Total No. Included	Max. No. per Bar					
24x60	610x1524 Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	—	—	—	—	CPC3/2LC
24x60	610x1524 Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	Two 6" (152mm)	One-SS2NC	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two- L60N-4C	CPCD3/2LC
24x48	610x1219 Bulk 4 Bars — 48" (1219mm)	32	13	—	—	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L48N-4C	CPC55EC
24x60	610x1524 Bulk 4 Bars — 60" (1524mm)	40	17	—	—	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L60N-4C	CPC56EC

Note: Six shelf label holders included with bulk models.



CPC55EC
(Shown with yellow bins)

Accessories

Description	Model
Catheter Hooks and Label Holder	CH4*
Label Holders (Bag of 20)	CH4LH
36" (914mm) Catheter Bar	SWRB3S
48" (1219mm) Catheter Bar	SWRB5S
60" (1524mm) Catheter Bar	SWRB6S
Catheter Side Bar	SB24C
Tote Box (6"D.x17.5"W.x22.38"L.) (152x445x568mm)	MTB93060W**
Super Slide (Holds two MTB93060W)	SS2NC
Metro Bin, Clear (23.63"W.x4.13"W.x4"H.) (610x105x102mm)	MB30124CLN†
Metro Bin, Clear (23.63"W.x6.63"W.x4"H.) (610x168x102mm)	MB30164CLN††
Ledge (24"L.x4"H.) (610x102mm)	L24N-4C
Ledge (36"L.x4"H.) (914x102mm)	L36N-4C
Ledge (48"L.x4"H.) (1219x102mm)	L48N-4C
Ledge (60"L.x4"H.) (1524x102mm)	L60N-4C
Label Holders (Attaches to Shelf)	9990P
Snap-On Card Holder for Tote Boxes	OP2501CLR

*Order in multiples of four. Hooks are 8" (203mm) in length.
**Other tote box styles available in 3", 6" and 8" (76, 152 and 203mm) depths.
†Sold in carton quantity of 12.
††Sold in carton quantity of 6.



CPCD3/2LC



Close-up of Catheter Hook on Bar Assembly



Close-up of Catheter Side Bar



LXH56C Heavy-Duty



LXH56CX3 shown with optional ledges



SXR76CM3 Starsys Enclosed Linen Exchange Cart

Super Adjustable Wire Linen Exchange/Transport Carts

Linen Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Features enclosure panels and 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	70.69	1780	185	84	LXH56C

For additional Linen Exchange Carts, Accessories or Configurations, please consult your Metro representative.

MetroMax i® Polymer Linen Exchange/Transport Carts

Corrosion-Proof Linen Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Offers 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame. Shelf mats now include Microban® antimicrobial technology that inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold or fungus that cause odors and stains.

Shelf Width/Length		Height		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
24x60	610x1524	70.31	1786	Heavy-Duty	185	84	LXH56CX3

Starsys® Enclosed Linen Exchange Cart

Polymer doors, sides and backs won't rust, dent, chip or peel. Enclosed environment provides efficient contamination-free handling and distribution of linens. Cart consist of four stationary shelves, non-locking 270 degree swing doors, and 5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
22x40	559x1016	76	1930	312	142	SXR76CM3

Additional Shelves

Fits	Cat. No.
Stationary qwikSLOT	SXR76WQ
Full Extension	SXR76WAR

See pages 172-183 for additional Starsys carts & accessories.



Convertible Linen Truck — {31.12}

Versatile construction allows folding shelves to be positioned horizontally or vertically. Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters increase flexibility. Open wire design maximizes air circulation and visibility.

Shelf Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Standard-Duty — Chrome							
24x60	610x1524	70.06	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	200	90	CLTS2460C
24x48	610x1219	70.06	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	180	81	CLTS2448C
Standard-Duty — Stainless Steel							
24x60	610x1524	70.06	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	169	76	CLT2460S
Heavy-Duty — Chrome							
24x60	610x1524	70.06	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	241	108	CLTH2460C

Material: Chrome Models: Chrome-plated steel dolly and aluminum tubes.

Stainless Steel: Stainless steel dolly and aluminum tubes.

Note 1: Casters on above units consist of two 6P and one pair BL6P, 8P and BL8P available on special order.

Note 2: Before employing any of various cart-washing systems, please contact InterMetro Corporation or your InterMetro representative for special recommendations on casters and for cleaning instructions.

Accessories

Description	Model
Card Holder	CLCHC
Push Handle	PH24NC

MetroTrux™ — {31.43}

Units are constructed of an advanced polymer material with molded contours that provide a ruggedized body to endure the toughest daily use. Its contemporary aesthetic provides elegance to fit into any décor. Its innovative design is lightweight and ergonomic and includes corrosion proof components for years of reliable service.

Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Convertible Linen Truck					
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 4 Swivel Casters	152	69	TX48A-CLTSG
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	152	69	TX48B-CLTSG
Bulk Linen Truck					
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters	128	58	TX48A-BULKG
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	128	58	TX48B-BULKG
Bulk Security Linen Truck					
73.33	1863	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters, with Closures	148	67	TX48A-BULKSECG
73.33	1863	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters, with Closures	148	67	TX48B-BULKSECG
Cover					
Trux, Cart Cover, Uncoated,Velcro Close, Navy Blue			5	2	TX-48CVUCNB

All MetroTrux units measure 29.5" W x 48" L (749 x 1219mm)

Drain holes and routing slip clips are standard on all MetroTrux units.

Cart covers are a darker blue than the truck color. Color block is an approximate shade of Navy Blue color.



Standard-Duty Convertible Linen Truck



Convertible Trux



Bulk Security Trux



Bulk Trux

TERMS AND CONDITIONS (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)



Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

These Terms and Conditions, the attendant quotation or acknowledgment, and all documents incorporated by specific reference therein will be the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement governing the sale of goods (“Goods” or “Products”) by InterMetro Industries Corporation and its divisions (“Seller”) to Customer (“Customer”). Customer's acceptance of the Goods will manifest Customer's assent to these terms and conditions. If these terms and conditions differ in any way from the terms and conditions of Customer's order, or other documentation, this document will be construed as a counteroffer and will not be deemed an acceptance of Customer's terms and conditions which conflict herewith (unless specifically agreed to otherwise by Seller with specific reference to the intent to amend these terms and conditions on a one-off basis), and to the extent there is any conflict between the terms and conditions herein and any purchase order or other document from the Customer, the terms and conditions herein shall govern and prevail.

1. Prices:

Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the Goods shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Customer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such thirty (30) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

2. Taxes:

Any tax or governmental charge or increase in same hereafter becoming effective increasing the cost to Seller of producing, selling or delivering the Goods or of procuring material used therein, and any tax, tariff or other governmental charge now, or in the future, in effect or increase in same payable by the Seller because of the manufacture, sale or delivery of the Goods, may at Seller's option, be added to the price. Customer shall be solely responsible for providing Seller with a valid sales tax exemption certificate at the time of the Customer's submission of a purchase order. The Customer shall be liable for all taxes assessed and/or due based upon the Customer's failure to properly and timely notify Seller of the applicable tax exemption for each purchase order. For Customer assistance, see:

https://app.certexpress.com/?c=7552454d6f3537564f6a36576576634631665569:d6980a819ceb4bd537428813569c9d9d

3. Terms and Payment:

Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in the currency as directed by the Seller in its quotation or invoice. Payment shall be made in full without set-off, counterclaim or withholding of any kind. Freight, handling and other service charges/fees are not subject to discount. If any payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Seller shall have the right, among other remedies, either to terminate the agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Customer. Customer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Forms of payment accepted by InterMetro include: Cash, Check, Wire Transfer, Automated Clearing House Network, and Credit Card. Credit Card payments will be subject to a 3% fee.

Minimum Order, Returns, Cancellations, Changes and Configured Products:

Orders under \$300.00 net at invoice, will be charged a handling fee of \$39.00 plus actual freight costs. (All amounts in the currency as directed by the Seller in its quotation or invoice.)

Written approval is required from the Seller's factory to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within forty-five (45) days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service department prior to returning the product. All costs of returned items, including shipping and insurance shall be the responsibility of the Customer.

- 1. Minimum return value - \$200.00 net.
- 2. Restocking fee - 15% (\$50.00 minimum).

Exceptions – The following items are not returnable: Custom products, made-to-order products, designer color products, cut posts, cart covers non-stock heated cabinets, Starsys® cabinets, and Basix®, CaseVue®, Flexline®, Lifeline®, Lionville®, MetroTrux®, & Starsys® carts. Accessories that are not factory installed on these carts and cabinets are returnable at the sole discretion of Seller.

All order change requests must be requested

through Seller's customer service. Changes/ cancellations, for exception items listed above, requested within seven (7) workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production will incur, at minimum, a 20% Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. Customer service will relay the percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for Heated Holding & Transport cabinets with an "A" suffix are non-cancellable.

Customer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Customer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Customer.

4. Shipment and Delivery:

Shipments are made FOB Seller's shipping point. Seller reserves the right to split orders based on the FOB Shipping Point. Order consolidation is available for an additional charge. Customer should contact customer service for more information. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit shall be submitted by the Customer directly to the carrier. While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments and to segregate "specials" and made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Customer has not provided shipping instructions.

5. Limited Warranty:

(a) Subject to the limitations of Section 6, and except as otherwise specifically agreed upon in writing by the Seller, the Seller warrants that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one (1) year (unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing) from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller. THIS IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR



FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR CUSTOMER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

This warranty does not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper installation, maintenance or application. To the extent that Customer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Customer, the warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void.

If, within thirty (30) days after Customer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Customer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, repair or replace F.O.B. Seller's shipping point, or refund the purchase price for that portion of the Goods found by Seller to be defective.

Failure by Customer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Customer's claim for such defects. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. Customer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components. Customer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components.

(b) All batteries sold by Seller to Customer hereunder receive the Goods warranty under Sections 5 and 6 with a warranty period of one year from the warranty start date. Battery adjustments will be prorated over a one (1) year period.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

weather, sabotage, pandemics or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. Deliveries may be suspended for an appropriate period of time as a result of the foregoing. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 7, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this Section 7 may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Customer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected.

8. Software:

Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third-party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Customer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Customer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to and used by Customer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

9. Tooling:

Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Customer title, ownership interests in, or rights to possession or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Customer in writing with reference to this provision. written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

(c) Seller has no obligation under the warranties provided in Sections 5 and 6 to correct any software programming error(s) that do not significantly adversely affect the use of the Goods; however, such programming error corrections shall be made available from time to time to those Customers purchasing applicable contract maintenance services from the Seller.

(d) SECTIONS 5 AND 6 APPLY TO ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHO MAY BUY, ACQUIRE OR USE SELLER'S GOODS, INCLUDING ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHICH BUYS THE GOODS FROM SELLER'S DISTRIBUTOR, AND SUCH ENTITY OR PERSON SHALL BE BOUND BY THE LIMITATIONS THEREIN.

6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability:

THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 11) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE AFFECTED GOODS. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE, AND IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO CUSTOMER AND/ OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY THE CUSTOMER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. CUSTOMER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO CUSTOMER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO OR INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. THE TERM "CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES" SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF REVENUE, COST OF CAPITAL AND DAMAGE OR LOSS OF OTHER PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained; all such advice being given and accepted at Customer's risk.

7. Excuse of Performance:

Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to acts of God; acts of Customer; war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

10. Assignment:

Customer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

11. Patents and Copyrights:

Subject to Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Customer according to Customer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of delivery. This warranty is given upon the condition that Customer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Customer in which such infringement is alleged, and that Customer cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use only applies to infringements arising solely out of the inherent operation (1) of such Goods, or (2) of any combination of Goods in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods, singularly or in combination, are held to infringe a U.S. patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise by Seller, Seller shall have the right at its option and expense to: (i) procure for Customer the right to continue using such Goods; or (ii) replace them with non-infringing Goods; or (iii) modify same to become non-infringing; or (iv) grant Customer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them.

All information (including but not limited to pricing, descriptions, specifications and drawings) provided by Seller in email, literature, website, quotations, order acknowledgements or other is proprietary in nature and deemed CONFIDENTIAL intended for use solely by the designated party.

The Seller's name, logo, designs, drawings, trademarks and other intellectual property remains the property of Seller and may not be disclosed, reproduced, or used without its prior written consent.

12. General Provisions:

These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions, unless specifically agreed to otherwise by Seller with specific reference to the intent to amend these terms and conditions on a one-off basis. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its

behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Customer and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in the Court of Common Pleas of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania or the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania, and the parties agree to submit to such exclusive jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising out of transactions relating to this agreement or underlying agreement, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued. The United Nations Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

Customer agrees that all applicable import, export control and sanctions laws, regulations, orders and requirements, as they may be amended from time to time, including without limitation those of the United States, the European Union and the jurisdictions in which Seller and Customer are established or from which items may be supplied, and the requirements of any licenses, authorizations, general licenses or license exceptions relating thereto will apply to its receipt and use of hardware, software, services and technology. Customer agrees furthermore that it shall not engage in any activity that would expose Seller or any of its affiliates to a risk of penalties under laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction prohibiting improper payments, including but not limited to bribes, to officials of any government or of any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision

thereof, to political parties or political party officials or candidates for public office, or to any employee of any customer or supplier. Customer agrees to comply with all appropriate legal, ethical and compliance requirements. To the extent applicable, and except to the extent otherwise required by applicable law, Seller shall have no responsibility for the collection, treatment, recovery or disposal of (i) the Goods or any part thereof when they are deemed by law to be 'waste' or (ii) any items for which the Goods or any part thereof are replacements. If Seller is required by applicable law, including waste electrical and electronic equipment legislation, and related legislation in EU Member States, to dispose of 'waste' Goods or any part thereof, Customer shall, unless prohibited by applicable law, pay Seller, in addition to the Contract Price, either (i) Seller's standard charge for disposing of such Goods or (ii) if Seller does not have such a standard charge, Seller's costs (including all handling, transportation and disposal costs and a reasonable mark-up for overhead) incurred in disposing of such Goods. GOODS AND OR SERVICES PROVIDED HEREUNDER ARE NOT SOLD OR INTENDED FOR USE IN ANY NUCLEAR OR NUCLEAR RELATED APPLICATIONS. Customer (i) accepts Goods and Services in accordance with the foregoing restriction, (ii) agrees to communicate such warranties terms and conditions, limitations of liability, restrictions and all other terms and conditions contained herein, in writing, to any and all subsequent purchasers or users and (iii) agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Seller and Seller's Affiliates from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, suits, judgments and damages, including incidental and consequential damages, arising from use of Goods and Services in any nuclear or nuclear related applications, whether the cause of action be based in tort, contract or otherwise, including allegations that the Seller's liability is based on negligence or strict liability.

All purchases made by Customer from Seller are subject to Seller's Warranty, Remedy and Return Policy.



Cabinets

Catheter..... 182,188, 205, 276
Starsys Supply176-197
Suture 188, 276
Wall Cabinets 204

Carts

Anesthesia..... 228, 239, 245
Basix238-251
Basket70-75
Case, Surgical264-272
Casevue264-271
Catheter248, 250, 276-277
Compact Medical Cart 210-217
Code Response218-224
Computer. 161-162, 174, 232-234
Endoscopic 214, 239, 245
Exchange/Supply 22-23, 278
Flexline 228-229
I.V.... 163, 217, 219, 221-238, 240, 246, 274
Isolation .. 162, 213, 228, 239, 245
Lifeline Emergency..... 218-225
Linen Supply..... 22, 278-279
Lionville Med Carts..... 242-260
MetroTrux Laundry/Linen279
Medication Carts162-163, 175, 254-260
Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Isolation .. 162, 213, 228, 239, 245
Lifeline Emergency..... 218-225
Linen Supply..... 22, 278-279
Lionville Med Carts..... 242-260
MetroTrux Laundry/Linen279
Medication Carts162-163, 175, 254-260
Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Medication Carts162-163, 175, 254-260
Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Med Transfer Carts..... 175
nimbl210-217
Slanted Shelf 52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 264-273, 275
Starsys..... 154-201
Stem Caster.. 20-22, 36-37, 50-51
Suture 52, 188, 275
Tote Box..... 65, 78-79
Wireless..... 162-163, 208-209, 227-229, 233, 253, 255

Plate..... 57
Polymer..... 19, 55
Stainless Steel 19, 55
Stem casters..... 18-19, 55
Computer Accessories159, 161, 172, 174, 230, 233-234, 256, 259-260
Counter Units..... 53
Dollies
Shelving, truck..... 56-58
Hangers
Extension Display 66-67
Garment Tube..... 66-67
Rail..... 66-67
Swing..... 66-67
High-Density Storage
Floor Track..... 92-93
Overhead Track94-99
Hi-Rise Shelving 101
Housekeeping
Transfer Exchange 22, 52, 278
Posts
Designe 44
MetroMax 12, 14, 16
Super Erecta..... 41
Racks
Can28
Drying 125
Dunnage 152-153
Slanted Shelf/Merchandising ...52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 272-273, 275
Security & Locking Options
Wire Security Shelving82-89
Cart Locking Guide208-209
Shelving
Basket..... 70-75
Convenience Pack53
Designer44
Dunnage12, 45, 152-153
EZ-ADD42-43
Hi-Rise 101
MetroMax i12-13
MetroMax 414-15
MetroMax Q16-17
Seismic102-107
Security82-89
Super Erecta Solid46-47
Super Erecta Wire38-53
Super Adjustable Super Erecta..... 32-37

Plate..... 57
Polymer..... 19, 55
Stainless Steel 19, 55
Stem casters..... 18-19, 55
Computer Accessories159, 161, 172, 174, 230, 233-234, 256, 259-260
Counter Units..... 53
Dollies
Shelving, truck..... 56-58
Hangers
Extension Display 66-67
Garment Tube..... 66-67
Rail..... 66-67
Swing..... 66-67
High-Density Storage
Floor Track..... 92-93
Overhead Track94-99
Hi-Rise Shelving 101
Housekeeping
Transfer Exchange 22, 52, 278
Posts
Designe 44
MetroMax 12, 14, 16
Super Erecta..... 41
Racks
Can28
Drying 125
Dunnage 152-153
Slanted Shelf/Merchandising ...52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 272-273, 275
Security & Locking Options
Wire Security Shelving82-89
Cart Locking Guide208-209
Shelving
Basket..... 70-75
Convenience Pack53
Designer44
Dunnage12, 45, 152-153
EZ-ADD42-43
Hi-Rise 101
MetroMax i12-13
MetroMax 414-15
MetroMax Q16-17
Seismic102-107
Security82-89
Super Erecta Solid46-47
Super Erecta Wire38-53
Super Adjustable Super Erecta..... 32-37

Plate..... 57
Polymer..... 19, 55
Stainless Steel 19, 55
Stem casters..... 18-19, 55
Computer Accessories159, 161, 172, 174, 230, 233-234, 256, 259-260
Counter Units..... 53
Dollies
Shelving, truck..... 56-58
Hangers
Extension Display 66-67
Garment Tube..... 66-67
Rail..... 66-67
Swing..... 66-67
High-Density Storage
Floor Track..... 92-93
Overhead Track94-99
Hi-Rise Shelving 101
Housekeeping
Transfer Exchange 22, 52, 278
Posts
Designe 44
MetroMax 12, 14, 16
Super Erecta..... 41
Racks
Can28
Drying 125
Dunnage 152-153
Slanted Shelf/Merchandising ...52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 272-273, 275
Security & Locking Options
Wire Security Shelving82-89
Cart Locking Guide208-209
Shelving
Basket..... 70-75
Convenience Pack53
Designer44
Dunnage12, 45, 152-153
EZ-ADD42-43
Hi-Rise 101
MetroMax i12-13
MetroMax 414-15
MetroMax Q16-17
Seismic102-107
Security82-89
Super Erecta Solid46-47
Super Erecta Wire38-53
Super Adjustable Super Erecta..... 32-37

Plate..... 57
Polymer..... 19, 55
Stainless Steel 19, 55
Stem casters..... 18-19, 55
Computer Accessories159, 161, 172, 174, 230, 233-234, 256, 259-260
Counter Units..... 53
Dollies
Shelving, truck..... 56-58
Hangers
Extension Display 66-67
Garment Tube..... 66-67
Rail..... 66-67
Swing..... 66-67
High-Density Storage
Floor Track..... 92-93
Overhead Track94-99
Hi-Rise Shelving 101
Housekeeping
Transfer Exchange 22, 52, 278
Posts
Designe 44
MetroMax 12, 14, 16
Super Erecta..... 41
Racks
Can28
Drying 125
Dunnage 152-153
Slanted Shelf/Merchandising ...52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 272-273, 275
Security & Locking Options
Wire Security Shelving82-89
Cart Locking Guide208-209
Shelving
Basket..... 70-75
Convenience Pack53
Designer44
Dunnage12, 45, 152-153
EZ-ADD42-43
Hi-Rise 101
MetroMax i12-13
MetroMax 414-15
MetroMax Q16-17
Seismic102-107
Security82-89
Super Erecta Solid46-47
Super Erecta Wire38-53
Super Adjustable Super Erecta..... 32-37

Plate..... 57
Polymer..... 19, 55
Stainless Steel 19, 55
Stem casters..... 18-19, 55
Computer Accessories159, 161, 172, 174, 230, 233-234, 256, 259-260
Counter Units..... 53
Dollies
Shelving, truck..... 56-58
Hangers
Extension Display 66-67
Garment Tube..... 66-67
Rail..... 66-67
Swing..... 66-67
High-Density Storage
Floor Track..... 92-93
Overhead Track94-99
Hi-Rise Shelving 101
Housekeeping
Transfer Exchange 22, 52, 278
Posts
Designe 44
MetroMax 12, 14, 16
Super Erecta..... 41
Racks
Can28
Drying 125
Dunnage 152-153
Slanted Shelf/Merchandising ...52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 272-273, 275
Security & Locking Options
Wire Security Shelving82-89
Cart Locking Guide208-209
Shelving
Basket..... 70-75
Convenience Pack53
Designer44
Dunnage12, 45, 152-153
EZ-ADD42-43
Hi-Rise 101
MetroMax i12-13
MetroMax 414-15
MetroMax Q16-17
Seismic102-107
Security82-89
Super Erecta Solid46-47
Super Erecta Wire38-53
Super Adjustable Super Erecta..... 32-37

Plate..... 57
Polymer..... 19, 55
Stainless Steel 19, 55
Stem casters..... 18-19, 55
Computer Accessories159, 161, 172, 174, 230, 233-234, 256, 259-260
Counter Units..... 53
Dollies
Shelving, truck..... 56-58
Hangers
Extension Display 66-67
Garment Tube..... 66-67
Rail..... 66-67
Swing..... 66-67
High-Density Storage
Floor Track..... 92-93
Overhead Track94-99
Hi-Rise Shelving 101
Housekeeping
Transfer Exchange 22, 52, 278
Posts
Designe 44
MetroMax 12, 14, 16
Super Erecta..... 41
Racks
Can28
Drying 125
Dunnage 152-153
Slanted Shelf/Merchandising ...52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 272-273, 275
Security & Locking Options
Wire Security Shelving82-89
Cart Locking Guide208-209
Shelving
Basket..... 70-75
Convenience Pack53
Designer44
Dunnage12, 45, 152-153
EZ-ADD42-43
Hi-Rise 101
MetroMax i12-13
MetroMax 414-15
MetroMax Q16-17
Seismic102-107
Security82-89
Super Erecta Solid46-47
Super Erecta Wire38-53
Super Adjustable Super Erecta..... 32-37

Plate..... 57
Polymer..... 19, 55
Stainless Steel 19, 55
Stem casters..... 18-19, 55
Computer Accessories159, 161, 172, 174, 230, 233-234, 256, 259-260
Counter Units..... 53
Dollies
Shelving, truck..... 56-58
Hangers
Extension Display 66-67
Garment Tube..... 66-67
Rail..... 66-67
Swing..... 66-67
High-Density Storage
Floor Track..... 92-93
Overhead Track94-99
Hi-Rise Shelving 101
Housekeeping
Transfer Exchange 22, 52, 278
Posts
Designe 44
MetroMax 12, 14, 16
Super Erecta..... 41
Racks
Can28
Drying 125
Dunnage 152-153
Slanted Shelf/Merchandising ...52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 272-273, 275
Security & Locking Options
Wire Security Shelving82-89
Cart Locking Guide208-209
Shelving
Basket..... 70-75
Convenience Pack53
Designer44
Dunnage12, 45, 152-153
EZ-ADD42-43
Hi-Rise 101
MetroMax i12-13
MetroMax 414-15
MetroMax Q16-17
Seismic102-107
Security82-89
Super Erecta Solid46-47
Super Erecta Wire38-53
Super Adjustable Super Erecta..... 32-37

Plate..... 57
Polymer..... 19, 55
Stainless Steel 19, 55
Stem casters..... 18-19, 55
Computer Accessories159, 161, 172, 174, 230, 233-234, 256, 259-260
Counter Units..... 53
Dollies
Shelving, truck..... 56-58
Hangers
Extension Display 66-67
Garment Tube..... 66-67
Rail..... 66-67
Swing..... 66-67
High-Density Storage
Floor Track..... 92-93
Overhead Track94-99
Hi-Rise Shelving 101
Housekeeping
Transfer Exchange 22, 52, 278
Posts
Designe 44
MetroMax 12, 14, 16
Super Erecta..... 41
Racks
Can28
Drying 125
Dunnage 152-153
Slanted Shelf/Merchandising ...52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 272-273, 275
Security & Locking Options
Wire Security Shelving82-89
Cart Locking Guide208-209
Shelving
Basket..... 70-75
Convenience Pack53
Designer44
Dunnage12, 45, 152-153
EZ-ADD42-43
Hi-Rise 101
MetroMax i12-13
MetroMax 414-15
MetroMax Q16-17
Seismic102-107
Security82-89
Super Erecta Solid46-47
Super Erecta Wire38-53
Super Adjustable Super Erecta..... 32-37

Plate..... 57
Polymer..... 19, 55
Stainless Steel 19, 55
Stem casters..... 18-19, 55
Computer Accessories159, 161, 172, 174, 230, 233-234, 256, 259-260
Counter Units..... 53
Dollies
Shelving, truck..... 56-58
Hangers
Extension Display 66-67
Garment Tube..... 66-67
Rail..... 66-67
Swing..... 66-67
High-Density Storage
Floor Track..... 92-93
Overhead Track94-99
Hi-Rise Shelving 101
Housekeeping
Transfer Exchange 22, 52, 278
Posts
Designe 44
MetroMax 12, 14, 16
Super Erecta..... 41
Racks
Can28
Drying 125
Dunnage 152-153
Slanted Shelf/Merchandising ...52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 272-273, 275
Security & Locking Options
Wire Security Shelving82-89
Cart Locking Guide208-209
Shelving
Basket..... 70-75
Convenience Pack53
Designer44
Dunnage12, 45, 152-153
EZ-ADD42-43
Hi-Rise 101
MetroMax i12-13
MetroMax 414-15
MetroMax Q16-17
Seismic102-107
Security82-89
Super Erecta Solid46-47
Super Erecta Wire38-53
Super Adjustable Super Erecta..... 32-37

Plate..... 57
Polymer..... 19, 55
Stainless Steel 19, 55
Stem casters..... 18-19, 55
Computer Accessories159, 161, 172, 174, 230, 233-234, 256, 259-260
Counter Units..... 53
Dollies
Shelving, truck..... 56-58
Hangers
Extension Display 66-67
Garment Tube..... 66-67
Rail..... 66-67
Swing..... 66-67
High-Density Storage
Floor Track..... 92-93
Overhead Track94-99
Hi-Rise Shelving 101
Housekeeping
Transfer Exchange 22, 52, 278
Posts
Designe 44
MetroMax 12, 14, 16
Super Erecta..... 41
Racks
Can28
Drying 125
Dunnage 152-153
Slanted Shelf/Merchandising ...52
SPD & Sterile Wraps 272-273, 275
Security & Locking Options
Wire Security Shelving82-89
Cart Locking Guide208-209
Shelving
Basket..... 70-75
Convenience Pack53
Designer44
Dunnage12, 45, 152-153
EZ-ADD42-43
Hi-Rise 101
MetroMax i12-13
MetroMax 414-15
MetroMax Q16-17
Seismic102-107
Security82-89
Super Erecta Solid46-47
Super Erecta Wire38-53
Super Adjustable Super Erecta..... 32-37

Plate..... 57
Polymer..... 19, 55
Stainless Steel 19, 55
Stem casters..... 18-19, 55
Computer Accessories159, 161, 172, 174, 230, 233-234, 256, 259-260
Counter Units..... 53
Dollies
Shelving, truck..... 56-58
Hangers
Extension Display 66-67
Garment Tube..... 66-67
Rail..... 66-67
Swing..... 66-67
High-Density Storage
Floor Track..... 92-93
Overhead Track94-99
Hi-Rise Shelving 101
Housekeeping
Transfer Exchange 22, 52, 278
Posts
Designe 44
MetroMax 12, 14, 16

SHELVING • CARTS • WALL SHELVING • ENCLOSED STORAGE
WORK STATIONS • MEDICAL CARTS

METRO
**NEVER
COLLAPSE**
**MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE**



www.metro.com

LO4-029 5/26

Information and specifications are subject to
change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

© 2026 InterMetro Industries Corporation, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705



We put space to work.®

